Index

[Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Starred numbers are preceded by the name of the author, coauthor, editor, or compiler of the works indicated.]

Aaron, Benjamin, *1304
— Daniel, *106, *1938
Aaronsburg, Pa., 3549
Abbe, Cleveland, 2247
Abbeville, S. C., hist., 4096
— Co., S. C., Cedar Spring Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, marriages, 4101
Abbott, Allan, *3089
— Benjamin, *3537
— Edith, *1346
— Lyman, 3065; and freedmen's aid, 3712
— Mabel, *3058, *3073, *3083
— R. Tucker, *6257
— Virginia Clark, *4957
Abel, Darrel, *1928
Abell, Aaron I., *1768
Abercrombie, John William, 4256
Aberdeen, Scotland, Henry family, 6582
Abernathy, Thomas Perkins, *4301
Abram (brig), 6207
Abramowitz, Jack, *1258
Abrams, Leroy, *5936
Abruzzi, Adam, *1279
Abt, Henry E., *3059, *3061
— Isaac Arthur, 2282
Academies, Ind., 5031
Acadians, Va., 3866
Account books, Tioga Point, Pa., 3524
Accountants: Lybrand, Ross Bros., & Montgomery, 976
Accounting, 976; and income tax, 841, 851
Accursia, Sister M., *3591
Acheson, Dean G., 948
Acker, Albert E., *3392
Ackerman, Jerome, *1314
Acoma, N. M., name, 5663
Acorn clocks, 2163
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st Baron, political theory of Am. Rev., 117
Actors and actresses: Ethel Barrymore, 2027; Lotta Crabtree, 2011; Anna Dickinson, 2555; Matthew C. Field, 4663; W. C. Fields, 2017; Will Rogers, 2023
Ada, Okla., *News*, 4770
Adair, John, *5507
Adak Island, mountain-climbing, 6099
Adams, ——, engraver (fl. 1839), 2923
— Abigail, biog., 876
— Agatha Boyd, *4043
— Arthur, *3308
— Charles Francis, 6632
— Charles S., *3491
Adams, Dabney, *2016
— Evelyn Crady, *4557
— Henry, and Lincoln Steffens, 131; as author of "The diary of a public man," 3981; political activities and views, 129
— James Truslow, *530, *534; biog., 2441
— John, 874; and the Continental Congress, 880; comments on the Rev., 562; comments on Turgot, 6512; letter (1790), 3036
— John Quincy, *Lectures on rhetoric and oratory*, 1457; life and foreign policy (to 1828), 6178
— Léonie, *358
— Lois B., 5215
— Louise G., *2054
— Mary Electa, biog., 6319
— Mary Lizzie (Hall), *2381
— Percy G., *6672
— Raymond William, *1929
— Robert McCormick, *4678
— Samuel, 2413
— Samuel Hopkins, *2438
— Scott, *471
— William Richard, *5045
— Co., Pa., church records, 3364; Conewago Mission, 2485
Addicks Basin, Tex., archeol., 4412
Ade, George, 5040
Adelman, M. A., *1170
Adirondack Mountain Club, *281
— Mts., hotels, 3242
— Rwy. Co., locomotives, 3246
Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, records in National Archives, 333
Adkins, Nelson F., *1915
Adkinson, Burton W., *388
Adler, Cyrus, *2432
— Hans A., *6739
Administrative agencies, and State law, 763; and the Sixth Amendment, 768; in Ill., procedure, 5096; in Minn., judicial control, 5349; in Mo., conclusiveness of findings of fact, 4639; relation to courts, 710, 733–735, 742
Admiralty law, 785, 795, 800
Adobe construction, N. M., 5641
Adoption, Wis., 5291, 5293
Adultery, 1488; as provocation to manslaughter, 1547; in Conn., 2876
Adventists, and William Miller, 1801, 1806
Adventurers, in Am. hist., 2410
Advertising, 1512–1517; cards, (in packages of cigarettes) 2177, (in upper N. Y.) 3253, (of oil companies)

2173; circular letter of a manufacturer of patent medicines (1864), 3337; envelopes, 2180; in Otsego, N. Y., 3203; in Va., 3882; of Charles Came, 2977; of hosiery, 1071; of motor vehicles, 1100, 1101; of tuberculosis medicines, 2255; press releases, 1508; roadside billboards, 1120. *See also* Trade marks.
Advisory opinion, 686, 698; in N. C., 4012
Aeronautics, Bureau of, U. S. Navy, 1690
——, National Advisory Committee for, 2441
—— Board, Civil, stay on appeal, 758
Africa, 6770–6774; 18th Infantry, 6495; 82d Airborne Div, 6494; letters of Charles Francis De Ganahl, 6211; Lutheran missions, 6222; military govt., 6498; 34th Infantry Div., 6493
Aftab, Shirley Hathaway, *2284
Agassiz, Alexander, and Mich. copper, 5239
—— Jean Louis Rodolphe, 2266
Aged, in N. Y., 3005
Agents, law pertaining to, 809; Mass. law, 2689
Agnew, Dwight L., *5179
—— John Philip, *6597
—— P. G., *1253
Agrarian nationalism (1615–1800), 558
Agree, George E., *963
Agricultural economics, studies of Thomas Nixon Carver, 142
—— education, N. C., 1016
—— organizations, 566; cooperatives, 1023, 1036; hist., 999; predecessors of the Grangers, 1007.—*By name:* Agricultural Soc. of S. C., 4059; Am. Soybean Assoc., 1032; Mo. Farmers' Assoc., 4646; National Farmers' Alliance, 1016; National Farmers Union, 1031; National Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, 1019; Okla. Farmers Union, 1031; Pa. State Grange, 3383; Planters Soc., Claiborne Co., Miss., 4302; Tex. and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 4388
—— Soc. of S. C., 4059
Agriculture, 992–1041 (including forestry); Am. evaluations of European agric., 6507; Am. interest in world agric., 6213; equipment used with traction engines, 1093; extension service, 2340; family farming as the backbone of democracy, 1002; farm labor, World War II, 1317; farm program and foreign trade, 6246; fiction, 218; foreign and frontier influences, 993; Japanese plants and animals introduced into the U. S., 6855; legislation, 1036; mechanization, 1033; mortgages, 1041; price support, 1036; surpluses, 1036; tenancy, 1038; wartime economic planning, 1039.—*By place:* Ala., 4253, (extension service) 4254; Ariz., 5487, 5750, 6428; Calif., 5992, 6473, (artichokes in Moro Cojo) 6052; Ia., 5405, (progress from subsistence to commercial corn-belt farming) 5391; Ill., (agricultural lit.) 5085, (Cahokia) 5079, (Livingstone Co.) 5184; Ind., Vienna, 5065; Ky., plantation of Henry Clay, 4570; Minn., (financing by country banks) 5358, (hist.) 5345, (mortgage lending) 4909; Mo., Missouri Plan, 4648; N. D., (grasshopper outbreaks) 5428, (mortgage lending) 4909; N. J., 3295; N. M., 5487; N. Y., (extension service) 2991, (L. I.) 3123, (labor) 3010; Neb., 5451, (agricultural-college land grant) 5453, (land frauds and illegal fencing) 5473, (reminisc.) 5461; Ohio, (introduction of farm machinery) 4921, (Malabar Farm) 5026; Pa., (Berks Co.) 3491, (Lancaster Co.) 3551; Philippine Islands, 6131, (bibliog.) 231; S. C., 2413; S. D., (mortgage lending) 4909, (rural credit system) 5445; South, (country store) 3652, (farm labor wage rates) 3740, (terracing, southern Piedmont) 3661; Tex., pre-Columbian agric., 6274; Utah, 5613; Va., 3882; Vt., 2649; West, (development program of Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR) 4818, (Negroes) 4822, ("seed humbuggery") 4817, (Western farmer in imaginative lit.) 4787; West North Central States, agricultural expansion into semiarid land, 4907; Wis., Barron Co., 5338.—*Leaders,* 1001: Liberty Hyde Bailey, 1011; Henry Clay, 4570; Norman J. Colman, 1012; Leonidas La Fayette Polk, 1016; John A. Simpson, 1031; George Washington, 3925; Harvey W. Wiley, 1249. *See also* Cattle indus.; Cotton indus.; Dairy indus.; Fairs; Horticulture; Maize; Sheep indus.; Sugar indus.; Tobacco indus.; Water supply; Wine indus.
Agriculture, Dept. (U. S.) of, 282
Aguadilla, P. R., hist., 6162
Ahern, Patrick Henry, *3992
Aigler, Ralph W., *5206
Aigleville, Ala., French colony, 4270
Aikens, Charlotte A., obit., 2292
Aikman, Duncan, *5488
Ainley, Leslie G., *2741
Air and smoke pollution, regulation in Pa., 3386
Air-conditioning indus., and Willis Haviland Carrier, 3265
Air Forces (U. S.), 1702–1705. *See also* Army Air Forces (U. S.).
—— mail, 1121; first official air-mail flight in U. S., 3106
—— racing, 1584
—— Transport Command, hist., 1704
—— warfare, Air Liaison Unit, 1st Marine Div. (1943–44), 6843; aircrew maintenance, 1705; China, 6884; destruction of the *Yamato,* 6865; 82d Airborne Div., 6494; First Army AAA, 6259; hist., 6535; naval air bases, 1691; papers of Carl Spaatz, 360; radar in ETO, 6533; Southwest Pacific (1942–45), 6814; 12th Bomb Group, 6265. *See also* Army Air Forces.
Airborne troops: 82d Airborne Div, 6494
Aircraft, invention of Jacob Brodbeck, 4450; inventions of Wright Brothers, 1102
—— carriers: Enterprise, 6806
—— Standards Committee, National, 1132
Aitchison, Robert T., *6569
Aiton, Arthur S., *306
Ajaia ajaja (spoonbill), 4237
Akron, Ohio, football, 5020; hist., 4991
Alabama, 4238–4278; Hugh Lafayette Black, 941; boyhood of J. T. Griswold, 4236; Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426; historical work of Thomas M. Owen, 147; land speculations of William Blount, 3643; letter of Francis Scott Key, 3649; letters of Thomas Crawford, 3641; prisons, 3705; records for genealogical research, 315; reminisc., 4229; settlers in Jackson Co., Tex., 4231
——, Univ. of, student life, 4275
—— Indians, village in Tex., 4473
—— Polytechnic Institute, 4254
Alachua Co., Fla., Indian burial, 4209; Woodward site, 4193
Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 4438; hist., 4419
Alaska, 6061, 6063–6101; automobile race (1908), 6230; bibliog. of theses, 197; diary of Joshua Nickerson Rowe, 6210; Episcopalians, 6794; Eskimo and Indian articles collected by Axel Rasmussen, 6396; Eskimos, 6309; Health Dept., *6089; Indian arts and crafts,

6272; Lilienthal family, 2400; lumbering, 4864; reasons for sale, 6889; voyage of Charles Francis De Ganahl, 6211
Alaska (ship), 1700
Alaska RR, 6090, 6093; hist., 6077
Alba, Pedro de, *6279
Alban Twp., Portage Co., Wis., hist., 5322
Albany, N. Y., Christmas and New Year, 3259; medicine, 3220; Joel Munsell, 122; Radcliffe family, 2965; view, 3234
—, Ore., Francis Mylon Redfield, 4838
Albany (ship), 1096
Albany Co., N. Y., cemeteries, 3201, 3210
— Co., Wyo., hist., 5534
Albemarle Co., Va., archeol., 3885, 3886, 3888; prisoners of war, 3933
Albers, Carl Clarence, *4391
Albert, Alphaeus Homer, *2154
— Lillian Smith, *2145
— Lorenz, 6714
Alberta, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, 6408
Albertson, Dean, *5862, *5977
— Fred W., *2497
Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, *3991
—, Ill., Flower family, 5159
—, N. Y., reminisc., 3267
Albright College, Reading, Pa., 3488
Albuquerque, N. M., hist., 5680; name, 5669; social life and customs, 5488
Alcatraz Island, Calif., U. S. Penitentiary, hist., 5928
Alcohol indus., conflicts with James Cannon, 1822; regulation, 1322.—*By place:* Ill., sale of liquor to Indians, 5079; Ind., 1488; Ky., taxation, 4541, 4549; Ore., Portland, 5820; Pa., 3547; Tex., Fort Worth, 4475; Wis., 5281
Alcoholism, 18th-cent. views, 1323; in N. Y., 2985; self-inflicted injury or disease, 1239; songs, 248
Alcott, Abigail (May), biog., 1881
— Amos Bronson, lectures in Ohio, 5006
— Louisa M., crit., 1927
Alden, Bradford Ripley, *5766
— John Eliot, *241
— family, 2676
Alderson, William T., Jr., *3878
Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *1136, *1388, *1478, *1875, *4122
Alejandrino, José, *6118
— José M., *6118
Alemany, Joseph Sadoc, 5884
Alessios, Alison S., *484
Aleutian Islands, hist., 6067
Alexander, Arthur J., *1591
— Thomas B., *4595
Alexanderwohl, 6900
Alexandria, Va., 3911; antiques, 3921; bldgs., 3913; Gadsby's Tavern, 3923; George Washington Masonic National Memorial, 3962; records in National Archives, 313
Alger, Horatio, Jr., bibliog., 261
Alien Property Custodian, 6234
Alinsky, Saul David, *1293
All Saints' Church, Waccamaw, S. C., 4091
Allais, Arthur, biog., 5130
Allan, Sherman, *6534
Allegheny, Pa., reminisc., 3473
— Co., Pa., Protestant cooperation, 3599; Sanitary Authority, 3479, 3480
Allen, B. B., *1450
— Charles F. H., *3585
— Ethan, *Reason the only oracle of man*, 1737
— Francis W., *2784, *2910
— Frederick Lewis, *576, *964, *975, *2437
— Gay Wilson, *1846
— Henry B., *3431
— Hervey, *1885
— Hope, descendants, 2695
— Hugh, *4901
— Janet, *6258
— John W., *5157, *5158
— Joseph, *2797
— Marshall F., *1132
— Michael M., 1640, *3982 (diary)
— Nellie Burnham, *2802
— R. S., *5675
— Richard S., *1084, *2582, *3212, *3230
— Ruth Howard, *2805
— Skip, *6465
— Ward S., *1933
— William R., *5513
— family, 2695
— farmhouse, Danvers, Mass., 2802
Allendorfer, Harry C., *3966
Allentown, Pa., hospital, hist., 3603
Allhands, James Lewellyn, *4472
Allis, Mary, house in Fairfield, Conn., 2901
Allison, J. S., letters to, 627
— Lelah, *5167
Allium vineale, 1000
Allwood, Martin Samuel, *6559
Alma, Mich., 5254
Almon, John, 6602; biog., 121
Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno, *4376
Alsace, 14th Armored Div., 6709
Alston, John Cyrus, *5025
Alt, Valentin (d. 1756?), descendants, 2387, 3364
— family, 2387, 3364
Alter, J. Cecil, *2247
Altgeld, John Peter, biog., 5100
Altick, Richard D., *6622
Altoona, Pa., Joshua Reifsnyder, 3364
Altrocchi, Julia (Cooley), *5909, *5910, *5923
Alvord, Idress Adaline (Head), *2378
Amacher, Richard E., *3285
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1298
— Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen, 1280
Amana Soc., 1809
Amandine, Sister M., *1769
Amazon (whaling ship), *6790 (log)
Amberg, George, *2006
Amelia Island, Ga., letters of Robert Mackay, 6612
Amendments to U. S. Constitution, rescission of ratification, 608; usurpation of amendment process by Supreme Court, 690.—*By number:* 1st, 1541; 6th 768, 786; 8th, 788; 10th, 792; 13th, 608, 1401; 14th, 608, 801, 805, 1401, 1405; 15th, 608, 1401; 19th, 608
Amenia, N. Y., Leedsville Cemetery, 3227
American Antiquarian Soc., *467; Library, 467, 468
— Arbitration Assoc., 748
— Archaeology and Ethnology, Peabody Museum of, Harvard Univ., 480
— Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, services to dentistry, 2261

American Assoc. of Medical Milk Commissions, 1251
—— Assoc. of Medical Record Librarians, 2747
—— Assoc. of the History of Medicine, hist., 445
—— Bar Assoc., Walter Preston Armstrong, 825; William Lynn Ransom, 815
—— Catholic Historical Soc. of Phila., 3451
—— Civil Liberties Union, 1425
—— College of Surgeons, standards, 2297
—— Colonies, civilization, 550, 551; devices, 2415; educ., 2308; historical geog., 549; medicine, 2233; Negro craftsmanship, 1260
—— Cotton Planters' Assoc., *3711
—— Council on Education, *1608
—— Dental Assoc., Horace Wells Centenary Committee, *2265
—— Dietetic Assoc., *Journal*, 2302
American ecclesiastical review, hist., 1773
American Factors, Ltd., Hawaii, hist., 6111
—— Federation of Arts, 2110
—— Federation of Labor, William D. Mahon, 1285; Union Label Trades Dept., 1297
—— Flint Glass Workers' Union, 1276
—— Folk Song Festival, 4581
—— hist., and folklore, 87; and regionalism, 2442; German interpretations (1770–1815), 51; Harvard reading list, 225; introduction to research, 15; study in Grove City College, 76; teaching by use of lit., 112; teaching in public high schools, 113; teaching through period music, 78; teaching to terminal students, 77; theses and dissertations, bibliog. (1949), 379
—— Home Economics Assoc., hist., 1338
—— Home Missionary Soc., 4883
—— Humane Assoc., and rodeos, 1578
—— Imprints Inventory, Tex., 258; Va., 246
—— Jewish Congress, Commission on Law and Social Action, 1425
—— Judicature Soc., 745
—— Library Assoc., reminisc., 487
—— lit., 1833–2003; cult of the irrational, 1733; ghost-writing business, 1506; gold rush, 5869; 1920s, 1832; portrayal of the gentleman, 1321; studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; study, 36; teaching in Smith College, 106; Western farmer in imaginative lit., 4787.—*By place*: Ala., 4238; Calif., 5890; Delta (Miss. and Tenn.), 3755; Ga., 4122; Ill., Chicago, 5120, 5124; Ind., 5040; Mich., 5267, (Niles) 5240; Middle West, 4856, (folk elements) 4882; South, 3745, 3756; Tex., Houston, 4439; Va., 3860
American magazine (Phila., 1741), 3404
American magazine and historical chronicle (Phila., 1743–46), 3409
American Medical Assoc., controversy with Group Health Assoc., 1509
—— Paper and Pulp Assoc., *1510
—— Petroleum Institute, *1045
—— Philosophical Soc., *2441; and *Philosophical transactions*, 2238; hist., 3410; studies of Indian languages, 1451
—— Public Health Assoc., *1339
—— Railway Engineering Assoc., *1105
—— Railway Union, political ideas, 1286
—— School of Classical Studies, Athens, records, 6766
—— Shipbuilding Co., 6388
—— Smelting & Refining Co., 1043
—— Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, *2211, 2225
American Standards Assoc., 1253
—— Swedish Historical Foundation, Ormond Rambo, Jr., 444
—— Watch Co., Waltham, Mass., 2828
American weekly mercury (Phila.), 3404
Americas, 6272–6488; hist., bibliog. (1946–49), 291; historical organizations, 429; need for a Latin American economic timetable, 46; preservation of documentation, 422
Ames, John Judson, 5858
Amesbury, Mass., Sarah Kent Atkins, 2785
Amherst College, William Rutherford Mead, 2099
—— Co., Va., Scott family, 3908
Amherstburg, Ont., 6372
Amish, conferences, 1819; hymns as folk music, 3353
Amite Co., Miss., Gail Borden, 4307
Ammon, Harry, *3870, *6667
Ammunition indus., Ia., Dubuque, 5414; Pa., 3526; shot towers, 1061
Amo, Ind., Moses Whitecotton, 5052
Amory, Cleveland, *2699
Amphibious warfare, 6264
Amputations and prostheses, 2248
Amsden, Charles Avery, *4775, *5485
Anadarko, Okla., hist., 4760
Anaheim, Calif., hist., 6013
Anarchism, 602
Anawan (ship), 6203
Anchorage, Ky., High School, Genealogical Soc., *4564
Ancient and Honorable Order of E. Clampus Vitus, 5885
"And/or," 1450
Andersen, Arlow W., *5294
Anderson, General A. E. (ship), 6497
Anderson, Alexander Ferguson, *4945
—— Arnold C., *5446
—— Benjamin McAlester, *979
—— Berton E., *5787
—— Charles A., *1791
—— Charles T., *4729
—— Dorothy I., *1459
—— Doug., *1870
—— Edgar, *5561
—— Howard Richmond, *113
—— James, *4683, *4685
—— Jean C., *6008
—— Martha Bee, *4111
—— Mary, *5991
—— Maude Eleanor (Crawford), *3641
—— Maxwell, as tragedian, 2032; *The Eve of St. Mark*, 2007
—— Paul E., *1275
—— Peter, 6087
—— Richard Clough, descendants, 4945
—— Russell E., *5001
—— Sherwood, 1864; *Poor white*, 1986
—— Tom L., *2104
—— Willard V., *2529, *4806, *5176
—— William, *1
—— family, 4945
Andersonville, Ga., 4156
Andover, Mass., archeol., 2753; Lars Paul Esbjörn, 1815; hay scales, 2806
—— Newton Theological School, Newton Center, Mass., presidency of Everett Carleton Herrick, 2844

André, John, and Chateaubriand, 6671; capture, 3189; in Westchester Co., N. Y., 3188
Andrea, Leonardo, *4101
Andreassen, John Christian Ludwig, *307
Andressohn, John C., *5051
Andrew, Bunyan H., *4230
Andrew Jackson (ship), 5926
Andrews, Charles McLean, 33
— Clarence L., obit., 6076
— Ethan Allen, *3807
— Henry N., Jr., *2639
— James G., Jr., *4924
— James J., 4155
— Paul Shipman, *587
— Stephen Pearl, ideology, 1715
— Tim, *4089
— Wesley, *5819
Andros, Edmund, 2578
Androscoggin Co., Me., secondary educ., 2615
Andrus, Vincent D., *3032
Andruss, Harvey Adolphus, *3393
Anecdotes, American war, 1621; coyote, 2409; Ga., Savannah, 4140, Middle Atlantic States, 2446; N. C., 4003; Platte to Rio Grande, 2532; World War II, 1617
Anesthesia, discovery, 2263-2265; first public demonstration, 2736
Anesthesiology, reminisc., 2303
Angel Mounds, Ind., 5043
Angelina Co., Tex., archeol., 4411
— River, Tex., archeol., 4411; steamboats, 4458
Angell, James Rowland, *2301, *2731; obit., 2441
— James W., *980
— Norman, *6199
— Roger, *1475, *3097, *5567
Angerstein, Thomas C., *5096
Angert, Eugene H., *6657
Anglim, Morgan, *5837
Anglin, Abraham, interview, 4434
Angst family, 3364
Animals, at large on highway, Mont., 5514; introduction into U. S. by Japanese, 6855
Ann Arbor, Mich., visits of Parker Pillsbury and Wendell Phillips, 5252
Annapolis, Md., as capital of the U. S., 2469; colonial culture, 551; descr. and bldgs., 3827; engraving activities of Thomas Sparrow, 3835, establishment of capital, 3824; St. John's College, 3826; view (1857), 3850
Annie M. Peterson (schooner), 5327
Anson, Bert, *5053, *5055, *5057
— Charles Lyman, *6072
Antarctica, Byrd expedition, 6211; studies of James Eights, 6203
Antelope Hills, Idaho, reminisc., 5329
Antevs, Ernest, *5658
Anthony, Katharine Susan, *879
Anthropologists: Ruth Fulton Benedict, 177, 179, 180; John Montgomery Cooper, 3997; Clarence Thomas Hurst, 5611; Walter McClintock, 146; Frank G. Speck, 120; Franz Weidenreich, 6731
Anthropology, and folklore, 44; and the humanities, 4; graduate training, 82; in Mexico, 52; in the South, 3715; Laboratory of Anthropology, Museum of N. M., 519; morphological dating of skeletal materials, 54
Antiaircraft artillery, First Army, 6259; IX Air Defense Command, 6554; 9th Air Force, 6551; Ninth Army, 6532; Tenth Army (1945), 6849
Antieau, Chester J., *787, *1752
Anti-evolution law, Tenn. (1925), 4598
Antioch College, bldgs., 4917
Antiques, and early ways of life, 2123; Confederate States, 3717; La., New Orleans, 4343; Mass., Monterey, 2789; N. Y., Westchester Co., 3178; S. C., Charleston, 4075; Va., Richmond, 3904. *See also* Minor arts.
Anti-Saloon League, and James Cannon, 1822
Antislavery movement, and Presbyterian schism, 1808; *Herald of freedom*, 1485; Ohio, 4918; Wis., 5321, 5323.—*Leaders*: William Wells Brown, 1397; Lydia Maria (Francis) Child, 2422; Wendell Phillips, 5252; Parker Pillsbury, 5252; Jane (Grey) Swisshelm, 2422; Jonathan Walker, 5321
Antitrust laws, 1148, 1150; and banking, 1147; and baseball, 1570, 1576, 1577; and "fair trade," 1149; and motion pictures, 2046; and patents, 1215; and professional sports, 1583; and the Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 2225; and the N. Y. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., 1170; and the Supreme Court, 1154; and unfair competition, 1159; Calif., Cartwright Act, 5900; effectiveness, 1152; exemptions, 1160; incidental and reasonable restraints of trade, 1151; vertical integration, 1158
Antrim, Earl, *3709
Antwerp, U. S. Consul, 127
Apache Indians, 5722; Ariz. reservation, 5740; campaign (1857), 5674
Apalachee Indians, journal of Diego Peña, 4207; language, 4206
Apiarists: Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth, 1009; Moses Quinby, 3225
Appalachian Mts., bibliog., 281
—— Mts. Club, and Ponkapoag Camp, 2776
Appeal to reason, 642
Appeals (law), 685, 743, 758; N. Y., 3003
Appel, John C., *2442
Appleton, Richard B., *6862
—— William Sumner, obit., 443
——, Wis., hist., 5305
Applewhite, Joseph Davis, *4065
Appomattox, Va., Clover Hill, 3939
Apportionment, House of Representatives, 621
Aptheker, Herbert, *1418
Aquevedo (Quevedo), 4352
Arabia, petroleum industry, 6781
Arabian horses, 1562, 1564
Arapaho Indians, Okla., 4768
Arbitration, 744, 748; and govt. corporations, 659; N. Y., 2992; W. Va., 4520
Archeologists: Adolph Francis Alphonse Bandelier, 6464; Clarence Thomas Hurst, 176; George Grant MacCurdy, 148; Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 161, 163, 2441; David Moore Robinson, 3816
Archeology, hist. and status, 42; salvage archeology in river basins, 2443.—*By place*: Calif., 5963, 5964, (bibliog.) 215, 216, (Calif. Archaeological Survey) 58, (guide to methods of site survey) 7, (study of petroglyphs) 8; Fla. Gulf Coast, hist., 4196; Mass. Archaeological Soc., 446; Mo., 4625, 4626; N. M., teaching in Hot Springs High School, Hot Springs, 115; Okla., 4753; Pa., mss., 310

Archer, H. Richard, *504
—— Samuel Howard, biog., 4160
Architects: Marcel Breuer, 2117; Charles Bulfinch, 2726; Cornelius Coolidge, 2727; Ralph Adams Cram, 2103; Thomas Reynolds Dake, 2669; Peter Harrison, 2051; Thomas Jefferson, 3868; William Rutherford Mead, 2099; Robert Mills, 4103; Richardson Brognard Okie, 3388; William Robinson, 3042; Frederick Scheibler, 3478; Louis Henry Sullivan, 5127; John Trumbull, 2057; Whitney Warren, 6699
Architecture, and hist., 2048; current historical research, 71; early American houses, 404; hist., 1829; Southern tradition, 3627; use of records for restoring old bldgs., 22.—*By place*: Ill., Chicago, 5127; Mass., controversy over Memorial Hall, Harvard, 2740; Md., 3784; Me., 2614; N. M., adobe construction, 5641; N. Y., 2964; New Eng., 2757; Pa., 3363, (Phila.) 3453, (Pittsburgh) 3470, 3478; Tex., (construction of log cabins) 4369; (Houston) 4439; Va., 3868. *See also* Building indus.; Historic houses; Landscape architecture.
Archives, 450-457; bibliog. (1948-49), 301; genealogical services, 424; reference works for archivists, 229; small business, 312; strategic objectives in archival policy, 175.—*By place*: Ala., 147; Calif. State Archives, 308; Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR Co., 210; Germany, 319; Hawaii, 457; Ill., 5079; Kan., 453; Pa., 451, (bibliog.) 255; S. C., 270; Spain, Archivo General de Indias, 306; U. S., (Library of Congress) 307, (National Archives) 313, 316, 328, 330, 331, 333, 334, 336-339, 341-344, 346, 350-352, 356, 357, 359, 363-367, 370-375, 456; Wis., 455
Archivists: Thomas M. Owen, 147
Arctic, Phipps expedition, 6502; Russell Williams Porter, 2436; Charles Swaine, 2462
Argentine Republic, constitution, 6482; pertinent records in National Archives, 6479
Arikara Indians, N. D., 5433
Aristotle, 1714
Arizona, 5695-5753; agric., 6428; Congregationalists, 5502; descr. (1746-67), 6431; explorations from Mexico, 6427; explorations of Marco da Nizza, 6424; mining by Martin E. Tew, 6765; Louis Davidson Ricketts, 5503; social life and customs in Tucson, 5488; travels of Ernest Young, 4870
Arkansas, 4700-4739; autograph albums, 355; Bull Shoals Dam, 4515, 4516; Callaghan family, 3668; Cherokees, 3648; Jesse Johnson Finley, 3680; folklore, 4514; Augustus H. Garland, 711; Methodists, 1709; military services of John Tallman, 4510; George W. Paschal, 3677; petroleum indus., 3718; Otto Ernest Rayburn, 4513
——, Univ. of, and Bull Shoals Dam, 4516
—— History Commission, *4702
—— Post, Henri de Tonty, 4720
—— River, exploration by Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281
Arland Twp., Barron Co., Wis., farm finances, 5338
Arlington, (estate), Va., descr. (1856), 3950
Arlt, Gustave O., *5890
Armaments, limitation, 6193; London Naval Treaty (1930), 6241, 6242
Armed Services Procurement Act (1948), 1601
Armenia, Am. military mission (1919), 6780
Armored warfare, 1658; personnel carriers, 1657
Armory (U. S.), Springfield, Mass., 2801
Arms, Dorothy Noyes, *2112
——, U. S. Navy, 1677
—— indus., biog., 1058; cannon, 1590; Colo., Denver, 5575; Pa., 3526; Wis., 5288, (Milwaukee) 5325
Armstrong, George, *6504
—— James R., 4367
—— Kenneth P., *3968
—— Maurice Whitman, *6333
—— Noah, interview, 4476
—— Walter P., *606, *715
—— Walter Preston, 825
Army (U. S.), 1619-1664; Adjutant General's Office, inventory of records in National Archives, 333; Army Ground Forces, * 1661 (AGF battle casualties, World War II); Army Medical Library, 471; *Battles and leaders of the Civil War*, 57; Chemical Warfare Service, inventory of records in National Archives, 359; educ. of Negro soldiers, 1616; Historical Division, *1653, *6829; historiography, 29, (overseas) 69, (Quartermaster Corps) 56; improvements in Springfield rifle, 6734; Medical Dept. in the Rev., 1626; memorials to nurses, 1603; Office of the Paymaster General, inventory of records in National Archives, 338; staff, 1595; study of eleven generals, 1627.—*Officers:* Michael M. Allen, 1640; Ripley Allen Arnold, 3686; John Ayers, 5650; Nathaniel P. Banks, 4234, 4356; Francis Barber, 3536; Omar Bradley, 1627; Hugh Brady, 2951; Jacob Brown, 1627, 3208; Aylett Hartswell Buckner, 1637; Simon Bolivar Buckner, 1637; Simon Bolivar Buckner, Jr., 1637; John Buford, 1627; Ambrose E. Burnside, 1643; Aaron Burr, 5646; Benjamin Franklin Butler, 908; Benjamin Church, 1624; Dominick R. Corbo, 6536; George Crook, 5740; Ebenezer David, 1623; Solomon Drowne, 2242; Louis Dubois, 3187; Louis le Bègue du Portail, 1630; Charles Pinckney Elliott, 5740; W. H. Emory, 5720; Jacob Frankel, 1640; W. B. Franklin, 4234; William Grigsby Freeman, 4460; Edmund Pendleton Gaines, 1635; William Hasell Gibbes, 4055; Bernhard Henry Gotthelf, 1640; Ulysses Simpson Grant, 6009; Nathanael Greene, 1627; Moses Grosvenor, 3205; Henry W. Halleck, 1643; Alexander Hamilton, 1633; William Selby Harney, 4218; John Bell Hood, 3691; Joseph Hooker, 1643; Alfred Lacey Hough, 6071; Samuel Houston, 894; Frank Hughes, 3705; Thomas J. Jackson, 6454; Nathan Sturges Jarvis, 5363; Richard M. Johnson, 1627; Charles R. Jones, 6452; Richter Jones, 2429; James Taggart Kerr, 1649; Robert Kirkwood, 1629; Henry M. Lazelle, 5674; Thomas S. Leoser, 6447; George B. McClellan, 1643; Irvin McDowell, 1643; Washington Matthews, 4842; George G. Meade, 1643; Albert James Myer, 1639; Edward O. C. Ord, 1638; John J. Pershing, 1652; Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 5646, 6281, 6364; John Pope, 1643; George Loring Porter, 1644; Samuel Woodson Price, 4569; Edmund Gibson Ross, 898; Ferdinand Leopold Sarner, 1640; Robert Cumming Schenck, 904; Winfield Scott, 1643; Philip H. Sheridan, 1627; John Henry Smith, 3710; John Stark, 1620; John M. Stotsenburg, 6120; Charles P. Summerall, 1627; Benjamin Tallmadge, 1631; Zachary Taylor, 5362; George H. Thomas, 1627; John Blair Smith Todd, 5438; Jonathan Trumbull, 3935; A. A. Vandegrift, 1627; Anthony Wayne, 1627; James Riley Weaver, 127; James Wilkinson, 3655, 5646, 6281; Robert Stockton Williamson, 6008; James H. Wilson, 1627; Israel C. Woodruff, 4759; George Wright,

5784.—*Units (in numerical order)*: First Army (1944-46), 6659; First Army AAA, 6259; First Army, signal operations (1944-45), 6555; 1st Cavalry Div., 2d Brigade (1945-49), 6867; Third Army, Sixth Cavalry Group, Army Information Service (1944), 6553; 6th Armored Div. (1945), 6746; 7th Cavalry, Troop K (1876-81), 4855; VII Corps (1944), 6546; 7th Field Hospital (1944-45), 6548; Ninth Army AAA (1941-45), 6532; 9th Armored Div. (1945), 6745; 9th Div., 60th Infantry Regt., 3d Battalion (1944), 6660; 9th Infantry (1856), 5784; Tenth Army AAA (1945), 6849; 10th Armored Div., (1945), 6744; 11th Armored Div., 41st Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (1945), 6661; 12th Infantry, Co. G (1847-48), 6452; 14th Armored Div. (1944-45), 6709; 15th Regt. (1812-13), 6364; 18th Infantry (1942-44), 6495; 22d Regt. (1812-15), 2951; 27th Infantry Div. (1942-45), 6833; 34th Infantry Div. (1940-45), 6493; 37th Infantry Div. (1940-45), 6827; 71st Quartermaster Base Depot, Japan (1945), 6864; 82d Airborne Div. (1942-46), 6494; 85th Infantry Div. (1942-45), 6755; 106th Infantry Div. (1943-45), 6538; 194th Tank Battalion (1941-42), 6809; 305th Infantry (1942-46), *6813; 376th Infantry Regt., Co. G (1943-46), 6536; 746th Rwy. Operating Battalion, Co. D (1945), 6742; 1056th Engineer Group (1945), 6741; 1303d Engineers (Eager Beaver Regt., 1944), 6707; 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional; Merrill's Marauders, 1943-44), 6885; 8349th Signal Information and Monitoring Co. (1944-45), 6547; U.S. Army Forces Antilles (USARFANT), 6418. *See also* Chaplains; Chemical warfare; Corps of Engineers; Quartermaster Corps; State troops.

Army Air Forces (U. S.), hist., 6229, (World War II), 6535.—*Officers:* [Henry Harley]Arnold,]6229; Claire Lee Chennault, 6884; George Churchill Kenny, 6814; St. Clair Streett, 6407; Clarence L. Tinker, 1702.—*Units*: Fifth Air Force (1945-48), 6871; Eighth Air Force (1943-45), casualties, 6541; IX Air Defense Command (1944-45), 6554; Ninth Air Force AAA (1944-45), 6551; Ninth Air Force, 9th Bomb Div., 98th Bomb Wing, 394th Bomb Group (1943-46), 6544; Twelfth Air Force (1942-43), 6774; 12th Bomb Group, 6265; Thirteenth Air Force (1943-45), 6844. *See also* Air warfare.

— Information Service, Sixth Cavalry Group, Third Army (1944), 6553

— of Northern Va., religion, 3877

Armytage, W. H. G., *2487, *2488, *2513, *5159

Arnold, Benedict, play by John J. Chapman, 3269

— Elliott, *2207

— Henry Harley, *6229 (autobiog.)

— Ripley Allen, biog., 3686

— Thurman W., *767, *2438

— family, 5231

Arscott, John Robert, *1720

Arson, in Calif., 5881

Art, 1828-2230; Calif., San Francisco, 5927; collections of John Pierpont Morgan, Sr., 525; Indian arts and crafts, 6272; N. M., 5637, 5642; Negro craftsmanship in colonial America, 1260; obsidian arts, 2119; Pa., bibliog., 222; teaching of art hist. in junior colleges, 90; Tex., Houston, 4439. *See also* Fine arts; Literature; Minor arts; Music; Theater.

Art and progress, hist., 2110

Arthur, Helen, *3835

Artichoke indus., Moro Cojo, Calif., 6052

Artificial insemination, socio-legal aspects, 1553

Artillery, attack on Baltimore (1814), 3800; Battle of Monmouth, 3322; Battle of New Orleans, 4345; cannon, 1590; Western frontier, 4844

Artrip, Fullen, *2528

— Louise, *2528

Arvin, Newton, *1920

Asa Eldridge (clipper), 6207

Asbell, Milton Baron, *3290

Asbill, Frank M., *6010

Asbury, Francis, letter to, 3557

— Herbert, *2438

Ashboro, N. C., Iron Hill iron mine, 4038

Ashby, Mass., ports. by Ruth Henshaw Bascom, 2793

Ashford, Clinton R., *1230

—, Conn., letter from, 2882

Ashkenazim, 3029

Ashland, Lexington, Ky., 4570

—, Wis., Poles, 5330

Ashley, Frank, letters to, 5502

— Jacob Mills, *5502

— James M., *4532

— Wallace W., *1082

— & Dustin boats, hist., 6375

— house, Sheffield, Mass., furnishings, 2787

Ashtabula, Ohio, railroad wreck (1876), 5012

Ashton, John, *1561

— Lorene M., *282

Asia, emigration to America, 6785; influence on American folklore, 6784

Assassination, of Abraham Lincoln, 923, 927, 928, 1644, 3946

Asselineau, Roger M., *4615

Association of Catholic Trade Unionists, 1315, 1316; in Detroit, 5227

Astor, John Jacob, *5814

— Library, N. Y. C., 477

Astoria, Ore., naval protection, 5814

Astounding science-fiction, 1873

Astronomers: Benjamin Banneker, 3830; Lorenz Ibach, 3578; Maria Mitchell, 2252; William Mitchell, 2804; Russell Williams Porter, 2436

Astronomy, and Walt Whitman, 1939; study in Mich., 5247; Molyneux sidereal clocks, 2260

Aswell, James R., *4584

Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe RR, 4836, 4871; locomotives, 1094

Athearn, Robert G., *6071

Athens, Greece, American School of Classical Studies, 6766

Atherton, F. D., letter to (1848), 5996

— Lewis Eldon, *3652

Atkins, Carrol J., *2526 (log)

— Elizabeth B., *4608

— H. Milton, *4608

— Sarah Kent, biog., 2785

Atkinson, C. T., *6334

Atlanta, Ga., 4149; Gammon Theological Seminary, 4159

— Univ., 4153; teaching of Alexander Means, 4154

Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., and antitrust laws, 1170

— coast, explorations of Giovanni da Verrazzano, 6277; flights of waterfowl, 6332; historical geog., 549; phantom ships, 2552; voyage of the *Sarah C. Ropes*, 2543

— Coast Line RR, 1079

Atlantic Ocean, anecdotes, 2454
—— Pact, 6199, 6269
—— Powers, 6489–6783
Atlases, of counties, genealogical materials, 380; of the U. S., 538, 539
Atomic bombs, hist., 1614
Attainder, N. Y., 2972
Attu Island, assault (1943), 6101
Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and agric., 1001
Atwood, Albert W., *3457
—— Wallace W., obit., 2291
Aubrey, Edwin E., *1753
Auctioneers: John Thomas Boyd, 3061; Philadelphians, 3405
Auden, W. H., crit., 1999
Audit Bureau of Circulations, hist., 1501
Audubon, John James, biog., 2073; *Birds of America*, 397
—— Villa, Lititz, Pa., Moravian school for boys, 3592
Auer, J. Jeffery, *899
Auerbach, Alfred, *2547
—— Carl A., *1225
Augusta, Ga., hist., 4141; Library, hist., 463; obituaries, 4128
—— Academy, 3919, 3920
Augustana Synod, and Lars Paul Esbjörn, 1815
Aunt Jemima Ready-Mix, 1514
Auraria, Colo., courts, 5571
Aurora Branch RR Co., hist., 5177
Aussem, Cilli, 1587
Austin, Aleine, *1263
—— Deedie-May, *4452, *4612
——, Tex., diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; reminisc., 4459
—— College, Sherman, Tex., 4452
Australia, American influence (1942–48), 6830; influence of Am. Rev. on founding, 6821; Marjorie Lawrence, 2227; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; voyage of the *Amazon*, 6790; voyage of the *Eliza* to Sydney, 6823
Austria, letters of Joseph Salzmann, 5314; Sigmund Romberg, 2207; tobacco trade, 6508
Autenrieth, Johann Hermann Ferdinand von, *6717
Autobiographies, of Minneapolis Jews, 5374.—*By author:* Henry Harley Arnold, 6229; Roger Ward Babson, 972; John Tull Barker, 4643; Paul Brandon Barringer, 3770; Charles Joseph Bayne, 3734; Malcolm Wallace Bingay, 5226; William Warner Bishop, 487; Katherine (Kurz) Burton, 2433; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; Clara Eleanor (Longworth), Comtesse de Chambrun, 6704; Claire Lee Chennault, 6884; Morris Raphael Cohen, 1726; Richard Cole, 4229; Oswald Bruce Cooper, 5136; Pompeo Coppini, 4500; Carlos De Foe, 6443; John Dewey, 1722; Joseph Paul Di Maggio, 3119; Irma Gross Drooz, 3117; Hugh Austin Foresman, 2333; Benjamin Franklin, 2411, 2412; Bess Furman, 4000; Alfred W. Garner, 4314; William Hasell Gibbes, 4055; William John Grayson, 905; Florence Alma (Newberry) Gribble, 6773; Thomas Hawkes Griffith, 2493; J. T. Griswold, 4236; Edith (Ogden) Harrison, 2539; Everett Carleton Herrick, 2844; James Bryan Herrick, 5125; David Horowitz, 6778; Alfred Lacey Hough, 6071; Cordell Hull, 6247; Henry Hyatt (alias Jimmy Valentine), 1345; Julius Isaacs, 3113; William Sherman Jewell, 5103; William Rand Kenan, Jr., 2434; George Churchill Kenney, 6814; Henry Watson Kent, 516; David Kinley, 5102; Nathan Kushin, 3448; Macy Harvey Lapham, 1025; Marjorie Lawrence, 2227; Harden Bryant Leachman, 1515; John Christian Lodge, 5222; Sid Luckman, 1588; Henry Noble MacCracken, 3081; John Horace McFarland, 3608; Martha Hillard MacLeish, 5182; David Mannes, 2197; Stephen Hall Meek, 4794; Robert Meyer, 5385; Clarence Miller, 483; Silas Weir Mitchell, 3437; Grace (Whiting) Myers, 2747; Susan (Weiss) Polachek, 3090; Nicholas Pomp, 3518; Jerome Balaam Pound, 3727; Francis Mylon Redfield, 4838; Kenneth Lewis Roberts, 159; John Roosevelt Robinson, 1589; Will Rogers, 2023; Eleanor (Roosevelt)Roosevelt, 949; Herman Ruhland, 6324; Barney Sachs, 3085; John Henry Jacob Elija Sauer, 4891; Holland McTyeire Smith, 6227; Ira Robert Taylor Smith, 3994; John Alexander Somerville, 6045; Upton Swingley, 2495; Madge Tennent, 6112; Martin E. Tew, 6765; Joseph Troskolaski, 6758; Abraham Updegraff, 3550; George C. Watts, 4861; Chaim Weizmann, 6779; Stephen Samuel Wise, 1743; Murry Wolffe, 1689; James W. Worth, 6205; Frederick John Wulling, 2288; John Orr Young, 1516; John Zahorsky, 4672
Autographs, 318; autograph albums in Mo. and Ark., 355; catalogue (1864), 353; collecting activities of T. Cruger Cuyler, 526; Abraham Lincoln, 317; Presidents, prices, 335; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 204
Automobile indus., Budd Company, 1069; reminisc., 1111; trucks in lumber indus., 4864; United Automobile Workers Union, 1313.—*By place:* Ind., South Bend, 5066; Mich., Lansing, 5256; Ohio, 5926, (Cleveland) 4954, 4955
Automobile racing, Eylard Theodore Horn, 1586; reminisc., 1579
Automobiles, 1100, 1101; guest statutes, 1123; Miss., manslaughter cases, 4294; oruktor amphibolos of Oliver Evans, 3423; relation to social life and customs, 1348; reminisc., 1103; Wash., invited guests, 5781
Autopsies, 2248
Avakian, George, *5143
Avedis Zildjian Co., North Quincy, Mass., 2846
Averill, Forrest Glenn, *5236
Avery, Emmett L., *5794
—— George S., Jr., *3141
Aves (island), 6416
Aviation indus., air-mail subsidy, 1121; attempted flight to Europe over Greenland (1928), 6338; compulsory inauguration and extension of air carrier routes, 1131; Carl Ben Eielson, 5429; engineering, 1112; Federal activities in civil aeronautics, hist., 1114; flight of Charles A. Lindbergh to Paris, 1488; flight to Nome (1920), 6407; Ia., 5406; N. Y., L. I., 3123, 3137; participation of steamship companies, 1134; realignment of domestic airline route pattern; 1124; regulation of irregular air carriers, 1127, 1129; regulation of rates, 1130; scheduling for mobilization, 986; tariff provisions, 1126; workmen's compensation, 1299
Avon, Conn., canal warehouse, 2919; Lovely St. School, 2921
Awatovi, Ariz., archeol., 5715
Axelrod, A. E., *3460
Ayala site, Hidalgo Co., Tex., 4400
Aydelotte, William O., *2, *74
Ayer, Francis Wayland, 1513

Ayer (N. W.) & Son, hist., 1513; services of John Orr Young, 1516
Ayers, John, *5650
Aylward, James P., Jr., *1214
Aynes, Edith A., *1603
Ayres, Leonard P., *827
Aywaille, Belgium, 6660

Baatz, Wilmer H., *497
Bab, Julius, *1847
Babbitt, Irving, ideology, 574
— Trading Co., Flagstaff, Ariz., 5743
Babcock, C. Merton, *1434, *5452
— Milton, *5094
— Stephen Moulton, and agric., 1001
Babocomari Indian village, Campstone, Ariz., 5703
Babson, Roger Ward, *972 (autobiog.)
Babylon, L. I., hist., 3123
Bach, Mrs. William Everett, *332
Bache, Søren, *5310
Backus, Dana Converse, ancestry, 2572
— Mary Elizabeth (Neilson), *2572
— William (d. 1661), descendants, 2572
— family, 2572
Bacolod City, Negros Island, P. I., 6137
Bacon, Charles F., *2523
— Delia, and Nathaniel Hawthorne, 6627
— Enos, *2523
— Ephraim, letters to, 2523
— George W., *2523
— Sarah (Ewing), letters to, 2523
Bacterial endocarditis, studies of Sir William Osler, 2279
Bade, Edward S., *490
Badger, Sherwin C., *827
— Folklore Soc., 428
"Bad(ly)," 1446
Bear, Elizabeth, *239
Bagby, John C., letter to, 6001
Bagg, Aaron Moore, Jr., *2821
— Edward Parsons, *2821
Bagley, Eleanor S., *827
Bahama Channel, discovery, 6410
— Islands, capture (1782), 6511
Bahmer, Robert Henry, *4845
Bahti, Thomas N., *5660
Bail, Hamilton Vaughan, *2709, *2729
—, and indemnification contracts, 727
Bailey, Alvin K., *4839
— Benjamin F., *2274
— George H., *705
— John Wendell, *3959
— Kenneth K., *4598
— Liberty Hyde, biog., 1011
— Orville T., *2752
— Paul, *3123
— Rosalie Fellows, *3017
— T. P., *2489
— Thomas A., *6892
— Zelma (Belden), *4993
Bailly, Alexis, 6322
— Edward C., *6322
— family, 6322
Baird, Alva C., *840
— James Oscar, *4617
Baker, Anne, obit., 2115
Baker, C. A., *1071
— C. H. Collins, *458
— Florence, *495
— Franklin T., obit., 3089
— Horace L., obit., 139
— William A., *5770
— William Munford, biog., 1708
— Woolford B., *3758
— & Hamilton, Sacramento and San Francisco, hist., 5999
— City, Ore., reminisc., 5819
— Library, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Thompson Products Collection, 361
Bakewell, Mary Ella, *3473
Baking indus., Lititz, Pa., 3589
Balboa, C. Z., theater, 6154
Bald Eagle Valley, Pa., Woodring family, 3364
Baldwin, Alice M., *4023
— Gordon C., *5619
— Mrs. Guy M., *3574
— Keturah E., *1338
— Leland Dewitt, *589
— Simeon, *2880; letters to, 2899, 2902, 2903
— Co., Miss., *4303 (census, 1810)
Bale, Edward Turner, 5977
Balkan States, 6762-6769
Ball, Frank, *4523, *4525
— Mrs. S. A., *4274
— Vaughn C., *1186, *1302
— William (d. 1680), descendants, 3901
— William Macmahon, *6863
— family, 3901
— courts, Ariz., 5695; Sacred Mt., Ariz., 5711
Ballantine, Henry W., 5901
— Joseph W., *6856
Ballantyne, Richard, biog., 6208
Ballard, Melvin Joseph, biog., 4852
Ballet, hist., 2006
Balloon ascension, Denver (1898), 5609
Balsley, Howard L., *5035
Baltimore, Md., 3791-3819; as capital of the U. S., 2469; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; early life of Barney Sachs, 3085; Stanley Ginsburgh, 2346; journalism of Charles Joseph Bayne, 3734; Karl Kretzmann, 1824; medical teaching of Sir William Osler, 2285; music, 2188; newspaper comments on Monroe Doctrine, 6283; ports. of Chapin A. Harris, dentist, 400; privateering of the *Comet*, 6415; yellow fever, 6717
— clipper, 3764
Bamberg Co., S. C., hist., 4108
Banco de Avío para Fomento de Industria Nacional, questionnaire, 5487
Bancroft, Caroline, *5582
— Guy, *2750
— family, 2788
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, *6464
Bandera Co., Tex., hist., 4461
Bandy, W. T., *6623
Banfield, Edward C., *1038
Bangor & Aroostook RR, reminisc., 2624
Banjo players: Sylvester Louis Ossman, 2201
Bank notes, hist., 2171; reporters and counterfeit detectors, 1139
— of Douglas, Phoenix, Ariz., *5698

Bank of North America, and Thomas Paine, 1136
Bankers: Baring Brothers & Co., 6593; Peter Duhamel, 5439; Myron Timothy Herrick, 4949; Julian Kuné, 5109; Lucien B. Maxwell, 5671; William Mitchell, 2804; John Pierpont Morgan, 964; John Hughes Reynolds, 4158; Louis Davidson Ricketts, 5503; Heinrich Schliemann, 6729; Joseph Addison Thatcher, 5595; Wells, Fargo, & Co., 4823–4827; Albert Henry Wiggin, 1145
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 1038
Banking, and antitrust laws, 1147; and national debt, 827; Federal Reserve policy and the Federal debt, 867; implied power of national banks to issue letters of credit and accept bills, 1141; right of set-off, 1243; second bank of the U. S., 2420; wildcat banks, 1139.—*By place:* Colo., Central City, 5595; Dist. of Col., bank failures, 3986; Ga., 4158; Germany, 6739; Ia., 5407; Ill., 5079; Mass., (Boston) 2724, (Nantucket Island) 2804; Minn., 5342, (financing of agric.) 5358, (Minneapolis) 5379; N. Y. C., 3052, 3120; Ohio, 4920, (Cleveland) 4949, 4950; S. D., 5439, (rural credit system) 5445; Tex., Fort Worth, 4482; Utah, 5613
Bankruptcy, 1203, 1218, 1245, 1246; assets of insolvent corporation as trust fund, 1181; fairness in elimination of accrued dividends, 1235; fairness in recapitalization plans, 1227; Fla., 4192; general assignments, 1177; hazards of doing business with an insolvent, 1232; interest on tax arrearages, 838; N. Y., 2979; right of set-off, 1243
Banks, Nathaniel P., 4234; Red River campaign, 4356
—— Robert W., letters to, 3736
Banneker, Benjamin, biog., 3830
Bannister, J. A., *6363, *6374
Bansen, Norman C., *5465
Banta, Richard Elwell, *250, *2457, *5040
Bantam, Ohio, Old Bethel M. E. Cemetery, 4969, 4987
Banti syndrome, 2279
Banvard, Daniel, sketches of N. Y. C., 3034
—— John, Mississippi panorama pamphlets, 257; sketches of N. Y. C., 3034
Baptist Board of Foreign Missions for the U. S., *1799
Baptists, foreign missions, 1799; geographical problems, 1800; historical materials pertaining to Southern Baptists, 421; services of Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426.—*By place:* Ala., 4242, (printing of minutes) 4243; Ariz., 5702; Calif., 5878; Fla., 4169; Gulf States, 4229; Ill., 5163; Mass., 2799, 2844; Miss., 4285; Mo., 4633, 4696; N. J., (Cape May) 3325, (Vineland) 3328; New Eng., 2588; Nova Scotia, 6333; Okla., 4769; Ore., 5803; S. C., 4061, (Charleston) 3749; South, 3735, 3743, 3744; Tenn., Memphis, 3749; Tex., 2212, 4372, 4395, 4483; Va., 3873
Bar Harbor, Me., hist., 2603
Barada, Antoine, 5457
Barba, Preston A., *3613
Barbados, voyage of the *Bonetta* (1718), 6501
Barbary Powers, piracy, 6770
Barbeau, Marius, *6341
Barbed-wire fence, hist., 1018
Barbee, David Rankin, *75, *2196
Barber, Francis, *3536
—— Mary I., *2306
—— Wilford Whitaker, *4788
—— Town, Canton, Conn., descr., 2916; reminisc., 2933
Barbour, Allison H., *2933
Barboursville, W. Va., 4525
Barclay, Wade Crawford, *6179
Bard, James, 2083; iconography, 398
—— John, 2083; iconography, 398
Bardolph, Richard, *5085
Barge service, and railroad-rate discrimination, 1116
Baring Brothers & Co., American investments, 6593
Baringer, William Eldon, *5165
Barker, Burt Brown, *6398
—— Charles R., *3559
—— Elmer Eugene, *3245
—— Eugene Campbell, *535, *6438
—— John Tull, *4643 (autobiog.)
—— William J., *5651
Barkhau, Roy L., *3726
Barkhausen, Henry N., *5327
—— L. H., *2181
Barkin, Solomon, *3746
Barksdale, Sydnor, *3882
Barlow, Joel, correspondence with William Hayley, 6611; religion, 1792
Barnard, Harry, *5100
—— John B., Jr., *5553
Barnegat, N. J., burning of the *Morro Castle*, 3347
Barnes, C. Rankin, *1795
—— James Anderson, *956
—— Noble Price, biog., 3977
Barnett, James, *5064
—— James D., *703
—— John, *6317
—— Mary A., *5064
—— William W., Jr., *6463
Barnhart, Clarence L., *1729
—— Nat G., *4527
—— Ralph C., *4710
Barns, in Pa., 3348
Barnum, Phineas Taylor, *2929; and Bridgeport, Conn., 2009
Barnum's Museum, N. Y. C., view, 3069
Barrell, Joseph, estate, Somerville, Mass., 2726
Barrett, James E., *5541
—— Laurence, *6633
—— Oliver Roger, collection of Lincolniana, 521
Barringer, Paul Brandon, *3770 (autobiog.)
Barrington, S. H., *3562
Barron, Milton L., *1392
Barrs, Burton, *4166
Barry, Amelia (Evans), 6602
—— Iris, *2018, *2037
Barrymore, Ethel, 2007
Barter, Richard (Rattlesnake Dick), 5883
Barth, Allan, *2406
Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 6693
Bartholomew (Eli & George Wells), clockmakers, Bristol, Conn., 2920
Bartlett, Arthur, *2759
—— E. L., *6061
—— Katharine, *5706, *5716
—— Kenneth F., *346
—— Martha Maude, *2774
—— Willard, 2282
Bartley, Ernest R., *1056
Bartman, George, *3175
Bartók, Béla, reminisc., 2230
Barton, Roy Franklin, obit., 160
—— Samuel G., *1779
—— Thomas Frank, *5042

Bartow, Virginia, *5593
— Co., Ga., dialect, 4138
— mansion, New Rochelle, N. Y., 3228
Bartsch, Paul, *3778
Barzilay, Rhea, *922
Bascom, Ruth Henshaw, 2793
Baseball, and antitrust laws, 1570, 1576, 1577, 1583; Brooklyn, 3087; hist., 1563; Louisville Slugger baseball bat, 4577; N. Y. C., 3100, 3119; National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 1572; Ohio, Cleveland, 4959; teams, 1580; Vt., 2658; World Series, hist., 1574. —*Players*: John Roosevelt Robinson, 1589; Walter Johnson, 1488
Basin Harbor, Vt., summer colony, 2673
Baskerville, Barnet, *1463
Basketry, Pacific Northwest, Salish Indians, 6409; plaited, 6273
Bass, Robert Aumon, *3875
Bassett, Francis, 3026
— John Spencer, as historian of the South, 144
— Preston R., *3123, *3137
— Robert C., *5268
Bassler, R. E., *6156
Basso, Hamilton, *4350
Bast, Homer, *3642
Bastogne, Belgium, 6661
Bastrop Co., Tex., pioneers, 4427
Basu, Purnendu, *339
Bates, Albert Carlos, *2900
— Frederick, acting governorship of Terr. of Louisiana-Missouri, 3656
— Henry Moore, obit., 5206, 5208
— Lewis J., 5215
Batesville, Ark., 4725
Bath, Me., shipbuilding, 6797
—, Va., Callaghan family, 3668
Bathing suits, 1335
Battell, Frederic Chapman, *5409
Batterton, Roy J., *6842
Battey, George Magruder, *4587
Battin, Joseph, biog., 2954
Battles: Blue Licks (1782), 4553; the Bulge, military govt., 6266; Bull Run, 3954; Bunker Hill, 2723, (Jews' Burying Ground) 2718; Gettysburg, 1646, 3529; Java Sea, 6840; Lake Erie (1813), 6362; Lexington and Concord, 2796; Leyte, 6138; Little Big Horn (1876), 5515, 5516; Manassas, 3954; Midway, 6839; Monmouth (N. J.), 3322; New Orleans, 4344, 4345; Pea Ridge (1862), 4728; Round Mountain (1861), 4761; Sabine Pass, 4234, 4235; San Jacinto, 345; Shiloh, 3707; Ticonderoga, 3177
Battles and leaders of the Civil War, 57
Bauer, Harry C., *479
Baugh, Albert C., *299
Baum, Bernard, *1975
— Paull F., *1894
Bauman, John A., *5349
— Julius B., biog., 4904
— Robert F., *6367
Baumgarten, Gustav, biog., 4669
Baumhofer, Hermine Munz, *4107
Baur, John E., *5871
Baus, Louis, biog., 4956
Baxter, Batsell, and David Lipscomb College, 4624
— George Addison, letter to (1825), 3945
— O. H. P., biog., 5574
Baxter Co., Ark., hist., 4731
Bay City, Mich., boyhood of Herbert G. Watkins, 5263; directory (1868), 5253
— of Islands, New Zealand, 6825
— Psalm Book, 2700
— St. Louis, Miss., descr., 4297
Bayard, Samuel Preston, *3353
Bayles, Thomas R., *3125
Bayles (schooner), wreck, 4042
Baylor, George W., *2524
Baym, Max I., *1951
Bayne, Charles Joseph, *3734 (autobiog.)
Bayonet, discussions of abolition, 1648
Bayou Lafourche, La., "socio-psychological integration," 4351
— Salade, Colo., 5565
Bayside, L. I., reminisc., 3090
Beach, Joseph Warren, *1999
Beadle & Co., 1856; *Saturday star weekly journal*, 1491
Beads, Fort Moore, S. C., 4085
Beal, Merrill D., *5533
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 6456
Beall, John V., *1050
— Paul Rensselaer, *924
Beaman, E. O., 5497
Bear Grove, Ia., Ohio Stock Farm, letter (1858), 5415
Beard, Charles Austin, analysis, 167; biog., 2441; crit. and reminisc., 130; ideology, 571; political philosophy, 157
— John W., *4875
Bearnson, Julius Benedict, *5618
Bears, in Pa., 3399; in Wis., 5280; role in Delaware Indian society, 2945
Beasley, William M., *3747
Beatrice, Sister, *5137
Beatty, John, *5015 (diary)
— Sister Mary Alexine, *3986
Beaubien, Jean Baptiste, biog., 5107
Beauregard, Mrs. Harney, letter to, 1710
Beaver, Democrat Bill, reminisc., 4734
— Joseph, 1939
Beavers, in Marquette Co., Mich., 5249
Beavin, B. Everett, *3848
Beazley, Jon S., *4191
Be-bop, hist. and biog., 2224
Bechet, Sidney, interview, 2210
Bechtel, Warren A., biog., 4849
— Corp., hist., 4849
Beck, Abraham Reinke, boys' school, Lititz, Pa., 3592
— Herbert Huebener, *3489, *3493, *3592
— Horace, *1363
— Joanna Salome (Huebener), 3592
— John B., biog., 3220
— Louis Caleb, biog., 3220
— Theodric Romeyn, biog., 3220
Becker, Carl, ideology, 184
— Donald, *1612
— Ethel Anderson, *6403
— John E., *3197
Beckwourth, James P., 5979
Beddall, Thomas H., Jr., *849
Bedford, Pa., hist., 3508
— Co., Va., Scott family, 3908
Beebe, Lucius Morris, *3097, *4823, *4824, *5833, *5930
Beecher, Catherine Esther, biog., 2422
— Henry Ward, 924, 3065; lectures in Ohio, 5007

Beekeeping, N. Y., 3225; Ohio, 1009
Beer, George Louis, 33
Beere, Rose Kidd, 6121
Beers, Henry P., *327
Beeson, Lewis, *5192
Beet sugar indus., Utah, 5613
Beeuwkes, Adelia M., *1250
Behymer, L. E., 5949
Beirne, Francis P., *553a
Belcher, Horace G., *2864
Belden, Oliver, descendants, 4993
—— family, 4993
Belding, George Angus, *5204
Belfast, Me., Doric architecture, 2614
Belfour, C. Stanton, *3471
Belgium, 6649-6661; activities of VII Corps, 6546; activities of 7th Field Hospital, 6548; 82d Airborne Div., 6494; military medicine, 6549, 6550; visit of Daniel Webster, 6516
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, *2794
Bell, Alexander Graham, stamps commemorating, 2185
—— Annie (Walker) Burns, *5615
—— James, *6399
—— John F., *1146
—— Mary E., *3123
—— Robert E., *4753, 5427
—— Thomas J., 5883
—— Whitfield J., Jr., *98, *296, *3413, *4551
—— Co., Ky., Frakes school settlement, 4580
Bell-Philhower site, Sussex Co., N. J., 3299
Bellamy, Edward, *Looking backward*, 1962
—— nationalism, Ohio, 4925
Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., nursing schools, 3076
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 6662
Bellows, George Kent, *2188, *2221
Bells, Liberty Bell, 2418; manufacture in Collinsville, Ill., 5187
Belmont, Mrs. August, *2301
Beloit, Wis., visit of Abraham Lincoln, 5323
—— College, studies of Upton Swingley, 2495
Belsheim, Edmund O., *4385
Belsterling, Charles Starne, *2474
Belterra, Brazil, 6488
Belting, Natalia Maree, *5147
Belvidere (plantation), S. C., 4098
Bement, Alon, *2061
Bemis, Samuel Flagg, *6178, *6200
Benbrook, 4474
Bender, Harold S., *3
Benedict, Arthur Howard, *612
—— Ruth Fulton, *4; obit., 177, 179, 180
Benét, Stephen Vincent, *1993
—— William Rose, *1870
Benisovich, Michel, *6673
Benjamin, Judah P., as a Jew, 6624
—— Park, on Melville's *Mardi*, 1932
Benner, Bastian, descendants, 3501
—— family, 3501
Bennett, Bruce L., *2742
—— David V., *3014
—— Elaine C., *374
—— John (b. 1865), biog., 1969
—— John K., *1022
—— Merrill K., *2942
—— Mildred R., *5464
—— Wells, *2614
Bennett, Whitman, *396
—— William J., aquatint of Charleston, 4080
—— family, 4578
Bennington, Vt., descr., 2662; pottery, 2666; John Stark, 1620
Benns, F. Lee, *6528
Benson, —— (of Yosemite Park), 6047
—— Mrs. Henry P., *2537
—— Henry Perkins, *2838
—— William Clarence, *5378
Bentley, George F., *4588
—— George R., *4180
Benton, Joseph Augustine, 5991
—— Thomas Hart, 893; analysis of his audience, 903; as a Congressional debater, 900; early years in N. Y., 4028; life in St. Louis, 4656, 4657; life in Tenn., 4591
—— W. E., *681
Berard, Augusta Blanche, *3950
Berdahl, Clarence A., *656, *679
Berding, Andrew Henry Thomas, *6247
Berezkin, A., *6907
Berger, Meyer, *3097
—— Morroe, *1427
—— Raoul, *1165
Bergren, Orville V., *785
Bergson, Henri, on comedy, 6689
Berigan, Bunny (d. 1942), 2223
Berkeley, Francis L., Jr., *213
—— Co., S. C., Cypress Barony, 4086
Berkheimer, Richard L., *837
Berks Co., Pa., agric., 3491; Dale Iron Works, 3545; Durr family, 3506; Hereford Furnace, 3517; Lincoln family, 3494; marriage records, 3571; Selwyn Hall school for boys, 3595
Berle, Adolf A., Jr., *1147
Berlin, Germany, medical studies of Ralph Pemberton, 6732
Bermingham, Twiss, *4832 (diary)
Bermudez, Ricardo J., *6150
Bernard, L. Leon, *3781
Bernays, C. L., *5484
—— Edward L., *2028
Bernhardt, Joshua, *1030
Bernstein, Allen, *2727
—— Leonard, *4016
—— Marver H., *666
—— Samuel C., *5096
—— Walter, *3097
—— v. Van Heyghen Frères, 6220
Berreman, Joel V., *6860
Berry, Charles, *4449
—— John, *4498
—— Raymond L., *3928
Berthel, Mary Elizabeth (Wheelhouse), *434, *4889
Berthelet, William T., *5328
Berthrong, Donald J., *196
Besson, Lewis, *5246
Best, A. S., *1070
Beston, Henry, *2845
Betancourt, B. C., Jr., *3050
Bethany College, teaching of Robert Richardson, 4508
Bethel, Elizabeth, *333
Bethesda Church, Camden, S. C., 4099
Bethlehem, N. Y., cemeteries, 3210
Better homes and gardens, 5422
Bettersworth, John K., *5

Betz, Pauline, 1587
Bevan, Edith Rossiter, *3797, *3828
Beveridge, Albert J., *63
Beyer, Robert Carlyle, *6485
Beyle, Henri Marie, references to America, 6682
Bezanson, Walter E., *1903
Bible, 240; and Abraham Lincoln, 1739; and Herman Melville, 1741; and Negroes, 1734; movement through Confederate blockade, 6631; Pennsylvania German, 3366; school instruction, Ala., 4260
Biblical scholars: James Alan Montgomery, 2441
Bibliographers: Joel Munsell, 122; Alexander James Wall, 149
Bibliographical Soc. of America, 442
Bibliography, 196–379; agricultural journals, Ill., 5085; Ala., 4238; Horatio Alger, Jr., 261; Am. studies in lit. (1948), 299; the Americas (1946–49), 291; Anglo-French and Franco-Am. studies (1948), 295; Appalachian Mts., 281; archeol., Calif., 215, 216; archives (1948–49), 301; arts and crafts, early Am., 2128; Wallace W. Atwood, 2291; Henry W. Ballantine, 5901; John Banvard, 257; Ruth Fulton Benedict, 177, 179; bibliog. (1947–48), 292; Bill of Rights, 247; Robert Cedric Binkley, 175; biog., 238, (1946–49) 290; George Hubbard Blakeslee, 274; Marcel Breuer, 2117; Ralph Hall Brown, 173; Frederick Conrad Bursch, 272; business hist., 227; Donn Byrne, 276; Calif., 186, 194, 195; Canada, 192; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; Shirley Jackson Case, 158; Catholic hist. (1948), 300; catalogues of books in New Eng. circulating libraries, 2568; Geoffrey Chaucer, 271; Chicago & North Western Rwy. Co., 262; Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR Co., 210; Arthur H. Clark Co., 217; George Ellett Coghill, 2286; Morris Raphael Cohen, 1726; Colo., 220; Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, 432; James Brendan Connolly, 2840; Cosmos Club, 3989; E. P. Mariano Cuevas, 168; Thomas Stephen Cullen, 3808; Cummington Press, 285; William Thompson Davis, 3083; Declaration of Independence, 245; John Dos Passos, 277; extension service, 2991; fiction, 244, (interpreting life in the U. S.) 218; folklore (1948), 298; frontier lit., 237; genealogical materials relating to L. I., 203; genealogical works, 2352; govt. of States, 223; Zane Grey, 4850; Grolier Club, 267; Émil Herman Grubbé, 5132; guides to wild flowers, 2097; Hawaiian legends in English, 228; Archibald Henderson, 4035; historical sciences (1947), 293; historical societies, 429; Historical Soc. of Del., 265; humanistic scholarship in the South, 378; Ellsworth Huntington, 156; Clarence Thomas Hurst, 176; Ind., 250, 273; Indian captivities, 237; Italian-Am. authors, 1836; Henry James, 286; Japan, 260; Mark Jefferson, 152; Sarah Orne Jewett, 263; Rufus M. Jones, 135; juvenile lit., 251; Louis Kahlenberg, 5331; Henry Watson Kent, 516; Albert C. Koch, 2256; Alexander Haggerty Krappe, 178; Ky., 214, 219; Lincoln collections, 211; Charles Edgar Little, 4617; Jack London, 275; Walter McClintock, 146; George Grant MacCurdy, 148; Manchester, N. H., newspapers and magazines, 2637; mss. (1948–49), 301; John Phillips Marquand, 279; Mass. Historical Soc., 431; François Émile Matthes, 2290; Washington Matthews, 4842; Md., 239, (imprints, 1791–1800) 3794; Mecklenburg, N. C., 221; medical hist., 296; medical jurisprudence, 2250; Mich. (1948), 297; military hist., 94; mining companies (Eastern) of the Calif. gold rush, 209; modern poetry, 1866; Baron de Montesquieu, 242; Addison Webster Moore, 1727; Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 163; N. J. State Board of Agric., 3295; N. M., 259; Navajo Indians, 4842; Negroes, 233; newspapers, Duke Univ. Library, 232; Thomas Wayne Norris Collection, 186; Norwegian-Am. hist., 289; Ohio (1948–49), 302; Lila Morris O'Neale, 5937; Pa., 305, (archives) 255, (art) 222; Petersburg, Va., 246; philatelic periodicals, current, 304; Philippine Islands, 231; Edgar Allan Poe, 206, 207; Alexander Pope, 6583; Presidential inaugurations, 249; Protestant missionaries, Ore., 252; R. I., 241; research studies, business educ., 200; research studies, dairy indus., 266; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 204; Edward Drake Roe, Jr., 2289; Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 224; Julius Rosenwald Fund, 1355; Barney Sachs, 3085; Alexander Samuel Salley, 270; Carl Sandburg, 234; Sierra Nevada Mts., 255; C. Henry Smith, 145; song sheets, 248; songs, World War II, 1453; Southern literary culture, (1947) 294, (1948) 303; sports, 226; *Stars and stripes*, 280; State legislative councils, 287; Booth Tarkington, 267; Tenn. imprints (1793–96), 4588; Tex., 258; theses and dissertations, (1947–49) 376, (in hist., 1949) 379, (in speech and drama, 1948–49) 377, (on the Pacific Northwest and Alaska) 197; Isaiah Thomas, 230; Henry David Thoreau, 1929; Edward L. Thorndike, 1729; George Ticknor, 208; John Trumbull, 395; Ella Middleton Tybout, 3624; Typophiles, 283; U. S. hist., 284; Va., 3857; W. Va., 212, 213; Alexander James Wall, 149; Christopher Longstreth Ward, 278; Mary Knight Burns Wees, 183; Horace Wells, 2265; the West, 186; Westchester Co. Historical Soc., 201; Westmoreland Co., Pa., 243; Squire Whipple, 1080; Newman Ivey White, 170; Woodrow Wilson, 264; Monroe Nathan Work, 1420; Yosemite National Park, 255
Bickel, Anna (Hensel), descendants, 5058
—— Conrad, descendants, 5058
—— family, 5058
Biddle, Francis Beverley, *6267
—— Nicholas (1750–78), biog., 6502
—— Nicholas, *3427 (ms. novel); travels in Greece, 6762
Bidlack, Russell E., *297
Biemiller, Carl L., *4577, *5021
Bierbower, James J., *1519
Bierschwale, Margaret, *4445
Big Bone Lick, Ky., 4551
—— Hawk Valley, Ariz., archeol., 5712
—— trees, Calif., 5975
Bigelow, Hardin, *5991
—— John, edition of Franklin's autobiog., 2411, 2412; in France, 6691
—— John O., *3287
—— Robert Payne, *2737
Bigler, John, *5991
Bill of Rights, and 14th Amendment, 801; and George Mason, 878; application to States, 796; bibliog., 247
Billheads, reproductions, 2148; St. Louis, 4671
Billinger, R. D., *3358
Billington, Ray Allen, *2448
Billyou, De Forest, *1203
Biloxi, Miss., descr. 4297; lighthouse, 4310
Bimetallism, papers of Moreton Frewen, 347
Bimson, Walter Reed, *5503
Binder family, 3364
Bingay, Malcolm Wallace, *5226 (autobiog.)

Bingham, Anne Willing, biog., 3412
—— Millicent Todd, *1924, *4226
—— William, 3412
——, Me., baptisms and funerals, 2612
Binkley, Robert Cedric, *175; biog., 175
—— Wilfred E., *580, *656
Binzer, Mildred Meyers, *1299
Biochemistry, Pittsburgh, 3460
Biography, bibliog., 238, (1946–49) 290; biographical plays, 2041. *See also* Autobiographies.
Biologists: Johan Hjort, 2441
Biology, Duke Univ., 4041; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 2837; Md., 3852; Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa., 3582; William Jewell College, 4692
Bioren, John, biog., 3421
Birch, William Russell, biog., 3422
Bird, Caroline, *3244
—— Frederick Lucien, *2559
—— Robert Montgomery, plans for frontier novels, 1911
Birge, E. C., *2932
—— John, biog., 2918
Birkhead, Florence, *5925
Birth records, Ill., Port Byron, 5164; Me., (Bingham) 2612, (Charlotte) 2611; S. C., Waccamaw, 4091
Bischoff, William N., *5784
Bishop, Curtis Kent, *4360
—— Edith, *2071
—— Sir Henry Rowley, holograph score of *Clari*, 6619
—— Hillman Metcalf, *2861
—— Joseph W., Jr., *6234
—— Levi, 5215
—— Morris Gilbert, *6311
—— William Warner, *487 and *489 (autobiog.), *5259
Bishop Huntington House, Hadley, Mass., 2791
Bishop's Hill., Ill., Olof Kraus, 5170
Bjork, Charles, *5609, *5610
—— Kenneth, *5383
Black, George K., *2687
—— Glenn A., *5043
—— Hugo Lafayette, 941; and civil liberties, 725
—— Jeannette Dora, *1623
—— Louis E., Jr., *1124
—— MacKnight, 1867
—— Wilfred, *76
—— Winifred, *1488
—— Bart, 5883
—— Hawk, route through Wis. (1832), 5307
—— Hills, 5440; Stephen Hall Meek, 4794; reminisc., 5412; stage and express routes, 4853; trail from Sidney, Neb., 4900; travels of Francis Parkman, 2500
—— Hole Valley, Lycoming Co., Pa., 3520
—— River, N. Y., navigation, 3202
—— River Canal, N. Y., hist., 3231
—— Rock Forest, Cornwall, N. Y., 3273
—— Watch (42d Regt.), 6606
Blackburn, Joseph, ports. of Waldo family, 2786
—— Richard (1705–57), descendants, 3906
—— W., militia company (1739), 3912
—— family, 3906
Blackfeet Indians, studies of Walter McClintock, 146, 527
Blackmore, William, biog., 5490
Blackwell, Harriet Gray, *4048
—— Marjorie, *4505
Blades, Thomas E., *6452
Blair, John, memorandum to (1785), 559
—— Walter, *1840
——, Neb., Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary, 5465
Blake, Anson S., *5914
—— Leonard W., *4679
—— Maurice Cary, *2696
—— Nelson M., *6649
—— Peter, *2117
—— Robert J., *1051
Blakeley, H. W., *6706
Blakely, S. H., *3044
Blakelock, Chester R., *3123, *3150
Blakeslee, A. L., Jr., 3882
—— George Hubbard, bibliog., 274
Blanck, Jacob, *251
Blank, Joseph P., *1113
Blankenship, William Russell, *1843
Blanshard, Brand, *557
Blanton, Fred, *4245
Blau, Joseph L., *1792
Blaustein, Albert P., *655
Blegen, Theodore Christian, *5339, *5340
Blesh, Rudi, *2199
Blied, Benjamin Joseph, *1527, *1592, *1760, *1765
Blind, care, 1330; in Ark., 4709; library work, 484
Bliss, Alexander, *353, *3222
Bloch, Don, *5607
—— Herbert A., *3272
Block Island, James Sands, 2363
Blodgett, Harold, *1838
Bloedel Donovan Lumber Mills, Wash., hist., 5789
Blond, George, *6806
Blood transfusion, evolution, 2248
Bloom, Edward A., *1982
—— Leonard, *4872
—— Lillian D., *1982
Bloomer, Amelia (Jenks), biog., 2422
Bloomfield, Leonard, biog., 2441
Blooming Prairie, Minn., ministry of Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812
Bloomington, Ind., grocery stores, 5076
Bloomington-Normal, Ill., adult educ., 5191
Blount, William, biog., 3643
—— Springs, Ala., hist., 4273
Bloxham, William Dunnington, early life, 4172
Blue glass, therapeutic value, 2277
—— Hill, Me., ministry of Jonathan Fisher, 2607; reminisc., 2620
—— Hills Reservation, Mass., 2776
—— Licks, Ky., battle, 4553
Blueberry industry, Luce Co., Mich., 5255
Bluestone Reservation, W. Va., archeol., 4522
Bluffdale, Ill., John Russell, 5163
Blum, Christian Gottlieb, 5187
—— John M., *1538, *1539
—— Lee B., *5402
Blume, William Wirt, *6610
Blumenfeld, Charles H., *6740
Blumenschein, Ernest L., 4867
Blumer, George, *2941
Blythe, Samuel G., *1488
Board of General Proprietors of the Eastern Division of N. J., *3275
—— of Investigation and Research—Transportation, inventory of records in National Archives, 370

Board of Jewish Education (Baltimore), *2346
— (U. S.) of Tax Appeals, 850, 857
Boardman, Leona, *390
Boards of trade, 982
Boatright, Mody Coggin, *1850, *1855
Boaz, Hiram Abiff, *2390
— Thomas, descendants, 2390
— family, 2390
Bodenstedt, Friedrich, travels in the U. S., 2538
Bodine, John (Jean Bodin), will (1702), 3163
Bodle, John F., *1256
Bodour, Alice, *4481
Boe, Lars Wilhelm, biog., 4906
Bölöni Farkas, Sándor, travels in Pa., 3567
Bogardus, Emory S., *141
Bogart, Stephen, *1086
Boggs, Ralph Steele, *298, *4024
Bogue, Jesse P., *2332
Bohannan, A. W., *3902
Bohemia (schooner), 3776
Bohman, George Vroom, *1455
Boies, Horace, 5400
Boiler code, 1072
Boles, Charles E. (Black Bart), 5883
— Henry Leo, biog., 4619
Bollan, William, biog., 6584
Bolton, Earl C., *5881
— Herbert Eugene, *539, *6425
Bonaparte, Princess Marie, *1886
Bond, Beverley W., Jr., *4878
— Shadrach, biog., 5081
Bonds, deduction of interest, 842
Bonet, Louis, 3075
Bonetta (ship), 6501
Bonham, Eupha, 2662
—, Tex., Dugan family, 4431
Bonney, C. D. (fl. 1881), 5686
Bonnyman, Alexander, 3733
Bontemps, Arna Wendell, *1848
Bontok social organization, 6127
Book indus., hist., 1492; tariff on books, 6206.—*By place:* Calif., San Francisco, 5924; Mass., Boston, 2733, 2749; Pa., Phila., 3405; Va., Petersburg, 246
— label, earliest dated, 2706
— of Common Prayer, 3024; hist., 1797
— of Mormon, genesis, 1798
— plates, by Amos Doolittle, 2910
Bookbinders, Phila., 3405
Booksellers, N. Y. C., 3027; Phila., 3405; R. I., 241.—*By name:* John Almon, 121; Charles E. Goodspeed, 2749; Harry Kirk, 4084; Joel Munsell, 122; Anton Roman, 5924; John Russell, 4081; Benjamin Holt Ticknor, 2750
Boone, Daniel, geneal., 3490
— George, descendants, 3490
— family, 3490
Boonstra, Earl R., *1164
Boos, John William, marriages, 3364
Booth, Edwin, 3946
— James Curtis, 2953
— John Wilkes, 3946; pretenders to identity, 2527; reward for apprehension, 923
— Junius Brutus, 3946
— Mary, letter to, 6697
— Nat. E., *3123
Boothe, Armistead L., *3867

Boothe, Clare, 2041
Boothill Graveyard, Tombstone, Ariz., 5738
Boqueta de Woiseri, J. L., aquatint of Boston, 2728
Borate, Calif., borax workings, 6029
Borax industry, Borate, Calif., 6029
Borchard, Edwin, *6326
Borchsenius, George V., 6080
Borden, Gail, biog., 4307
— William Cline, biog., 3977
— William Wesley, 5072
— Co., Tex., caves and shelters, 4403
— Museum and Library, New Providence, Ind., 5072
Border States, 4508–4774
Born, Wolfgang, *2236
Borneo, services of Thirteenth Air Force, 6844
Bornet, Vaughn D., *4220
Bornholdt, Laura, *6283
Borning, Bernard C., *157
Borrows, John, biog., 3547
Boss, Charles, *77
Bossu, Jean Bernard, 6662
Boston, Mass., 2695–2752; and Mich. copper mines, 5239; banking activities of Albert Henry Wiggin, 1145; boatbuilding by George Whitney, 2591; Roland William Boyden, 2396; colonial culture, 551; debate in House of Lords on withdrawal of troops, 6599; Elliott P. Joslin, 2282; Frank Howard Lahey, 2282; legal practice of William Bollan, 6584; letters of Clarissa Wright Burrell, 2514; Anna Katharine Maier, 2431; John Mayo, 2773; ministry of Charles Chauncy, 2413; music, 2188; paintings by Christian Gullager, 2063; performances of *Henry VIII*, 2555; political activities of James Michael Curley, 936; Thomas Prince, 520; psychiatric practice of Abraham Myerson, 2282; visit of Edme Rameau de Saint-Père, 6321; Richard Waterhouse, 2576; Paul Dudley White, 2282
— & Albany RR, 2556
— & Maine RR, 2597
— Public Library, founding, 476; Griswold Collection, 348; Poe exhibit, 207; George Ticknor exhibit, 208
— Univ., hist., 2748
Bostonia, hist., 2748
Bostonian Soc., *2710
Bostwick, Elisha, *1622
Boswell, Victor R., *6170
Bosworth, Zacheus, descendants, 2697
— family, 2697
Botanists: Alice Eastwood, 5936; Howard Samuel Fawcett, 2293; William Hamilton, 3417; Peter Hanson, 3070; Howard A. Kelly, 3852; Burton Edward Livingston, 2441; André Michaux, 4102; Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, 2258; Charles S. Sargent, 4102; János Xántus, 6462
Botany, botanical gardens, 2236; correspondence of Peter Collinson and John Custis, 6586; engravings of wild flowers, 2097, 2654; origin of Am. vegetables, 6170; traffic in seeds and plants, 6585.—*By place:* Calif., 5936; S. C., 4102; Tex., 4375; Wis., Dane Co. 5306. *See also* Gardens.
Botsford, David P., *6372
— Harry, *3353
Botkin, Benjamin Albert, *3674
Bottineau Co., N. D., hist., 5432

Bottles, representing persons and animals, 2164
Botts, Benjamin Gaines, geneal., 3917
—— Thomas (d. 1742), descendants, 3917
—— family, 3917
Bouchard, James Chrysostom, biog., 4793
Boucot, Arthur J., *3583
Boudin, Louis B., *613
Boudinot, Elisha, house, 3327
—— Mission, 1802
Boudreau, Lou, *4959
Bougainville Island, snipers, 6838; Thirteenth Air Force, 6844; 37th Infantry Div., 6827
Bougaran, ——, *6138
Boulder, Colo., hist., 5569
Bouldin, Virgil, obit., 4257
Boundaries, Idaho, 5524, 5526
Bovard, Oliver Kirby, reminisc., 4675
Bovée, John Wesley, biog., 3977
Bowe, William J., *841, *856
Bowen, Catherine Drinker, *880
—— Richard Le Baron, *2771
Bowers, Eilley (Orrum), biog., 4798
—— Lemuel Sanford, 4798
Bowie, James, 4418
——, Ariz., 5723
—— knife, invention, 2157
Bowles, Isaac Anderson, *4562
—— William Augustus, biog., 4212
Bowman, J. N., *308, *5872, *5982
—— family, 2380
Bowne, John, house in Flushing, L. I., 3021
Boxer Rebellion, influence of William Woodville Rockhill, 6881
Boxers: Jack Dempsey 2438; William Amos Smith, 5820; Gene Tunney, 2438
Boxing, engravings, 2089; hist., 1566, 1569, 1582; Sullivan-Mitchell match (1882), 1488
Boy Scouts, and Ernest Thompson Seton, 2425
Boyack, Hazel Noble, *5536
Boyce, J. J., *4390
Boyd, Mrs. Carl, *4565
—— E., *5648
—— James T., 5837
—— John (fl. 1865–1925), 3717
—— John Thomas, biog., 3061
—— Mark F., *4207
—— Robert (fl. 1859–96), ferry, 5570
—— Mrs. William F., *5559
—— Co., Ky., Am. Folk Song Festival, 4581
Boyden, Albert, *2396
—— Charles F., *2396 (diary)
—— George, *2396
—— James W., *2396
—— Joseph A., *2396
—— Roland William, biog., 2396
—— William C., *2396 (diary)
—— family, 2396
Boyd's Ferry, Cache la Poudre River, Colo., 5570
Boyenton, William Henry, *1501
Boyer, Joseph, 2278
—— L. Lee, 5752
—— Melville J., *3605
Boykin, Edward, *878
—— Leander L., *3738
Boylan, Rose Josephine, *5149
Boyland, James E., Jr., *3829
Boyle, Roger, *6575
Boyton, Paul, voyage in the Missouri River, 2540
Brachman, Mary, *4493
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, *3369; *The Battle of Bunker Hill*, 2007
Bracketville, Tex., Fort Clark, 4456
Braddock's defeat, 3512
Bradford, Andrew (1686–1742), biog., 3404
—— Gershom, *6514
—— Ralph, *982
—— William, Hebrew preface to hist. of Plymouth, 2775
—— William (fl. 1706–10), 3024
—— William, Jr., *3533
Bradley, Charles B., *426
—— Harold C., *6047, *6057
—— Joseph P., legal studies, 702
—— Omar Nelson, 1627
Bradshaw, Herbert C., *3873
Brady, Agnes Marie, *6712
—— Gerard, *3586
—— Hugh (fl. 1812–15), 2951
—— William Young, *2951
Bragg, Lillian Chaplin, *4140
Brahman cattle, 4380
Brainard, Dudley Shattuck, *5341
—— Newton C., *2231
Brainerd, David, *1784 (diary)
——, Minn., econ. geog., 5367; First Congregational Church, hist., 5377
Braithwaite, William Stanley, *1416
Brand, Katharine Edith, *264, *2432
—— Robert F., *1487
Brandeis, Louis, 688
Brandenburg, Earnest, *6253, *6254
Brandes, Georg, *6898
Brands (cattle), 4383
Brandywine Springs, Del., hist., 3622
Brannan, Sam, 5858
Brannon, Clarence H., *1709
—— Peter, *4267
—— Peter A., *2177
Brant, Charles S., *1390
Brashear, Minnie M., *4632
Bratt, George A., Sr., *3851
—— Noah, descendants, 3851
—— family, 3851
Brauer, Oscar L., *6075, *6086
Braun, Frank Xavier, *3371
Braunhut, Herman Jay, *3740
Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, biog., 2338
Brayer, Garnet M., *2451
—— Herbert Oliver, *2451, *5490, *5499, *5595, *6639, *6640
Brazer, Clarence W., *401, *416, *2165, *2170
Brazil, Ford rubber plantations, 6488; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; Presbyterians, 6484; Robert Cumming Schenck, 904
——, Ind., Arthur Allais, 5130
"Brazos," *4418
Brazos River, Tex., archeol., 4406
Breckenridge, A. C., *1324
—— W. J., *5343
Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 1346, 5133
Breed, Jack, *5620
Breeding, Seth D., *4398

Breese, Mrs. John E., *4999
— Mary Longsworth, *4999
Brei, Frederick, *5333
Bremer, Edith Terry, *1344
— Fredrika, friendship with Longfellow and Hawthorne, 6560
Bremner, Robert H., *5017
Bremo, Va., 3941
Brenckman, Frederick Charles, *3383
Brendle, Thomas R., *3353
Brenneman family, 2380
Brenner, Johannes, descendants, 3501
— family, 3501
Brethren Church, Africa, 6773
Bretz, J. Harlen, *2386
— John (1737?–1812), geneal., 2386
— family, 2386
Breuer, Marcel, biog., 2117
Brevard Co., Fla., hist., 4221
Brew, John Otis, *5715
— Margaret Louise, *1247
Brewer, Charles (fl. 1814–60), 3471
— W. M., *4509
Brewerton, George Douglas, *4803
Brewery Gulch, Ariz., reminisc., 5739
Brewington, M. V., *3796
Brewster, Burt B., *5613
— Edward, *5246
— Elisha, house (1825), 3224
— Ellis Wethrell, *2808
— Paul G., *5052, *5168
— Settlement, N. Y., cemetery, 3224; schoolhouse, 3224
Brice, Barbara, *5416
Brick indus., 1073; Staten Island, 3058
Brickman, William W., *6
Bridenbaugh, Carl, *2051
Bridgebuilders: Theodore Burr, 3212; Albert Fink, 1087; Daniel Craig McCallum, 1084; Squire Whipple, 1080
Bridgeport, Conn., and P. T. Barnum, 2009
—, W. Va., Methodism, 4527
Bridges, H. L., Jr., *3880
Bridges, Germany, (Remagen) 6745, (Wesel) 6741; Ill., Rock Island, 5179; N. Y., (Schenectady Scotia Bridge) 3212, (Troy) 3230; Pa., (Pittsburgh) 3472, (Schuylkill River at Port Kennedy) 3576; R. I., Providence, 2855. *See also* Covered bridges.
Bridgeton Baptist Cemetery, Vineland, N. J., 3328
Bridgewater, Mass., ministry of David Turner, 2784
— copper mine, Somerset Co., N. J., 3313
Bridgwater, Dorothy Wildes, *5814
Bridwell, Margaret M., *4579
Briggs, Arthur E., *1715
— Ernestine Bennett, *2010
— Harold, *2010
Brigham, Herbert Olin, *500
— Young Academy, Provo, Utah, studies of George Sutherland, 728
Bright, Arthur Aaron, *1066
— Jacob, *4754 (journal)
Brightman, George Forsha, *5367
Brimley, Herbert Hutchinson, *4018
Brimmer, Lenora, *5738
Brinckmann, J. H., Jr., *6077
Brindisi, U. S. consul, 127
Brindley, William, *3414
Brinegar, David F., *5718
Brininstool, Earl Alonzo, *5463
Brinton, Howard H., *3450
Brisbane, Arthur, *1488
Bristol, Conn., clockmaking, 2911, (by E. & W. Bartholomew) 2920, (by John Birge) 2918, (by Terry & Andrews) 2924; stay of Jonathan Clark Brown, 2163
—, Pa., 3482
—, R. I., boatbuilding by Nathanael Greene Herreshoff, 2867
British Columbia, hunting expeditions of William Baillie Grohman, 6402; Indian articles collected by Axel Rasmussen, 6396; Salish Indians, 6409; voyage of Charles Francis De Ganahl, 6211
— Empire, and Walter Raleigh, 6566; hist., 6503; imperialist view of Am. colonial hist., 21, 33
— Guiana, boundary dispute with Venezuela, 6486
— Isles, 6563–6658
Britton, Allen P., *2187
— & Rey, 5887
Britzman, Homer E., *5517
Brock site, Lycoming Co., Pa., 3519
Brockman, H. Drake, *6830
— William Everett, *3914
— family, 3914
Brockway, Robert W., *3123
Brodahl, Raymond G., *826
Brodbeck, Jacob (b. 1821), 4450
Broderick, Francis L., *3310
Brodeur, Arthur G., *6556
Brodhead, George H., *2537
— John Minor, *3954
Brodie, S. Dan, *5933
Broghill, Baron, *6575
Broke, Frederica Sophia, *3229 (diary)
Bromberg, Erik, *197
Bromfield, Louis, *5026
Broneer, Oscar, *6766
Bronk, Detlev W., *557
Bronner, Augusta V., *1734
Bronstein, Arthur J., *1440
Brookfield, Charles Mann, *4199, *4216
Brookhaven, L. I., hist., 3123; Peconic River Iron Works, 3134
Brookline, Mass., historic houses, 2711; St. Paul's Church, hist., 2737; Benjamin Holt Ticknor, 2750
Brooklyn, L. I., anthology, 3022; botanic garden of Andre Parmentier, 3053; Briton Hadden, 1504; Peter Hanson, 3070; Pieter Monfoort, 2354; Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims, *3065
—, Mich., reminisc., 5238
Brooklyn (whale ship), 2926
Brooklyn Dodgers, 3087
Brooks, Aubrey Lee, *4013
— Edward, *2754
— Harold C., *5197
— Phillips, reminisc., 1823
— Raymond Cummings, biog., 4771
— Co., Ga., hist., 4150
Brookside Theatre, Mount Kisco, N. Y., 3289
Broom, Thad A., *6418
Brophy, Frank Cullen, *5698
Brough, Louise, 1587
Broun, Heywood Campbell, *1488; biog., 1499

Broun, Maurice, *3612
Browder, Olin L., Jr., *1206
Brower, Charles De Witt, 6072
—— David R., *6057
—— Philip P., *343
Brown, Alexander Crosby, *398, *2083, *2843a, *3600
—— Charles (1853-1942), 5154
—— Charles Brockden, biog., 1879
—— Charles W., *5596
—— David Hall, *721
—— Dee, *1404
—— E. Cary, *984
—— Edward Hoagland, *5009
—— Eliphalet, 3069
—— Emily Clark, *153
—— Ernest S., *1284
—— Esther Ernestine, *6674
—— Everett S., *656
—— Frank Chouteau, *2726
—— Giles T., *5773
—— Gladys, *2943
—— H. Glenn, *3405
—— Harriet Connor, *5417
—— Harrison, *2406
—— Henry D., *508, *5209
—— Ira V., *3712
—— J. Douglas, *128, *2441
—— Jacob, 1627
—— Jacob (1775-1828), biog., 3208
—— James Monroe, 5154
—— Jean McComb (Albert), *3812
—— John, *2860
—— John (1800-1859), 887; constitution (1858), 6320; execution, 4532; in Ohio (1858), 5008
—— John Mason, *1870, *2032
—— Jonathan Clark, clocks, 2163
—— Joseph R., Jr., *2008, *6298
—— Joseph Renshaw, biog., 2865
—— Kenneth Irving, *5022
—— Kenneth O., *3336
—— Louis A., *4014
—— Margaret L., *3412
—— Sister Mary Borromeo, *5060
—— Maude O., *3405
—— Milton W., *2105
—— Moses, *2860; mysticism, 1790
—— Nicholas, *2860
—— O. Phelps, *3337
—— Ralph Hall, *549; obit., 173
—— Revelle Wilson, *1078, *6316
—— Riney L., *2533 (diary)
—— Robert Benaway, *3771
—— Robert T., *4214
—— Rollo Walter, *2640
—— Samuel, letter to, 4526
—— Seletha A., *5594
—— Thomas Richardson, 3812
—— Wenzell, *921
—— William Moseley, *3926, *3937
—— William Wells, 1397
—— & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., 2865
—— Books (Md. State papers), 3786
—— Univ., 2859
Browne, Henry Joseph, *1277
—— Joseph, acting governorship of Terr. of Louisiana-Missouri, 3656
Browning, Orville H., application for appointment to Supreme Court, 634
Brownlee, Fred L., *4153
Brownley, Mrs. William Marshall, 3953
Brownlow, Louis, *662
Brown's Hole, Utah, 5631
Brownson, Orestes A., and Louis Kossuth, 4944
Brownsville, Ill., Brown family, 5154
——, Tex., 4472
Brownville, N. Y., founding, 3208
Brownwood, Tex., reminisc., 4503
Brua, Peter, descendants, 3503
—— family, 3503
Bruce, Blanche K., 926
—— John Roberts, *5917
—— Mary Hoge, *3639
—— Philip Alexander, biog., 136
—— William George, obit., 5329
Bruderthal Mennonite Church, Hillsboro, Kan., 5482
Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough, *6297
Bruhn, Eleanor, *5625
Brumbaugh, Gaius M., *1593, *1600
Brumberg, Joseph, *1307
Brundage, Theodore, *3256 (diary)
Bruner, Marian Chaddock, *5848
Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz, *2340
Bruno, William, *1200
Brush, Charles F., 2274
Brussel, James A., *1585, *6588
Bruton, Hoyle S., *4024
Bryan, Benjamin A., *3838
—— Jack Yeaman, *3759
—— Mariah Elizabeth, biog., 5083
—— Richard Jenkins, *4074, *4078
—— Silas Lillard, biog., 5083
—— T. Conn, *4127
—— William Jennings, parents, 5083; personality, 937; Scopes trial, 1488; speaking in Fla., 4189
—— family, 3838
Bryant, Dolores Waldorf, *5985
—— Margaret M., *4113
—— William Cullen, *889, *3072; Alden lineage, 2676; "The prairies," 2423; relations with the South, 3665; rules of English usage, 1443
Brydon, G. MacLaren, *3865
Bryson, Frances, *4343
Bubeck, A. Eric, *4533
Bubolz, Gordon August Albert, *5302
Bucar, Annabelle, *6909
Buchanan, James, campaign in Lancaster Co., Pa. (1856), 3586
—— Lamont, *618
—— family, 3828
Buchler, Joseph, *1382
Buchsbaum, Stanley, *3003
Buck, Samuel M., *4423
—— Walter H., *3809
—— family, 2372, 3278
—— Shoals, N. C., residence of Edgar Wilson Nye, 4040
Bucke, Richard M., *3984
Bucki, Louis (steam schooner), 2590
Buckingham, D. L., *6085
—— Co., Va., marriages, 3936
Buckler, Leslie H., *814
Buckley, Frank, *5380

Buckley, Oliver E., *2441
— William Edward, *2869
Bucknell Univ., Demosthenean Club, 3604
Buckner, Aylett Hartswell, 1637
— Simon Bolivar, 1637
— Simon Bolivar, Jr. (1886–1945), 1637; obit., 6850
Bucks Co., Pa., Wetherill family, 3515
— County Medical Soc. of Pa., hist., 3575
Budd, Edward G., *1069
— Company, 1069
Bude, Edward Gowen, 3449
Budlong, Caroline (Gale), *5767
Budwin, ——, 4109
— Florena, 4109
Buehl, Fred W., *1584
Bülow, Adam Heinrich Dietrich, Graf von, travels in Pa., 3541
Buffalo, N. Y., law practice of James McCormick Mitchell, 3262
Buffalo hunting, Minn., 5339; Mont., 5520; Okla., 4764
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de, on the New World, 2414, 2423
Buford, John, 1627
Buggs Island Reservoir, Va. and N. C., archeol., 3757
Buhler, Kan., Hoffnungsau Mennonite Church, 5481
Building indus., Bechtel Corp., 4849; Chicago bldg. practices, hist., 5108; construction workers, 1294; hardware, 1070
Bulfinch, Charles, and the Joseph Barrell house, 2726
Bull, Henry De Saussure, *4091
— Jacqueline, *459
— Run, Va., letter of Fletcher Webster (1862), 3954
— Shoals Dam, Ark., 4515, 4516; submergence of Lead Hill, 4730
Bullard, F. Lauriston, *916, *917, *3985, *6691
Bullen, Ripley P., *2753, *2754, *4193, *4198
Bullock, Flora, *5468
Bumgardner, Edward, *898
Bumstead, Dale, 5750
Bunce, Julia Locke (Frame), *2364
— William H., *4584
Bundeson, Herman N., 2296
Bunker Hill, Battle, French comment, 2723; Jews' Burying Ground, 2718
Bunkley, J. W., Jr., *4291
Bunn, Charles, *1159
— Olena S., *271
Bunting, Charles H., *2285
Bunton, Mrs. Howell, journey from Tex. to Kan., 2541
Buntrock, Orville A., *6222
Bunyan, Paul, 1835
Burbey, Louis H., *5228
Burch, J. W., *4648
Burchetts, Bob, *3854
Burdick, Usher L., *5431
Bureau of Aeronautics, U. S. Navy, 1690
— of Agricultural Economics, *1252
— of Corporations, Dept. of Commerce, inventory of records in National Archives, 357
— of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Navy, 1669; inventory of records in National Archives, 346
— of Naval Personnel, U. S. Navy, 1684
— of Ordnance, U. S. Navy, 1682, 1685
— of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, Div. of Soil Survey, 1025
Bureau of Printing and Engraving, bank notes engraved by G. F. C. Smillie, 401
— of Railway Economics, Wash., D. C., *1115; Library, *262
— of Reclamation, *1027, *4869
— of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Fla., 4180; La., 4330; Va., 3878
— of Ships, U. S. Navy, 1695
— of Supplies and Accounts, U. S. Navy, 1671
— of the Census, *553, *4613
— of the Mint, *2155
— of Yards and Docks, U. S. Navy, records in National Archives, 334
Burford, Cary Clive, *4885
Burgess, George Heckman, *1081
— Opie Rundle, *5741
— W. Randolph, *827
— Pasture site, Plymouth, Mass., 2826
Burgher, Elliott R., *3067
— Joseph, *4274
Burgoyne, John, *6334
— campaign, killing of Jane McCrea, 3185; letters, 6334; prisoners of war in Boston, 2722
Burgster, Anne (Kingston), *4274
Burial records, Ill., Cahokia, 5149; Ind., Revolutionary soldiers, 5027, 5028; N. Y. C., 3011; S. C., Waccamaw, 4091. *See also* Cemeteries.
Burke, C. R., *1349
— Edmund, crit. by Lord Acton, 117
— Harold P., *789
— Haslett Platt, 5553, 5554
— Thomas (ca. 1747–1783), biog., 4006
Burklund, Carl E., *5215
Burks, Arthur J., *6488, *6800
Burleson Co., Tex., Snook Community, 4491
Burlington, Conn., clockmaking by William Stillman, 2583
——, Ia., reminisc., 5417
——, N. J., Francis Collins, 3304; diary of Margaret Hill Morris, 3320
——, Vt., *Free press*, 2671
— & Missouri River RR Co., 4896; construction in Neb., 5462
— Co., N. J., iron indus., 3326
Burma, hospitals (1943-45), 6886; operations of Merrill's Marauders, 6885; records in National Archives, 339; services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265
Burmester, Ruth Seymour, *2501
Burnett, Edmund Cody, *4616
— Olen W., *4637
Burnham, James, ideology, 574
Burns, Alvin E., *4467
— Arthur F., *980, *2441
— James MacGregor, *672
— Robert C., *6135
Burnside, Ambrose E., 1643; letter to, 1464
Burr, A. G., *5432
— Aaron, in Miss., 4301; plan to seize Santa Fe, 5646; relations with Hamilton and Jefferson, 624; trial, 888
— H. S., *2878
— Jonathan (fl. 1831–37), 2813
— Nelson R., *5172
— Theodore, bridgebuilder, 3212
Burrell, Clarissa (Wright), *2514
— Wesley R., *2158
Burroughs, William Seward, 2278

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 2278
Bursch, Frederick Conrad, bibliog., 272
Burt, Frederick A., *2232
Burton, Clarence M., biog., 138
—— Jean, *2832
—— Katherine (Kurz), *2433 (autobiog.), *3573
—— Historical Collection, hist., 138
Bus transportation, 1113
Busch, Noel Fairchild, *1504
Bush, Douglas, *1833
—— Vannevar, *2305
Business cycles, 980, 981. *See also* Depression.
—— educ., bibliog. of research studies, 200; certification of teachers, 2337
—— enterprises, guide to study, 227; Negro enterprises, 1402; personal income tax, 813; steel-casting companies, 1064; vegetable-canning companies, Wis., 5297.—*By name:* American Factors, Ltd., Hawaii, 6111; American Watch Co., Waltham, Mass., 2828; Ashley & Dustin, 6375; N. W. Ayer & Son, 1513, 1516; Babbitt Trading Co., Flagstaff, Ariz., 5743; Baker & Hamilton, Sacramento and San Francisco, 5999; Bechtel Corp., San Francisco, 4849; Bloedel Donovan Lumber Mills, 5789; Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., 2865; Budd Co., 1069; Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 2278; Carnation Co. (Pacific Coast Condensed Milk), 4863; Carrier Engineering Corp., Syracuse, N. Y., 3265; Chase National Bank, N. Y. C., 3120; Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C., 3052; Cleveland & Cincinnati Telegraph Co., 5001; Colgate & Co., 1514; Consolidated Western Steel Corp., Los Angeles, 5945; Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass., 2817, 2818; Cudahy Packing Co., 1514; Elgin National Watch Co., 5186; Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, 5379; First National Bank of Boston, 2724; First National Bank of Central City, Colo., 5595; H. C. Frick Coke Co., 3598; S. & G. Gump Co., San Francisco, 5927; Keen & Cook, Chicago, 5111; Kraft Food Co., 1514; J. Leon Lascoff & Son, N. Y. C., 3096; Lee Firearms Co., Milwaukee, 5325; Litchfield (Conn.) Mfg. Co., 2928; Los Angeles Steamship Co., 5956; Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co., 3082; Milwaukee Cement Co., 5328; Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 5356; Morton Salt Co., Port Huron, Mich., 5245; National Acme Co., Cleveland, 4953; National Biscuit Co., 1514; National Lead Co., 1514; New England Public Service Co., 2596; New York Shipbuilding Corp., 3342, 3343; Packard Motor Car Co., 4954, 4955; Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 2832; Plymouth Cordage Co., Plymouth, Mass., 2808; Pope & Talbot, Inc., 5762-5765; Procter & Gamble Co., 5013, 5016; Providence (R. I.) Flint Glass Co., 2863; Jacob Reed's Sons, Phila., 3432; Republic Steel Co., 2438; Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., 2814; Sangamo, 5189; Schneidereith & Sons, Baltimore, 3803; Scott, Foresman, & Co., 2333; Seibels, Bruce, & Co., Columbia, S. C., 4110; Smith Brothers, 1514; Soc. for Savings in the City of Cleveland, 4949, 4950; Springfield (Mass.) Fire & Marine Insurance Co., 2823; Standard Oil Co., 2435; A. Stein & Co., 1514; Stockton Terra Cotta Co., Stockton, Calif., 6037; Studebaker Co., South Bend, Ind., 5066; N. D. Sturgis Pretzel Bakery, Lititz, Pa., 3589; Sumner Iron Works, Everett, Wash., 4864; Ticknor, publishers, 2733; Vermont Marble Co., 2672; Virginia Hot Springs Co., 3960; Waltham (Mass.) Watch Co., 2824, 2825; Wells, Fargo, & Co., 4823-4827; S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., Staten Island, 3080; J. Wiss & Sons, Newark, N. J., 3333; Young & Rubicam, 1516; Avedis Zildjian Co., North Quincy, Mass., 2846
—— hist., archives of small business, 312; guide to materials and methods, 227; materials in Thompson Products Collection, 361; problems in collaborative writing, 14; records of St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, 354; teaching, 83
—— records, admissibility in evidence, 752
"Business statesmanship" in Am. hist., 955
Businessmen, behavior in a changing world, 6168; comparison of business leaders and political leaders, 570; depiction in novels, 970; nonprofit motives, 961; statesmanship, 955
Bustamente, Carlos María de, *6444
Butcher, Devereux, *2531
—— Philip, *2329
Butler, Albert F., *5233
—— Benjamin Franklin, biog., 908
—— Eva M., *6328
—— Francis, textbook of Spanish, 6712
—— Harold R., *6813
—— Lawrence Smith, *3143
—— Lorine Letcher, *2666
—— Margaret Manor, *4948
—— Nicholas Murray, connections with France, 6698
—— Ruby Stainbrook, *5074
—— Samuel, 6625
—— Smedley D., 6800
—— Thomas, and his son Samuel, 6625
—— William J., *2987
—— Co., Ia., farm life, 5421
—— Co., Ohio, marriage records, 4974
Butte, Mont., Chinese, 5518; social life and customs, 5488
—— Co., Calif., mining, 5986
Buttenheim, Harold S., *3092
Butterfield, Ethelind Munroe, *1859
—— Lyman H., *309, *318, *3191
Butterworth, Edwin, *5627
Buttonmakers, 2145
Buttons, antique, 2122; Cohannet Rifle Corps, Taunton, Mass., 2816; Confederate States, 3717; covered buttons, 2176; Hawaii, 6104; hist., 2145, 2146; Mansfield (Mass.) Cadets, 2812; N. J., 3292, (Vineland) 3340; N. Y., uniforms, 2974; N. Y. Central RR, uniforms, 1090; George Washington, 2154; Washington Grays, Phila., 3429
Butts, R. Freeman, *1728
Buxton, Charles, port. of George Washington, 3041
Buzzaird, Raleigh B., *1630
Byles, Mather, *On the death of the Queen* (1738), 6587
Bynner, Witter, *1979
Byrd, Clara Booth, *449
—— Ruth Carolyn, *3675
—— Ruth Evelyn, *505
—— William, II, *6578; and *Philosophical transactions* 2238
Byrne, Donn, bibliog., 276

Cabaniss, James Allen, *4288
Cabeen, David C., *242
—— Richard McP., *5776
Cabell, James Branch, *3889

Cabell Joseph Carrington, biog., 3871
Cabinet, of Abraham Lincoln, 660
Cabinetmakers, 2127; William Page Eaton, 2730; Elijah Sanderson, 2794; Jacob Sanderson, 2794
Cable, George W., 1916; *The Grandissimes*, 4334; views of Negro educ., 2329; visit by John G. Whittier, 1957
Cabrilho, João Rodrigues, *5966
Cache la Poudre River, Colo., Boyd's Ferry, 5570
Cadbury, Henry J., *1262, *2798, *6575
Caddo Indians, 4228
Cadman, John William, *3288
Cadoret, Michel, *4439
Cadwalader, John, letters to, 6667
—— Williams Biddle, *3441
Cady, Edwin Harrison, *1321, *1788
—— John Hutchins, *2855–2857
Cahill, Holger, *2108, *2110
Cahokia, Ill., Am. Rev., 5150; Pierre Gibault, 1759; hist., 5145, 5146, 5149; records, 5079
Cain, Cyril E., *4306
Cairo, Ill., Fort Prentiss (Fort Defiance), 5185; ornamental ironwork, 5188
Cakewalk, hist., 2193
Calculating machines, 2278
Caldwell, James Wiley, *4394
—— June, *5488
—— Norman W., *4720, *5153
—— Co., Tex., reminisc., 4229
Cale, Edward G., *1036
Calendar, of the Quakers, 4750
Calhoon, Mrs. R. W., *4750
Calhoun, John Caldwell, nullification, 902; view o Rev. of 1848, 6522
—— family, 4096
California, 5840–6059; Adjutant General, *5906; agric., 6473; archeol., bibliog., 215, 216; Archives, 308; bibliog., 186; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; comparison with British Columbia, 6399; Congregationalists, 5771; Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Mines, *5841; Eastern mining companies of the gold rush, 209; exhibit catalogue, 190; Stephen Johnson Field, 711; gold rush collections, (Chicago Historical Soc.) 194, (N.-Y. Historical Soc.) 195; gold-seekers' agreement, Marion Co., Mo., 4690; Hoover Institute and Library, 494; Indians, 4807; influence on Colo. placer mining, 4835; integration of metropolitan areas, 611; Iowans in the gold rush, 4809, 4812; letters of Bradford Ripley Alden, 5766; letters of Boyden family, 2396; logging, Mendocino coast, 4864; George Lord, 6439; lumber and shipping indus. of Pope & Talbot, 5762–5765; Stephen Hall Meek, 4794; methods for archeological site survey, 7; Mexicans, 6473; mission of James Chrysostom Bouchard, 4793; missions of Junipero Serra, 6432, 6433; Modoc War, 5769; Mormon newspapers, 1484; news of gold discovery (1848), 6456; petroglyphs, 8; postal service, 2519; Francis Mylon Redfield, 4838; redwood country, 4781; roads, 4811; roads and trails to, 4799, 4811; School Library Assoc. of Calif., (Northern Section) 495, (Southern Section) 496; study of hist. in Reedley Joint Union High School and Reedley College, 81; Sutro Library, 481; travels of Ernest Young, 4870; Israel Valentine, 2512; views, 6295
——, overland journeys to and from: accounts printed in Ohio, 253; George Douglas Brewerton, 4803; Joseph Goldsborough Bruff, 6297; C. P. Crawford, 4851; Charles Francis De Ganahl, 6211; Abraham H. Fetherman, 4829; Archer Butler Hulbert, 4808; Moses Dillon Jordan, 4809; William H. Kilgore, 4819; William Lewis Manly, 5880; Joseph Pownall, 4813; George W. Prickett, 4814; Alexander Ramsay, 4815; Reeve family, 2509; Riley Root, 2506; John Mohler Studebaker, 5066; Chauncey Swan, 4816; Upton Swingley, 2495; Univ. of Pa. Football Special, 1585; views, 6295, 6296
California, Univ. of, California Archaeological Survey, 58; Dept. of Anthropology, *7, *8, *215, *216; Samuel T. Farquhar, 6053; football, 5933; School of Nursing, 5941; teaching of Lila Morris O'Neale, 5937
——, voyages to and from, 6295 (views), 6296, 6299: Joseph Goldsborough Bruff, 6297; Clarissa Wright Burrell, 2514; William H. V. Cronise, 2507; the *Elisa*, 6302; Byron Gallup, 6298; gold rush across Panama, 2504; Lewis Birdsall Harris, 6461; Darius Ogden Mills, 2503; "Oran," 6153; John S. Robb, 2510; Riley Root, 2506; William Roth, 6303; John Mohler Studebaker, 5066; Upton Swingley, 2495; Bayard Taylor, 6301
—— Academy of Sciences, Herbarium, 5936
—— Archaeological Survey, 58
—— clippers, 1085
California star, *5858
Calistoga, Calif., gold mining, 6026
Caliver, Ambrose, *2322
Calkin, Homer L., *366, *371
Callaghan, William (1797–1866), 3668
—— family, 3668
Callagy, Martin V., *3078
Callahan, Margaret Bundy, *5755
Callan, Louis, *1759
Calligraphic drawing, 1830
Calling cards, 2152
Callmann, Rudolf, *1148, *1149, *1225
Caloosahatchee River., Fla., hist., 4200
Calvert, Philip P., *2441
Calvin, Ross, *4780
Cambridge, Mass., descr. (1775), 2719; Charles Follen, 1740; Longfellow house, 2714; printing, 2700
Camden, N. J., New York Shipbuilding Corp., 3342, 3343; port, 3345; shipbuilding, 2557
——, S. C., Bethesda Church, 4099; Mulberry Plantation, 3694
Came, Charles (1806–81), 2977
Camelon, David, *1618
Camels, in the West, 4862
Cameron, Simon, iron indus., 3377
Camino Real, Calif., 5969
Camp Arbuckle, Okla., 4758
—— Holabird, Md., welding school, 3853
—— meeting, Ky. (1799), 4558
—— Robinson, Neb., killing of Crazy Horse, 5463
Campbell, Anson Burton, *4765
—— Donald Kennedy, II, *4512
—— Edna Fay, *5134
—— Horace Wilbert, *5843
—— John, command at Pensacola, 3644
Campbell, Robert, Jr. (ship), 2526
Campbell, T. N., *4378, *4400, *4410, *4415, *4433
—— Thomas C., Jr., *1108
—— Wallace J., *5384
—— Co., Va., Scott family, 3908

Campstone, Ariz., Babocomari Indian village, 5703
Canaan, Conn., Christ Church (Episcopal), 2917
—— Parish, Conn., Fourth School Dist., hist., 2890
Canada, 6309–6409; Canadiana in Clements Library, 192; medical hist., bibliog. (1948), 296; Pan-Americanism, 6290, 6305; paper indus., 6282; Plains Indians, 1372; policies of Louis XVI, 6666; proposals for conquest in War of 1812, 6284; Peter Rindisbacher, 2075
Canal Zone, 6148–6157; Calif. voyages, 6295, 6296, 6299; gold rush across Panama, 2504; gold rush letters, 5919; stamp forgeries, 2182; travels in gold rush, (Joseph Goldsborough Bruff) 6297, (William H. V. Cronise) 2507, (Riley Root) 2506, (John Mohler Studebaker) 5066, (Bayard Taylor) 6301
Canals, 1088; Conn., 2919; N. J. and Pa., Delaware & Hudson Canal, 2952; N. Y., (Black River Canal) 3231, (Croton Valley) 3207, (Erie Canal) 3214; Ohio, 4980, (Lucas Co.) 4985; Pa., (folklore) 3353, (Schuylkill Canal) 3561, (Susquehanna River) 3566
Canary Islands, emigration to Tex., 4423
Canby, Courtlandt, *3869
—— Henry Seidel, *1869, *1921
Cancer, Luis, voyage to Fla., 4202
——, treatment with puccoon juice, 6628
Candelaria, Nev., 5832
Candler, Myrtle Long, *4152
Canfield, Dorothy, *2645
Canham, Erwin D., *2406
Canis latrans, 2408, 2409
Canning indus., Wis., 5297
Cannon, James (1864–1944), biog., 1822
—— Joseph Gurney, public speaking, 929
—— Sarah Jouett (Taylor), obit., 143
——, hist., 1590
—— founders, biog., 1058
Canoes, of elm bark, 1075
Cantaloupe indus., Rocky Ford, Colo., 5585
Canterbury, N. H., tale by Hawthorne, 2636
Canton, China, letters (1837–44), 6879
——, Conn., Barber Town, (poem on Cherries Brook) 2916, (reminisc.) 2933
Cantonment Wilkinsonville, Grand Chain, Ill., 5153
Cantwell, Robert, *6627
Cape Ann, Mass., descr., 2763
—— Cod, Mass., descr., 2759, 2760; John Mayo, 2773; natural hist., 2845; Ebenezer Phinney, 2361; social life and customs, 2762
—— Florida Lighthouse, 4216
—— Hatteras, N. C., wreck of the *Bayles*, 4042
—— Horn, Calif. voyages, 6296, 6298–6300, 6302, 6303
—— Lookout Lighthouse, sinking of *Caribsea*, 6421
—— May, N. J., hist., 3300; West Creek Baptist Church, 3325
—— May Point Lighthouse, hist., 3336
—— Sable, Fla., tales, 4199
—— Town, early life of Madge Tennent, 6112
Capitals, of the U. S., 2469
Caradeux, Achille de, stay in Vale of Montmorency, S. C., 4106
Card cases, 2152
Carden, Allen D., *The Missouri harmony*, 4628
Cardiff Giant, hist., 3250
Cardwell, Lawrence, *5748
Carey, Arthur, ordination, 1811
—— Henry Warder, biog., 2438
—— & Hart, letter to, 1908
Cargill, Oscar, *1863, *1995, *3984
Carhart, Arthur H., *5558
Caribsea (ship), sinking, 6421
Carleton, Mark A., and agric., 1001
Carlisle family, 2374
Carlsbad, N. M., hist., 5683; reminisc., 5691
Carlson, Elmer, *5549
—— James Richard, *2030
—— Landon T., *1192
—— Leland H., *5138
—— Raymond, *5729, *5749
—— Richard E., *5091
Carman, Harry James, *536
Carmel, Sister Joseph, *464
Carmer, Carl Lamson, *2962, *3153, *3157, *3267, *4297
Carmichael, Joe M., *1005, *1013, *1018
—— Leonard, *2441
—— William, *6667
Carmick, Daniel, 1673
Carmine, Tex., Fuchs family, 4451
Carnation Co. (Pacific Coast Condensed Milk Co.), 4863
Carnegie, Andrew, 967
Carolina Playmakers, 4022
Caroline Co., Va., Scott family, 3908
Caron, Leo J., *2816
Carondelet, Mo., 4661; reminisc., 4668
Carosso, Vincent P., *2824, *6013
Carothers, Hamilton, *869
Carpenter, Aaron E., *3447
—— Charles E., *1140
—— Charles K., *5011
—— E. S., *3481
—— Edmund S., *310, *2977, *3519
—— Edwin H., Jr., *6026
—— Frank G., and the Cosmos Club, 3995
Carr, Ralph, *5566
—— Richmond, ancestry, 2852
—— Robert (1614–81), descendants, 2852
—— family, 2852
Carrey, Edmond, 5121
Carrier, Willis Haviland, 3265
—— Engineering Corp., Syracuse, N. Y., 3265
Carrière, Joseph M., *295
Carrion, Jorge, *6446
Carroll, Anna Ella, 606
—— Anne (1882–1939), biog., 1775
—— James Milton, biog., 4483
—— Co., Md., beginnings, 3829; Orphans' Court, 3852a
Carrollton, Mo., legal practice of John Tull Barker, 4643
Carse, Mary Rowell, *6342
Carsner, Eubanks, *2293
Carson, James Milton, *4168, *4187
—— Marian S., *3421
—— Ruby Leach, *4172
—— Saul, *1476
—— William G. B., *4663
Carstensen, Vernon Rosco, *5290
Cartagena, Colombia, wreck of the *R. R. Cuyler*, 6483
Carter, Alice Blanton, *4112
—— Boake, conversion to Judaism, 6778
—— C. S., *3733
—— Clarence Edwin, *311, *3655, *3656, *5080
—— Everett, *1961
—— George F., *992
—— Hodding, *2438, *2452
—— Jane, *3563

Carter, John P., *1135
Cartographers: J. Disturnell, 6457; Lewis Evans, 205, 2465, 6602; —— Gastaldo, 381; Diego Gutiérrez, 381; Franz Hogenberg, 381; Thomas Hutchins, 3513; John Patten, 2462; Philadelphians, 3405; Thomas Pownall, 205, 2465, 6602; Gabriel Tatton, 381; André Thevet, 381; John Trumbull, 386
Cartography, 380-392; Mississippi River, 2460; Pa., archives, 255
Cartoons, 6603
Cartoonists: Adalbert Volck, 3805
Cartwright Act, Calif., 5900
Caruthers, William A., *3945; Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, 3907
Carver, Jonathan, 6510
—— Thomas Nixon, *142 (autobiog.)
—— W. O., *421, *1800
Casas, Augusto, *6432
Cascade Mts., descr., 5755
Case, Clarence M., sociological thought, 151
—— Edmund W., *3123
—— Lynn M., *69
—— Robert Ormond, *5797
—— Shirley Jackson, appraisal, 158
Casey, James Robert, *3754
—— John, *3351
—— Robert Joseph, *1354, *5440
Cash, W. T., *4221
Caskey, Edward A., *6736
Casper, Charles L., *1054
Cass, Lewis, *4996
—— Co., Ia., Oliver Coomes, 1856
Cassady, Ralph, Jr., *5954
—— Theodore J., *373
Cassidy, Francis P., *2328
—— Ina Sizer, *5665
Cassopolis, Mich., 5232
Castanea dentata, 3741
Castañeda, Carlos E., *6453
Caste system, U. S. Army, 1636
Castelnau, François de, on Chicago, 5110
Castiglioni, Arturo, *169
Castillo, José del, *6129
—— y Tuazon, Teófilo del, *6129
Castleton, Vt., houses by Thomas Reynolds Dake, 2669
—— (Vt.) Medical College, hist., 2670
Castro, Dayton C., Jr., *792
Caswell, H. L., *1728
—— Co., N. C., Stewart family, 4031
Catechetics, 1773
Cate, James Lea, *6535
—— Wirt Armistead, *3946
Cater, Harold Dean, *434
Cates, G. W., *6419
Catheart, Ken Gwin, *5911, *5920, *5921
Cather, Willa, *937, 1864, *1967; and T. S. Eliot, 1975; in Neb., 5464, 5466, 5468; novels of frontier, 1982; reminisc., 1978
Catholic Church, 1756-1775; American Irish Catholics, 1392; and Katherine Kurz Burton, 2433; and the Americas, 6306; and the Knights of Labor, 1277; and the Assoc. of Catholic Trade Unionists, 1315, 1316; and the Irish Land League, 6642; emancipation in English-speaking countries, 6186; European criticisms, 6527; hist., bibliog. (1948), 300; in American wars, 1592; mss. in Univ. of Notre Dame, 323; totalitarianism, 1738.—*By place:* Ariz., 6431, (hist.) 5696; Calif., 5859, 5884, 6432, 6433; Delaware River, 2948; Ill., (Cahokia) 5149, 5152, (Chicago) 5105, 5137; Ind., 5060; Mich., 5228, (Detroit) 5227; Minn., 5350, 5353; Mississippi Valley, 6347-6352; N. M., 5666; N. Y., (Fort Stanwix country) 3184, (L. I., hist.) 3123, (N. Y. C.) 3064; Pa., 2455, 3573; Tex., 4386; Utah, 5613; Wis., 5284, 5314. *See also* Jesuits.
Catholic educ., Md., Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, 2328; N. Y., 2966, (St. John's College, Graymoor) 3268; Pa., 3573, (Phila.) 3424; Wis., Milwaukee, 5315, 5316
Catholic school journal, hist., 2344
Catholic Univ. of America, *American ecclesiastical review*, 1773; rectorship of Thomas James Conaty, 3993; rectorship of John Joseph Keane, 3992; teaching of John Montgomery Cooper, 3997
Catlin, George, 2076; port. of Keokuk, 4881; port. of Red Jacket, 3223
—— Russ, *1586
Cator, Thomas Vincent, 5898
Catron Co., N. M., archeol., 5658
Catskill Mts., Grossinger Hotel & Country Club, 3271; reminisc. (1912), 3270; Rip Van Winkle Trail, 3154
Cattle indus., 997; brands, 4383; cattle drives of Tom Candy Ponting, 2515; cattle trails, 2451; Chisholm Trail, 2528; longhorn cattle, 2530; papers of Moreton Frewen, 347.—*By place:* Ga., 4118; Pa., Lancaster Co., 3551; Okla., longhorn herd, 4774; Pacific Northwest, 4854; S. D., 5439; Tex., 4360, 4380, 4388, 4447, 4471, 4485, 4487, 4489, 4490, 4496, 4501; West, influence of British capital, 6639, 6640; Wyo., 5540. *See also* Cowboys; Dairy indus.
Caughey, John Walton, *4167, *5160, *5873, *6053
Cauley, John J., *603
Caulk's Creek, St. Louis Co., Mo., archeol., 4679
Cave in Rock, Hardin Co., Ill., 5148
Caveat emptor, 1155
Caves, Fla., 4198; Ill., 5148; Ky., 1488; Tex., 4403, 4407; Va., 3942
Cavitch, Zolman, *772
Cayuga Indians, Jesuit missions, 3160
Cecil, Arthur Bond, *3782
—— William (b. ca. 1664), descendants, 3782
—— family, 3782
—— Co., Md., hist., 3820; population, 3822
Cedar Spring Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Abbeville, Co., S. C., marriages, 4101
Celebes, services of Thirteenth Air Force, 6844
Celebrations and entertainments, power of municipalities to provide for, 605
Celilo Falls, Columbia River, 5756
Cement indus., Wis., 5328
Cemeteries: Ala., Somerville, 4271; Ariz., Tombstone, Boothill Graveyard, 5738; Ark., 4702; Calif., San Diego, 5971; Ky., (Jefferson Co.) 4564, (Mt. Sterling, French Cemetery) 4565; Mass., Charlestown, Jews' Burying Ground, 2718; Md., (Charles Co.) 3837, (Prince Georges Co., McKendree Churchyard) 3849; Mich., (Ionia Co., East Plains Cemetery) 5251, (Wayne Co., Dearborn Twp., William Nowlin Cemetery) 5250; N. J., Vineland, Bridgeton Baptist Cemetery, 3328; N. M., (Santa Fe, national cemetery) 5679, (Seven Rivers Cemetery) 5685; N. Y., (epitaphs) 3172, (Amenia, Leedsville Cemetery)

3227, (Bethlehem) 3210, (Brewster Settlement Cemetery) 3224, (Coeymans) 3201, (L. I.) 3128, (N. Y. C., Bronx, Woodlawn Cemetery) 3011, (Warren) 3200; Ohio, (Bantam, Old Bethel M. E. Cemetery) 4969, 4987, (Clermont Co., Old Greenbrier Cemetery) 4981, (Little Miami Valley) 4967; Pa., (Lancaster Co., Maytown, Reformed Churchyard) 3544, (tombstone decorations) 3363; S. C., St. John's Island, 4074, 4078. *See also* Burial records; Death records.
Census (by date): *1698*, N. Y., Newton, 3132; *1781*, N. Y., L. I., 3123; *1790*, (comparative frequency of male names) 1438, (Del.) 3621; *1805*, Miss., Wilkinson Co., 4300; *1810*, Miss., Baldwin Co., 4303; *1816*, (Ala., Clarke Co.) 4268, (Ala., Monroe Co.) 4269, (Miss., Adams Co.) 4304, (Miss., Greene Co.) 4305; *1818*, Ill., 5079; *1820*, Mich., Detroit and Wayne Co., 5218; *1850*, (migration of South Carolinians on the Natchez Trace) 3690, (Minn., Chisago Co.) 5368, (Minn., Washington Co.) 5368, (Tenn., Knox Co.) 4613, (Utah) 5615; *1852*, Ill., Kaskaskia, 5147; *1857*, Minn., Pine Co., 5368; *1880*, Minn., Swift Co., 5373
Cent (coin, 1793–1814), 411; fugio cent, 410
Centenary College, La., 4355
Central America, 6474–6477; archeological relation to Southeast, 3629
—— City, Colo., First National Bank, 5595
—— of Georgia Rwy. Co., 3679
—— Overland California & Pike's Peak Express Co., 4830
—— Street, Salem, Mass., 2766
—— Valley, Calif., water supply, 6004
Centralization, of the Federal Govt., 612
Centerville Twp., Wis., Germans, 5312
Centre Co., Pa., 3514; Fort Watson, 3538
Ceramics, 2178; American churches pictured on blue china, 6615; American scenes represented on English pottery, 6617; English pottery and porcelain in colonial America, 6581; Shawnee pottery, 2121.—*By place:* Calif., Stockton, 6037; Mass., 2758; Mo., St. Francois Co., 4681; N. M., 5639, 5643, (Mimbres region) 5662; N. Y., 2957; Pa., 3363, (Phila.) 3402; Vt., 2666
Chadbourn, James H., *4399
Chadwick, N. J., hurricane (1900), 3344
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., *700, *919
Chaillé, Stanford Emerson, *2250
Chain-store distribution, 1162
Challenge Cream & Butter Assoc., Calif., 6054
Chamber of Commerce, of Los Angeles, Calif., 5950; of the U. S., 978
Chamberlain, Joseph P., *6221
—— Lawrence Henry, *6189
—— Robert S., *6410
Chamberlen, Howard A., *2637
Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, *5617
—— Rollin Thomas, biog., 2441
—— William Henry, *6910
Chambers, William N., *4028, *4591, *4656, *4657
Chambers of commerce, 982
Chambersburg, Pa., John Dorrance, 2398
Chambrun, Clara Eleanor (Longworth), Comtesse de, *6704
Champlain, Samuel de, biog., 6311
—— Valley, transportation, 2549
Chandler, Alfred D., Jr., *1685
—— Charles Henry, *2369
Chandler Lester V., *867
—— Mary E., *177, *179
—— Roger (d. 1717), descendants, 2369
—— Stedman, *1646
—— Thomas Bradbury, 1789
—— Timothy, biog., 2629; clock made by, 2631
—— family, 2369
——, Ariz., Snaketown, 5709
Channing, Edward T., rhetoric, 1459
—— William Ellery, transcendentalism, 1719
Chapel Hill, N. C., Archibald Henderson, 4035; Cornelia Phillips Spencer, 4037; Thomas Wolfe, 4043
Chapelle, Howard Irving, *1665, *1666
Chapin, Frederic H., *4953
Chaplains: Michael M. Allen, 1640, 3982; Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812; Ebenezer David, 1623; Jacob Frankel, 1640; Bernhard Henry Gotthelf, 1640; U. S. Navy, 1697; Ferdinand Leopold Sarner, 1640
Chapman, Berlin Basil, *4755, *4763
—— Carl H., *4625
—— Edward N., *5557
—— Grace Olive, *3290
—— John Jay, drama on Benedict Arnold, 3269; ideology, 1976
—— Kenneth M., *519, *5637
—— Paul W., *4134
Chappell, Gordon T., *4241
Chapultepec, military services of Thomas J. Jackson, 6454
Charades, 2734
Charitable foundations, and tax avoidance, 833
Charities, corporate contributions, 1189
Charity Hospital of La., hist., 4341
Charles, William, view of Havre de Grace, 3843
—— Co., Md., tombstone inscriptions, 3837
Charles L. Hutchinson (ship), 6390
Charleston, S. C., 4072–4084; colonial culture, 551; episcopate of John England, 3768; William John Grayson, 905; William Hasell Gibbes, 4055; imprisonment of John Henry Smith, 3710; letters of Robert Pringle, 4092; ministry of Robert Greene Lee, 3749; travels of St. George Tucker, 3765
——, Staten Island, N. Y. C., 3058
Charleston news and courier, 4112
Charlestown, Mass., comments of Chastellux on Bunker Hill, 2723; Jews' Burying Ground, 2718; ministry of Everett Carleton Herrick, 2844
Charles Town, W. Va., execution of John Brown, 4532
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, hist. of New France, 6664
"Charley horse," 1447
Charlotte, Me., *2611 (vital records)
——, N. C., descr., 4032; retail sales, 4045
—— Co., Va., archeol., 3757
Charter, of Pa. (1681–82), 3354
Charvat, William, *2733
Chase, Carroll, *5776
—— John Churchill, *5337
—— John Waddell, *2406
—— Maria, letters to, 6686
—— Mary Ellen, *2620
—— Richard Volney, *1891
—— Salmon P., and Abraham Lincoln, 917; candidacy for Republican nomination (1860), 630
—— William Merritt, 2096

Chase National Bank, N. Y. C., industrial composition of business loans, 3120; Albert Henry Wiggin, 1145
Chastellux, François Jean, Marquis de, 2723, 6662
Chateaubriand, François René, Vicomte de, and John André, 6671; and the natural bridge, 4605, 4606; *Les Natchez*, sources, 6664
Chatham, Ont., John Brown's constitution, 6320
Chatsworth, Ill., railroad wreck (1887), 4885
Chattanooga, Tenn., Charles Wilford Sheerin, 1825
Chaucer, Geoffrey, bibliog., 271
Chauncy, Charles, 2413
Chautauqua, Middle West, 1466; Minn., State Prison, 5380; N. Y., summer symphony, 2226; Pa., Lycoming Co., 3610
Chavez, Angelico, *5640, *5667, *5668, *5670
Chebacco, Mass., ministry of John Wise, 2778
Chebeague, Me., 2604
Cheesman Dam, Colo., 5610
Chelsea, Manhattan Island, N. Y. C., 3062
Cheltenham, Eng., 6658
Chemakum language, 6409
Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C., hist., 3052
—— warfare, development of 4.2 chemical mortar, 1650; Germany, 6743; Southwest Pacific Area, 6831
—— Warfare Service, U. S. Army, inventory of records in National Archives, 359
Chemistry, Calif., 5861; Colo., 5593; N. Y., Troy, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 3221; Pa. (books published in Pa.) 3367, (Pittsburgh) 3460; Wis., 5331
Chemists: James Curtis Booth, 2953; Richard Chace Golman, 2441; Louis Kahlenberg, 5331
Chenery, Hollis Burnley, *6781
Chennault, Claire Lee, *6884 (autobiog.)
Chenoweth, Paul E., Jr., *3773
—— William E., *3773
Cherbourg, France, military govt., 6266
Cherokee Indians, Ark., 4701; William Shorey Coodey, 3670; John Leaf Springston, 4762; Robert Strange, *Eoneguski*, 4011; stone pipes, 3636; Tahchee, 3648
—— Co., Ga., dialect, 4138
—— Co., Tex., George C. Davis site, 4402
—— Strip, Okla., reminisc., 4767
Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. Co., locomotives, 1099; Pere Marquette Dist., 1082, 5261; reminisc., 3729
—— Bay, fisheries, 3775, 3777; oyster indus., 3759, 3762; services of the *Bohemia*, 3776; yachting, 3763
—— clipper-schooner, 3764
—— Western Rwy., 3737
Chesky, Jane, *5717
Chesnut, Mary Boykin (Miller), *3694 (diary)
Chester, Giraud, *1428, *1471
——, Pa., Concord quarterly meeting, 3487
—— Co., Pa., William Darlington, 3540
—— Springs, Pa., Army hospital and spa, 3531
Chestnut, 3741; destruction by blight, 1028
Chewning, James J., biog., 4308
Cheyenne, Wyo., Anne Carroll, 1775; social life and customs, 5488
—— and Black Hills stage and express routes, 4853
—— Indians, Okla., 4768
Chicago, Ill., 5105–5144; Anne Carroll, 1775; Audit Bureau of Circulations, 1501; Katherine Kurz Burton, 2433; Cathedral of the Holy Name, *5105; hosiery indus., 1071; journalism of Lloyd Downs Lewis, 1980; Harden Bryant Leachman, 1515; medical studies of Florence Alma Newberry Gribble, 6773; Methodists, 1826; music, 2188; pediatric studies of Isaac Arthur Abt, 2282; reminisc. by Edith Ogden Harrison, 2539; sale of first town lots (1830), 5079; shipping, 4884; travels of Alfred Auerbach, 2547; A. L. Van den Berghen, 2100; John Orr Young, 1516
Chicago, Univ. of, *6173; legal teaching of Roscoe Pound, 804; mathematical teaching of Herbert Ellsworth Slaught, 2327; presidential report of Robert Maynard Hutchins, 5141; Semitic studies of Allen Howard Godbey, 1709; Marion Talbot, 5128
—— & Aurora RR, hist., 5177
—— & Eastern Illinois RR, econ. hist., 5178; hist., 5176
—— & North Western Rwy. Co., 4804; bibliog., 262
——, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 4806; agricultural development program, 4818; hist., 4810, 5177; social hist., 2516
—— Historical Soc., gold rush collections, 194; Julian Kuné, 5109; railroad engravings, 2081
—— River and Harbor Convention (1847), 1083
Chickasaw Indians, Miss., 3667; Okla., 3667, (missions) 4745
Chidester, Ida Sargent, *5625
Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality, inventory of records in National Archives, 375
Chihuahua, expedition of Alonso Victores Rubín de Celis, 6430; hist., 6436; roads, 6458
Child, Ernest, *2294, *3106
—— Lydia Maria (Francis), *3060; biog., 2422
—— Stephen, letter to, 2882
Children, court actions, 2687; diseases studied by Isaac Arthur Abt, 2282; fiction by Byron Archibald Dunn, 1973; habeas corpus, 1548; hosiery, 1071; lit., 2114, (bibliog.) 251; rights, 810, (in self-procured insurance) 1212; study of local hist., 107; teachings of John Dewey, 1728.—*By place*: Calif., Los Angeles, 5961; Ill., Chicago, (Negroes) 5144, (orthopedic schools) 5135; Md., services for crippled children, 3790; Minn., public services, 5348; Mo., (adopted child's inheritance rights) 4636, (St. Louis, pediatrics) 4672; Okla., orthopedic activities, 4751; Pa., welfare, 3394; Vt., Thorpe Camp for Crippled Children, 2674; Wis., adoption, 5291, 5293
Childs, Arney R., *4055
—— Frances S., *6677
—— Herbert Ellsworth, *1934
—— John L., *1728
—— Ralph de S., *2552
—— Richard S., *3092
—— St. Julien Ravenel, *4073
—— William F., Jr., *3788
Chile, Am. seamen and citizens at Talcahuano, 6481
Chillicothe, Ohio, Thomas Worthington, 4965
Chimneys, in early Am. houses, 404
China, 6876–6884; activities of U. S. Marine Corps (1927), 6800; Manchurian crisis (1931–32), 6802–6804, 6857; relations with U. S. (1932–33), 6804, 6805; services of 1st Marine Div. (1941–46), 6808, services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265
Chinard, Gilbert, *2074, *2414, *4605, *6006
Chinaware, pictures of Am. churches, 6615
Chinese, 1410, 1687; Ariz., 5741; Calif., 5864; Mont., Butte, 5518; N. Y. C., 3077; Pacific coast, 5772
Chippendale furniture, views, 2147
Chiricahua Apache Indians, 5722
Chisago Co., Minn., census (1850), 5368
Chisholm, Daniel Fore, 2582

Chisholm, Joseph Francis, *5739
——Thornton, 2528
—— family, 2528
—— Trail, 2528; journey of Mrs. Howell Bunton, 2541
Chism, Matt H., interview, 4464
Chittenden, Austin, 2813
—— Hiram Martin, *5531
—— Thomas T., reminisc., 4857
Chitwood, Oliver Perry, *537
Choctaw Indians, Okla., missions, 4745
Choctaw telegraph, Doaksville, Okla., 4757
Cholera, St. Louis (1849), 4666
Chomet, Otto, *275
Christ Church (Episcopal), Canaan, Conn., 2917
Christensen, Janice E., *650
Christian, Gilbert (fl. 1726–32), descendants, 3638
—— James O., *4157
—— Schuyler Medlock, 4116
—— family. 3638
—— Church, Tex., 4449
—— Reformed Church, hist., 1816
—— Science movement, Utah, 5613
Christianson, Nora D., *78
Christie, Gabriel, *6334
Christmas, colonial America, 1735; N. Y., Albany, 3259; Wis., 5281
—— trees, 1740
Christopher, Nehemiah McKinley, *4382
Chronister, Johannes, descendants, 3364
—— family, 3364
Church, Alonzo, *4225
——Benjamin,1624
——Margaret,*1996
—— and state, 1744–1755
—— architecture, Ill., Cahokia, 5151; New Eng., 2575; Vt., 2669
——hist., studies of Shirley Jackson Case, 158; study in Union Theological Seminary, 104
—— of the Holy Apostles, N. Y. C., 3062
—— of the Holy Cross, Stateburg, S. C., 4090
—— of the Holy Name, Chicago, 5105
Churches and religions, 1734–1827; Am. churches pictured on blue china, 6615; fiction, 218; Pietism and the Russian Germans, 6899; Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 6579; reminisc. of a minister's daughter, 4868; writings of Thomas Paine, 6506.—*By place:* Ga., 4127; Kan., 5476; New Eng., 2579; Vt., 3856. *See also* Ministers of the Gospel; Religion.
Churchill, Winston (1871–1947), 1971
Churchman, George, *2798 (diary)
Cibola, expedition of Marco da Nizza, 6424
Cicadas, studies by William Thompson Davis, 3083
Cicero, Hamilton Co., Ind., schools, 5064
Cider, in Lancaster Co., Pa., 3495
Cigarettes, advertising by picture cards, 2177
Cimarron, N. M., Lucien B. Maxwell, 5671
Cincinnati, Ohio, 4934–4947; lectures of Henry Ward Beecher, 5007; lectures of Theodore Parker, 5005; museums, 515; music, 2188; strictures of Frances Milton Trollope, 2485
——, Soc. of the, N. J., 3284
——, Univ. of, bldgs., 4917
——Orchestra, and Eugène Ysaÿe, 2213
Cinderella theme, in Salish folklore, 6409
Circuses, 2009; Dan Rice's Circus, 3238; Herr Driesbach, 2008; Salem, Mass., circus posters, 2803; steam calliope, 2827
Cities and towns, city in Am. civilization, 2405; competition of municipally and privately owned utilities, 1201; constitutional rights, 811; fiction, 218; integration of metropolitan areas, 611; limits on legislative authority, 799; metropolitan districts, 1352; power to provide for public celebrations and entertainments, 605; regulation of sound-amplifying equipment, 1545; State supervision over municipally owned utilities, 1229; studies of urban land and housing economics by Richard T. Ely, 133; taxation and public purpose, 831; tort liability, 802; zoning, 1353, (and restrictive covenants) 1412.—*By place:* Ala., 4238; Fla., municipal incorporation, 4184; Ind., 5042; Minn., contract law, 5354; N. J., law of streets and sidewalks, 3293; N. Y., North Castle, town meetings, 3168; Pa., zoning, 3395; South, (city manager plans) 3739, (passing of the mill village) 3779; Va., 3859
Citizenship, 6190, 6191
City Island, N. Y. C., hist., 3012
City of Troy (steamboat), burning, 3266
Civil Aeronautics Board, stay on appeal, 758; tariffs, 1126
——Affairs Div., War Dept., 6498
—— rights, Va., 3867
—— service, Ill., 5104
——War, *Battles and leaders of the Civil War*, 57; blockade, 3695; causes, 563; collections of Ill. State Historical Library, 196; Federal volunteer soldier, 1641; fiction of Byron Archibald Dunn, 1973; Jewish chaplains, 1640; Lincoln's cabinet, 660; Marxian interpretation, 564; pictorial envelopes, 2169; political analysis by Alexander H. Stephens, 609; river gunboats, 2520, 2521; saltpeter shortage, 1685; slavery, 2420; songs, 4514; Union commanders, 1643.—*By place* Ala., 4252, 5253; Ga., (Andersonville Prison) 4156, (theft of a railroad train) 4155; Ind., politics, 5037; La., Red River campaign, 4356; Mass., Boston, prisoners of war, 2739; Mo., St. Joseph, 4689; N. M., 5651; Pa., (railroads) 3588, (Reading) 3590; S. C., blockade-running, 4066; W. Va., Raleigh Co., 4534.—: *Personal narratives:* Michael M. Allen, 3982; Charles T. Anderson, 4729; Mary Boykin (Miller) Chesnut, 3694; Francis P. Fleming, 3772; James Thomas Griffin, 4033; Frank Hughes, 3705; James Allen Kibler, 3951; William A. Lansing, 3706; David Olando McRaven, 4014; Rufus Mead, Jr., 3774; T. L. Outerbridge, 3955; Richard Puffer, 4312, John Henry Smith, 3710; George C. Stedman, 3693; Benjamin F. Sweet, 2522; John Tallman, 4510; Walt Whitman, 3984; Milton M. Woodford, 4220
Civilian Conservation Corps, inventory of records in National Archives, 363
—— Public Service, Mennonite, 1609
Civilization in the U. S., 543, 544, 548, 1712, 2404–2406, 2438, 2547, (Am. colonies) 550, 551, (1830–40) 554, (1900–1948) 557; college teaching, 95; national types as presented by Hollywood, 2040; readings, 2420; transfer from Europe to other continents, 6167
Clackamas Co., Ore., Probate Court, records relating to estate of John McLoughlin, 6398
Claiborne Co., Miss., Planters Soc., 4302
Clam and crab fishery, Chesapeake Bay, 3777
Clapp, Verner W., *465
Clappe, Louise Amelia Knapp (Smith), *6011
Clare, Sister Mary Agnes, *4676
Clark (Arthur H.) Co., Glendale, Calif., *217

Clark, Charles E., *1186
— Chester D., *3584
— Colin, *981
— Donald H., *5756, *5789
— Edwin, *6646
— Elmer Talmage, *1777
— George, land speculations (1703–43), 3164
— George Rogers, 2470, *4526
— (George Rogers) Memorial Bridge, Louisville, Ky., 2545
— (George Rogers) Park, Louisville, Ky., 4579
— Herbert W., *5206
— Herma, *2193
— Jessie L., *5570
— John B., Jr., *3858
— Jonathan (1750–1811), descendants, 4561
— Joseph Lynn, *4357, *4365
— Levi Hubbard, *2896
— Louise M., *5962
— R. K., *4444
— Raymond B., Jr., *3836
— Robert D., *1807
— Sydney Aylmer, *6103
— Thomas Dionysius, *312, *4537
— W. V. T., *5488
— Walter, *4013, *4020
— William, governorship of Terr. of Louisiana-Missouri, 3656
— (William Andrews) Memorial Library, 504
— William Bell, *6502
— family, 4561
— Co., Ky., deaths, 4572
Clarke, Gordon Wilson, *970, *6027
— Hans T., *2441
— James Freeman, *6725; biog., 6724
— John Hessin, 750
— Co., Ala., census (1816), 4268
Clarkson, Coker F., 5413
— James S., 5413
— John T., *5422
— Richard P., 5413
Clarksville, Tenn., Federal Military Prison, 4607
Clausen, ——, *5310
—, Claus Laurits, biog., 1812
Claxton, P. P., *4618
Clay, Clement Comer, 4240
— Comer, *4417
— Henry, *4570; crit. of Andrew Jackson, 625; estate in Ky., 4570; letter to (1850), 6524
— James B., mission to Portugal, 6524
— Susan (Jacob), *6524
— family, 4240
— indus., 1073
Clayton, Glenn Lowell, *577
— John M., *2843
— Powell, governorship of Ark., 4711
— Act (1914), 1150
Cleaveland, George Julius, *1797
Cleaves, Horace, *3129
Cleeve, George, 6573
Clegg, Charles M., *4823, *5833
Cleland, Robert Glass, *4813, *5915, *5919, *6301
Clemence, Thomas, house (ca. 1680), 2857
Clemens, Cyril, *1965
— Olivia Langdon, letters to, 1950
— Samuel Langhorne, 1944, *1949, *1950, *1954; and Calif., 5890; and Jules Verne, 6695; *Joan of Arc*, 1970; "pianophobia," 2198; speaking and reading, 1948
Clendon, James R., consulate in New Zealand, 6825
Clermont (steamboat), voyage (1807), 3211
Clermont Co., Ohio, Old Bethel M. E. Cemetery, 4987; Old Greenbrier Cemetery, 4981
Cleveland, Edmund J., *3956 (diary)
— Edmund J., Jr., *3956
— Gordon Baylor, *4247
— Marjorie Seward, *2370
—, Ga., banking by John Hughes Reynolds, 4158
—, Ohio, 4948–4959; Katherine Kurz Burton, 2433; lectures of Henry Ward Beecher, 5007; lectures of Theodore Parker, 5005; mayoralty of Tom L. Johnson, 4017; reforms of Frederic C. Howe, 5017; Thompson Products, Inc., records, 361
— & Cincinnati Telegraph Co., 5001
Clevenger, Homer, *4638
Clifford, Roy A., *4728
Clifton, William, "The last link is broken," 2198
— Arthur, *The enterprise*, 3801
— Frances, *4592
—, Ky., ms. of William Whittington, 4559
Climate and weather, Calif., 6022; Colo., 5498; Fla., 4173; Ill., folklore, 5167; Ky., Lexington, 4575; Tex., 4378, 4390; Wyo., 5498
Cline, Denzel C., *864
— Ray S., *1607
Clinton, De Witt (ship), 2558
Clinton, Fred S., *4773
—, La., historic houses, 3654
—, Wis., farm life, 5309
— Co., Ohio, Cowan Creek mound, 4960
Clockmakers, 2127; N. J., 3278; Ohio, Lebanon, 4970.—*By name:* Eli & George Wells Bartholomew, 2920; John Birge, 2918; Jonathan Clark Brown, 2163; Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., 2865; Jonathan Burr, 2813; Timothy Chandler, 2629, 2631; Austin Chittenden, 2813; Jacob Detweiler Custer, 3562; Edward Eells (father and son), 2668; Joseph Ives, 2925; Jerome Mfg. Co., New Haven, 2929; —— Kinkead, 2382; Litchfield (Conn.) Mfg. Co., 2928; Isaiah Lukens, 3428; Frederick Mueller, 4142; Smith's Clock Establishment, N. Y. C., 3057; Southern Calendar Clock Co., 3730; William Stillman, 2583; Terry & Andrews, 2924; Seth Thomas, 2924; Samuel Willard, 2792
Clocks and clockmaking, acorn clocks, 2163; chronology, 408; classification, 405; "fashion" calendar clock, 3730; hist., 2122; hourglass clock, 2925; lyre clock works, 2924; Molyneux sidereal clock, 2260; museum of Clarence D. Collins, George Mills, N. H., 509; papier mâché clock cases, 2928.—*By place:* Conn., Bristol, 2911; Ga., 4142; N. Y. C., 3057, 3162
Clopper, E. N., *4982
Clothing, Calif., 5850; consumption, 1247; ETO, 6534; Wis., 5281
— indus., Calif., San Francisco, 5922; N. Y. C., 3104, (hist.) 3114, (seasonal fluctuations in employment) 3110; Pa., Phila., 3432
Clough, Ben C., *2807
Clover Hill, Appomattox, Va., 3939
Clowns: Dan Rice, 3238
Clurg, George, *2449
Clyde, Paul H., *260
—, Tex., reminisc., 4498

Clymer, Joseph Floyd, *1093, *1100
Coad, Oral Sumner, *1919
Coahuila, archeol., 6422
Coal indus., coal breaker, 2954; coal miners' phthisis, 2275.—*By place*: Ala., 4277; Alaska, 6070; Colo., strike (1913), 5556; Ky., Fourmile Mine explosion, 4582; Pa., 3598, (coal steamers on the Susquehanna) 3600, (folklore) 3353, (Luzerne Co.) 3609, (western Pa.) 3611; South, 3733; Va., 3882; W. Va., 4519
Coan, Otis Welton, *218
Coast Guard (U. S.), hist. (to 1915), 1670; service in Greenland, 6339
—— and Geodetic Survey (U. S.), 2257; Otto Hilgard Tittmann, 2273
Coates, Charles R., *6276
—— John E., Jr., *4705
—— Robert M., *3097
Coats, Nellie M., *5072
—— of arms, of Pa., 2419; of the U. S., 2419
Cobb, Irvin S., *1488
Cobham, Va., hist., 3902
Cobleskill Twp., Schoharie Co., N. Y., 3187
Coburn, Alvin F., *2296
Cocalico, Pa., Ensminger family, 3364
Cochise (Chiricahua Apache chief), 5722
—— Co., Ariz., Slaughter family, 5736
—— Indians, 5658
Cochran, Thomas C., *68
Cocke, John Hartwell, house, 3941
Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, biog., 2441
Cockrell, Monroe Fulkerson, *3704
Cocopa Indians, scalping, 5730
Cocumscussoc, North Kingston, R. I., 2856
Coddington, Edwin B., *3695
Codere, Helen, *6409
Codington Co., S. D., hist., 5437
Cody, William F., reminisc., 4857
Coe, Andrew, will (1713), 3163
—— Collection, Yale, paintings by Paul Kane, 5758
Coeur d'Alene Valley, Idaho, social life and customs, 5488
Coeymans, N. Y., cemeteries, 3201
Coffee, Colombia, marketing, 6485
—— Co., Ala., hist., 4272
Coffin, Henry F., biog., 6202
—— John B., *6202
—— Peter F., 6202
—— Tristram P., *1834, *6580
—— family, 2777
Coffman, Barbara F., *6380
—— John S., *6400; biog., 6379; diaries, 6380
Coffyn, Tristram, descendants, 2777
Cogan's Marsh, Chelsea, Mass., 2707
Coggan, John, bequest to Harvard College, 2707
Coghill, George Ellett, 2286
Cohannet Rifle Corps, Taunton, Mass., 2816
Cohansey, N. J., quartzite, 3298
Cohasset, Mass., wreck of the *Saint John*, 2822
Cohen, Fred J., *6104
—— Hennig, *4103, *4109
—— I. Bernard, *2246
—— Irving S., *6596
—— Isadore H., *2979
—— Martin A., *1291
—— Morris Raphael, *1726 (autobiog.)
Coins and coinage, cents (1793-1814), 411; Confederate States, 3699; Dutch coins in Montgomery Co., N. Y., 3155; fugio cent, 410; hist., 2151; liberty coins, 2418; necessity coinage in the West, 4790; New Eng. half dollars, 2183; statistics, 2155
Coke, Henry J., travels on Oregon Trail, 2513
—— Co., Tex., archeol., 4404
Coker, R. E., *4039
Colbert, Leo Otis, *387, *2257
—— William, *3557
Colby, William E., *1044
—— College Library, autographs of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 204; books of Margaretta Wade Campbell Deland, 3476; James Brendan Connolly collection, 2839
Colcord, Elmer D., *2617
Cold Spring, L. I., medicine show, 3148
Cole, George W., 1514
—— Gertrude S., *3075
—— Laura Dean, *4735
—— Norwood M., *79
—— Richard, *4229 (autobiog.)
—— Robert Franklin, *4229
—— Thomas (1801-78), 2077, 2078
Colebrook, Conn., Robertsville, 2912
Coleman, Edward G., *1540, *1570
—— J. E., *3730
—— J. Winston, Jr., *4569
—— John Strider, *2278
—— John Winston, *219
—— Marion Moore, *6895
—— Co., Tex., reminisc., 4476
Coles, Harry Lewis, Jr., *4319
—— Robert R., *3123
—— Roswell S., *3049
Coletta, Paolo E., *5083
Colfax, Schuyler (ship), 1687
Colgan, Howard O., Jr., *865
Colgate & Co., 1514
—— Dental Cream, 1514
Colima, Mex., János Xántus, 6462
Collections of historical materials: Blackfoot Indian Collection, Yale, 527; Burton Historical Collection, 138; Owen Day cartoon collection, 1495; Rufus Wilmot Griswold Collection, 348; Huntley Eskimo Collection, Southwest Museum, 6064; Emil Edward Hurja Collection of Texana, 345; Grenville Kane Americana, 236; Ledoux Collection of Edwin Arlington Robinson mss., 358; Lincolniana, 211; Thomas Wayne Norris Collection, 186; Rasmussen Collection, Portland Art Museum, 6396; Scavenius map collection, 385; Henry C. Taylor Collection, 235; Christopher Longstreth Ward Collection of Americana, 278, 384; Samuel Cole Williams Collection, 181; Carroll A. Wilson Collection of Emersoniana, 254; Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 214
Collective bargaining, coat and suit indus., N. Y. C., 3104; motor freight indus., 1291; rubber indus., 1319; seniority clauses, 1308; W. Va., 4520
Collectors of historical materials, 520-529; Oliver Roger Barrett, 521; Louis Baus, 4956; John Boyd, 3717; Clarence M. Burton, 138; circusiana, 2009; Clarence D. Collins, 509; T. Cruger Cuyler, 526; George A. Elliott, 524; Walter McClintock, 527; John Pierpont Morgan, 499, 525, 964; William A. Owens, 529; Svante Palm, 522,523; Thomas Prince,

520; Henry Sheldon, 513, 518; James Stevens, 528; Adolph Sutro, 481; John Henry Wrenn, 498
College of Charleston, 4076
—— of Hampden-Sydney, 3932
—— of N. J., 3310
—— of the City of N. Y., Morris Raphael Cohen, 1726; John H. Finley, 2396; hist., 3066
Colleges and universities, archival activity, 452; colonial America, 2312; colors, 2320; Benjamin Franklin on support of colleges, 2314; growth of junior colleges, 2332; Negro colleges, 2321; Ohio colleges, teaching of hist., 91; Pa., 3393; place of hist. in curriculum, 101; sociology in Negro colleges, 110; study of historical geog., 102; study of social science, 105; teaching, (Am. civilization) 95, (art hist.) 90, (business hist.) 83, (hist. of States) 98, (hist. to freshmen) 89; university presses, 1489; upper Mississippi Valley, 2336; Va., admission policies, 3880; wartime training of armed services, 1608; writing of histories of colleges, 3
Collier, James M., *2334
—— Co., Fla., Key Marcos, 4194
Collin Co., Tex., archeol., 4405
Collins, Betty Jean, *5444
—— Carvel Emerson, *1571, *6007
—— Charles S., *4102
—— Clarence D., clock museum, 509
—— Francis, biog., 3304
—— J. M., *6409
—— Joseph B., *1773
—— Selwyn D., *3818
Collinson, Peter, *6586
Collinsville, Ill., Christian Gottlieb Blum, 5187; ministry of Frederick Lochner, 4890
Colloms, Lester Hubert, *3732
Collopy, Francis W., *1540
Collot, Georges Victor, detention, 6195
Colman, Addie Cushing, *6207
—— Moses Rich, *6207
—— Norman J., agricultural editor, 1012, 1017
Colman's rural world, 1012, 1017
Colmey, Myron, *4665
Colombia, marketing of coffee, 6485
Colonial hist., imperialist view, 21, 33
Colorado, 5545–5612; Rose Kidd Beere, 6121; bibliog., 220; explorations of Juan de Ulibarri and Pedro de Villasur, 4782; forces in N. M. (1861–62), 5651; Guggenheim family, 1043; Hayden survey party, 5499; Clarence Thomas Hurst, 176; influence of Calif. on placer mining, 4835; Lloyd Downs Lewis, 1980; methods of collecting folklore, 20; paintings by Alfred Edward Mathews, 4843; Louis Davidson Ricketts, 5503; social life and customs in Denver, 5488; Spanish-Mexican land grants, 5490; State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Fort Collins, Library, *220; travels of Julia Anna Archibald Holmes, 4834; travels of Francis Parkman, 2500; travels of the Earl of Dunraven, 5495
—— & Southern Rwy. Co., hist., 5489, 5578
—— Central RR, 5583
—— River, exploration by John Wesley Powell, (1869) 5491, 5493, 5494, (1871–72) 5497
—— River, Tex., navigation, 4417
—— Springs, Colo., El Paso Club, 5604; John Stanislaus Zybura, 1730
Colors, of colleges and universities, 2320
Colt, Samuel, 2161; medals, 2162
—— revolver, Thuer conversion, 2172
Colter, John, exploration of Yellowstone, 5535
Colter's Hell, legend, 5530
Colton, F. Barrows, *2273
—— Harold S., *5707
—— Walter, *5987 (diary)
Colum, Padraic, *1979
Columbia, S. C., August Kohn, 4112
Columbia (schooner), 2843
Columbia Co., Ark., Frazier house, 4726; land tenure, 4739
—— Co., Ga., Lake Spring site, 4137
—— Co., Pa., Hamer family, 3364
—— River, 6393; Celilo Falls, 5756; descr., 5754; exploration by Ross Cox and Alexander Ross, 4786; Grand Coulee Pumping Plant, 5795; Stephen Hall Meek, 4794; transportation of livestock, 5818
Columbia River (light-vessel), 5770
Columbia Univ., 3030; Ruth Fulton Benedict, 179; Edward Stephen Harkness, 2435; speech educ., 3031; Teachers College, (Franklin T. Baker), 3089, (Edward L. Thorndike) 1729
Columbian museum and Savannah advertiser, 4122
Columbus, Christopher, poem by Willa Cather, 5469
——, N. M., raid by Francisco Villa, 6469
——, Ohio, housing, 5025; lectures of Henry Ward Beecher, 5007; telephones, 5014
Columbus (ship), 6854
—— *gazette*, Columbus, Ohio, 630
Colvert, Catherine, *4453
Colvin, Serena B., *6233
Coman, Edwin Truman, *5763
—— John B., *859
Comanche Co., Tex., rural life, 4480
Comas, Juan, *52
Combellack, C. R. B., *6523
Comedy, 2024; treatment of social issues, 2035
Comet (schooner), 6415
Comfort, William Wistar, *135, *1781, *3973
Comic books, 1858
Coming nation, 642
Comings, Lois Leighton, *516
Commager, Henry Steele, *551, *535, *548, *1733, *1862, *2406, *2500
Commerce, Ga., hist., 4146
——, Ill., 5096
——, Tex., 4424
—— and exchange, 1136–1170; Am. investments in Russia, 6901; commerce clause in Constitution, 783; Federal Trade Commission, records, 357; interstate commerce defined, 1140; Interstate Commerce Commission, judicial review of acts, 734; reciprocal trade agreements, 6248; S. C., Charleston, exports (1690), 4073; Tex., Houston, 4439; Trading with the Enemy Act, 6234; transportation of natural gas in interstate commerce, 1119. *See also* Antitrust laws; Banking; Depressions; Money; Monopoly; Prices.
Commissioner v. Culbertson, 1240
—— *v. Lincoln Electric Co.*, 863
Committee for Congested Production Areas, records relating to Negroes, 374
—— in Behalf of the Colored People of R. I., *2866
—— of Seven on history curriculum in secondary schools, 109

Committee on Public Administration Cases, Wash., D. C., *1233
—— on Public Debt Policy, N. Y., *827
Common carriers, and strikes, 1098
Communication, 1428–1546; Alaska, 6081; Federal Communications Commission, judicial review of acts, 734, 758; Joint Communications Board, 1612; legal restrictions, 1518–1546; mass communication in U. S. Army, World War II, 1660; Philippine Islands, bibliog., 231; wire-tapping, policies of Dept. of Justice, 664. *See also* Defamation; Postal service; Privacy; Propaganda.
Communipaw Ferry, N. J., 3301
Communist Party, and defamation, 1543; Communist Manifesto and Henry D. Thoreau, 6520, 6523; *Daily worker*, 575; William Zebulon Foster, 643; hist., 645; relation to United Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers of America, 1309; reminisc., 648
Communistic commonwealths, Ia., 5395; Oneida Community, 3239; Ruskin Co-operative Commonwealth, Tenn., 642; Tex., 4366; Wanborough Joint Stock Soc., Edwards Co., Ill., 5161
Community property, 1199
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, 6692
Composers. *See* Musicians.
Compte, Jacques, inventory of estate, 5079
Compulsory military service, 1594; Mennonite Civilian Public Service, 1609; N. C., 4025; N. Y., 1647; service cards, 1598
Comstock, Anthony, 1530
—— Ernest Bernard, *2371
—— Helen, *2062, *2066, *2131, *2703, *2715, *3802
—— John Adams, *2356
—— family, 2356
—— Lode, and Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798
Conanicut Island, R. I., Jamestown, 2853
Conant family, Marshfield, Mass., account book, 2795
Conard, Alfred, *809
Conaty, Thomas James, rectorship of Catholic Univ. of America, 3993
Concha, Fernando de la, *5645
Concord, Mass., Roger Chandler, 2369
——, N. H., clockmaking of Timothy Chandler, 2629, 2631
Concordia Historical Institute, 1824
Condict, Alden S., *922
Condon, Gregory, *3919
Cone, Gertrude E., *2549
Conestoga wagon, folklore, 3253, 3356
Conewago Mission, hist., 2455
—— Valley, Adams Co., Pa., Catholic parish libraries, 464
Coney Island, electric railways, 3108
Confederate Press Assoc., 3708
—— States, antiques collected by John Boyd, 3717; apologetics of Louisa Cheves McCord, 2422; cemeteries, Ark., 4712; convention at Montgomery (1861), 3698; currency, stamps, medals, seal, and flags, 3699; food and drink shortage, 3701; import of Bibles through the blockade, 6631; movement to humanize slavery, 3703; packet-boat postal markings, 3709; religion, Army of Northern Va., 3877; secession, public opinion in Minn., 5532; "treasure" (1865), 3713
—— States Army, infantry officers, 3696; infantrymen, 3697; Lee's farewell order, 3714; obituaries, Ga., 4128.—*Officers (by name)*: Judah P. Benjamin, 6624; Walter Clark, 4013; Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426; William George Mackey Davis, 3683; Richard W. Dowling, 4234; Jesse Johnson Finley, 3680; James Thomas Griffin, 4033; Wade Hampton, 914; John Bell Hood, 3691; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 349; F. H. Odlum, 4234; John Pelham, 3771; Edward Aylsworth Perry, 4178; Leonidas La Fayette Polk, 1016; Joseph Orville Shelby, 6463
Confederate States Navy, officers: Richard H. Gayle, 3700; William Sharp, 1679
Conference on the Florida Indian and His Neighbors, Rollins College (1949), 3629
Confessions, obtained during illegal detention, 737
Conflict of laws, 701, 716; Ark., 4718
Congdon, Herbert Wheaton, *2669
Congo, medical services of Florence Alma Newberry Gribble, 6773; mission of Disciples of Christ, 6772
Congregational Church, Harwinton, Conn., 2932
Congregationalists, Ariz., 5502; Ill., 5171; Mass., 2784, 2821, (services of Roger Ward Babson) 972; Minn., Brainerd, hist., 5377; N. M., Albuquerque, 5502; Ohio, Tallmadge, 4990; Pacific States, 5771
Congress (U. S.), and John Adams, 880; conflicts with Supreme Court, 600; debates (1845–49), 680; demands for executive papers, 678; development of procedures, 675; human relations (1774–76), 671; power of investigation, 683, 684, (uses and abuses) 613; power to remove Federal officers, 599, 676; relations with President, 656; rights of witnesses before committees, 677, 682. *See also* House of Representatives (U. S.); Senate (U. S.).
Congressional line (railroad), 3846
Coniff, W. T., *1082
Conklin, Edwin G., *3410
—— Gene B., *5812
—— Leonard J., *3208
Conley, Albert R., *266
Connecticut, 2868–2944; clockmaking of William Stillman, 2583; Wilbur Lucius Cross, 2441; girlhood of Martha Hillard MacLeish, 5182; Thomas Kimberly, 2358; Karl Kretzmann, 1824; Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth, 1009; Methodists, 1826; Presbyterians, 1791; remarks of John Trumbull, 2486; 7th Conn. Regt. (1775–77), 1622; 7th Volunteer Infantry (1864), 4220; Western Reserve in Ohio, 4912
—— Academy of Arts and Sciences, *2880; hist., 432
Connecticut courant, hist., 2908
Connecticut River, covered bridges, 2582
—— State Medical Soc., hist., 2878
Connell, Francis J., *1773
Conner, Frederick William, *1718
Conningham, Frederic Arthur, *399
Connolly, James Brendan, 2839, 2840
Connor, James Thomas, *807
—— R. D. W., *4002
—— Seymour V., *4369
Conolly, R. L., *6807
Conscientious objectors, Mennonites, 1609
Conservation, Ind., 5039; Ohio, 5024; soil, 1036
Consolidated Western Steel Corp., Los Angeles, 5945
Conspiracy of Pontiac, and presents to Indians, 4876
Constance, Byron, *605
Constant, Theodore N., *6763
Constitution (Calif., 1879), amendment, 5895
—— (Ill., 1818, 1870), 5079

Constitution (U. S.), 581, 2420; and civil rights laws, 1408; and miscegenation, 1407; avoidance of judicial decision on constitutional grounds, 703; case book, 791; commerce clause, 783; comparison to Argentine constitution, 6482; comparison to British constitution, 6571; developments in constitutional law (1936–49), 822; first printing in a book, 592; objections of R. I., 2861; provisional constitution of John Brown (1858), 6320; relation to areas under the sovereign power of the U. S., 6060. *See also* Amendments to U. S. Constitution.
Constitution (ship), 1672
Constitution (sloop), 2604
Constitutional conventions, Calif. (1849), 5872, 5873, 5875–5877; Ky. (1849), 4544; N. C. (1868), 4016; N. Y., 2999; Tenn., 4590
Consumption and consumers, 1247–1257
Contempt of court, 1518, 1526
Contracts, Ark., 4714; Minn., 5354; real-estate broker's listings, 1142; terminability of indefinite contracts for employment, 1275
Contreras, Mex., military service of Thomas J. Jackson, 6454
Convent, La., historic houses, 3654
Convict labor, Ark., 4708; Calif., 5903; South, 3722
Conway, Moncure Daniel, letter to, 6526
Conway's Valley, S. C., 4106
Coodey, William Shorey, 3670
—— family, 3670
Coody, A. S., *4309
Cook, Claude R., *5392
—— F. A., *5726 (diary)
—— Howard, *4867
—— Jack R., *1123
—— Kermit A., *4877
—— Lewis D., *2394, *3305
—— Reginald Lansing, *1890
—— Roy Bird, *4946
—— Sherburne Friend, *5963
—— Sidney E., *708
Cookbook, Selma, Ohio, 4992
Cooke, David Brainerd, 5111
—— James Francis, *2206, *2746
—— Sarah Palfrey, 1587
Cooley, C. E., *5744
Coolidge, Calvin, as a Vermonter, 2657; inertia, 2438; oath of office (1923), 2674
—— Cornelius, biog., 2727
—— John, as father of Calvin Coolidge, 2674
Coomes, Oliver, dime novels, 1856
Coons, George H., *1008
—— Irene Mae, *220
Cooper, Byron N., *3879
—— Henry A., letter to, 644
—— James Fenimore, *6623; and Ossian, 6620; and Joseph Troskolaski, 6758; biog., 1878; crit., 1893; *The prairie*, 1896; references to rifles, 2158
—— John Montgomery, biog., 3997
—— Myers Young, governorship of Ohio, 4930
—— Oswald Bruce, *5136 (autobiog.)
—— Peter, biog., 3047, 3048
—— Robert Weldon, *4261
—— Waller Raymond, *4611
—— William (1754–1809), biog., 3191
—— William E., *3882

Cooperative Acquisitions Project for Wartime Publications, 507
—— Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service, N. Y., hist., 2340
—— marketing organizations, 1023; Calif., 6054; Ia., 1036; Minn., Minneapolis, 5384; Miss., first incorporated cooperative, 4302
Cooperstown, N. Y., hist., 3180; National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 1572; newspapers, 3204
Cope, Thomas D., *2467, *6590
Copley, John Singleton, in N. Y., 3032; Watson and the shark, 2058
Copp, C. Frederick, *1352
Copper indus., 1042; Ariz., (Jerome) 5733, (Miami) 5749, (strike, 1917) 5701; Mich., 5239, 5242; N. J., 3313; Wyo., 5539
—— River, Alaska, reminisc., 6085
—— River & Northwestern RR, 6086
Coppersmithing, hist., 2153; Pa., 3360
Coppini, Pompeo, *4500 (autobiog.)
Copthorne, W. A., *6831
Coral Sea, naval operations, 6835
Corbett, John M., *2443
Corbin, Alice, appreciation, 1979
Corbo, Dominick R., *6536
Corcoran Gallery, Wash., D. C., exhibit, 2082
Cordova Rebellion (1838), 4441
Corey, Lewis, *567, *1280
Cork, Charles S., *1238
Corker, Charles E., *1232
Corle, Edwin, *5066, *5969
Corlett, Leroy E., *5411
Corlew, Robert E., *4610
Corn. *See* Maize.
Cornelius, Mrs. J. H., *3899
Cornell Univ., Liberty Hyde Bailey, 1011; extension service, 2991; influence of Jennie McGraw Fiske, 3249
Corner, George W., *2441
Cornick, Philip H., *3092
Cornplanter Indians, Pa., 3353
Cornwall, George F., *4864
——, N. Y., Black Rock Forest, 3273
—— Furnace, Lebanon, Pa., 3497
Corona, Calif., 5968
Coronado, Francisco Vazques de, biog., 6425
—— Tent City, San Diego, Calif., 6042
Corporations, 1238; as persons, 805; assets of insolvent corporations as trust fund, 1181; Bureau of Corporations, Dept. of Commerce, inventory of records in National Archives, 357; business incorporations, 1176; charities, 1189; directorships of John Pierpont Morgan, 964; expected income, 984; incorporation by reference, 1182; place of govt. corporation in public utility industries, 1172; promoters' ability to share profits of successful corporate ventures, 1228; responsibility for corporate debts, 1184; right to cumulative preferred dividends, 1226; shareholders' derivative suits, 1190; shareholders' ratification of directors' action, 1196; taxation, 848, (of distributions) 853, (of improperly accumulated income) 840, (tax-free liquidations of corporate subsidiaries) 865, (undistributed profits tax) 866; voting rights in preferred stock issues, 1241.—*By place*: Calif., 5901; N. J., hist., 3288; La., illegal dividends, 4329; Mo., stockholder's right to inspect corporate records, 4641;

New Eng., holding companies, 2596; Ohio, accrued dividends, 4932; Pa., interested and interlocking directors, 3387; Tex., 4385
Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, caste system, 1636; Louis le Bègue du Portail, 1630; Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., 3247; improvement of Mississippi River, 2490; improvement of Ohio River, 2489; military roads, World War II, 6255; Philippine Islands, reminisc., 6132; roadbuilding, (Ia.) 5393, (Kan. and Neb.) 4892
Corpus Christi, Tex., Uriah Lott, 4472
Corregidor Island, P. I., tunnels, 6130
Corri, Philip Anthony, *The enterprise*, 3801
Cortesão, Jaime Zuzarte, *5966
Cortisone (Compound E), hist., 2307
Corum, Martene Windsor, *1488
Corwin, Edward Samuel, *598, *656, *1748
—— Thomas (1794–1865), biog., 899; house, 4988
Corwin (ship), 6082
Coryell's Ferry, N. J., hist., 3306
Cosgrave, George, *5874
Cosmos Club, Wash., D. C., and Frank G. Carpenter, 3995; hist., 3989
Cossett family, 2372
Costumes, and automobiles, 1101; bathing suits, 1335; dress reform and Amelia Jenks Bloomer, 2422; house dress, 1347; liberty caps, 2418
Cotter, John L., *3625
Cotterill, Robert S., *3626
Cottingham, Kenneth, *4916
Cotton, John, publications, 2701
Cotton indus., Ala., 4277; New Eng., 2586; Okla., 4743; S. C., 2410, 4110; South, 3711, (passing of the mill village) 3779
Cottonwood Cave, Montrose Co., Colo., maize deposit, 5561
Coty, François, 1514
Coty l'Orignan, 1514
Coughlan, Robert, *2438
Coughlin, Charles, 2438
Coulter, Ellis Merton, *123, *4117
—— Harry, *4776
Council Bluffs, Ia., and the Westward movement, 5412
Counties, genealogical materials in county atlases, 380.—*By State*: Ala., 4238; Idaho, historical geog., 5527; South, county manager plans, 3739; Va., 3857
County Limerick, Ireland, Adam Shier, 5229
Country store, South, 3652
Countryman, Vern, *1271
Cournand, Melanie Faith (Polachek), biog., 3090
Court of Claims, N. Y., 2990
Courtland, Ala., letters (1829–35), 4274
Courts martial, reforms, 1606
Courville, Cyril B., *2285
Cousens, Theodore W., *1189
Cousins, Norman, *2406
Covenanters, Pa., 3507
Coventry, Conn., reminisc., 2934
Covered bridges, Connecticut River, 2582; N. Y., (Dexter) 3224, (Schenectady) 3212, (Troy-Green Island Bridge) 3230; Ohio, 4910
Coverlets, hist., 2144
Covington, Henry L., *6494
—— J. E., *4716
—— Stuart, *1082
Cowan Creek mound, Clinton Co., Ohio, 4960
Cowboys, Calif., 5851; characteristics, 4502; cowboy sports and humane societies, 1578; saddles, 1005.—*By name:* Charles Goodnight, 4447, 4471; Ike T. Pryor, 4489; Arthur Francis Schnaubert, 4487
Cowden, Roy W., *5267
Cowdrey, Bartlett, *2092
Cowell, Henry J., *2677
Cowen, David L., *3294
—— Philip, letters from Emma Lazarus, 1952
Cowes, Samuel, activities to promote peace, 2633
Cowkeeper (Indian leader), biog., 4208
Cowles, Gardner, Sr., 5413
—— Le Roy Eugene, *5614, *5628
—— Willard B., *6197
Cowley, Henry Thomas, biog., 4847
Cox, Mary de J., *500
—— Ross, on the Columbia River, 4786
—— Susanna, execution (1809), 3556
—— William, descendants, 3484
—— family, 3484
Coyote (*Canis latrans*), 2409; folklore, 2408
Cozzens, James Gould, crit., 1992
Crabbé, Raoul, *6180
Crabtree, Lotta, 2011
Craftsbury, Vt., descr., 2665
Craig, David W., *3384
—— G. M., *6314
—— James B., *5024
—— John H., *5047
Craighill, Richard S., *1683
—— William P., Army manual, 1645
Craigie, Andrew, house in Cambridge, 2714
Crailsheim, Germany, 6744
Cram, Ralph Adams, biog., 2103; ideology, 574
Cramer, Parker, 6338
Cranberry indus., South Carver, Mass., 2848
Crandell, Stewart Judson, *1340
Crane, Byron, *5509
—— Douglas, *2021
—— Hart, 1867, 1974
—— Stephen, 1964; reminisc., 1967
Cranfill, Isom, *5803
Crary, Dorcas Delabarre, *2842
—— Ryland W., *1728
Craven, Avery, *4801
—— Wesley Frank, *3633, *6535
Crawford, C. P., *4851
—— Earl T., *1212
—— Isaac, 3668
—— L. C., *5404
—— Thomas, geneal., 3641
—— family, 3641
Crazy Horse (Ogalalla chief), death, 5463
Creas, E. P., *3123
Creason, Joe, *4538
Credit union, 6231
Creede, Colo., hist., 5587
Creedy, Brooks Spivey, *1361
Creek Indians, 3642; Ala., Talisi, 4265; Okla., mission, 4756
Creel, E. M., *4260
Creer, Leland Hargrave, *4784, *4797
Creese, James, *3425
Creoles, Ala., Magnolia River, 4263; La., 4334
Cresap, Bernarr, *1638
—— Michael, and murder of Logan's family, 4526

Cress, Eleanor Chittenden, *5531
— J. B., *6741
Cressey, George B., *2291
Cresson, Pa., Sisters of Mercy, 3573
Creston, Ill., Upton Swingley, 2495
Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, 6672
Crewe, Amy Copper, *3791
Crime, Calif., 5883; direct appeal to Supreme Court in criminal cases, 743; Minn., relation to population characteristics, 5359; N. Y., St. Lawrence Co., 3272; personalities of gunmen, 4841; Pinkerton records, 1332; songs about criminals, 4514; State-Federal cooperation, 1324; Tex., 4394; West, 2492
Criminals: John Dillinger, 1488; Henry Hyatt (Jimmy Valentine), 1345; Franklin James, 2525; Jesse Woodson James, 2525; Rufus Nephews, 5747; Oliver Curtis Perry, 3260; Belle (Shirley) Starr, 3725
Crimmins, M. L., *4460
Cripple Creek, Colo., Winfield Scott Stratton, 5588
Crippled and Disabled, Institute for the, N. Y. C., 1356
Critchfield, Howard J., *6074
Crittenden, Christopher, *450
— Mariette C. (Rumsey), *5237
Crocchiola, Stanley, *5646, *5681
Crocker, Frederick, 4234
— Lester G., *6668
Crockett, David, almanacs, 1903; watch, 4724
— Mrs. David, letter to, 4724
Crockett's almanac (1846), 1903
Crofoot, Herman K., *918
Croghan, George, 6504
Crompton, George, *2817
— George (1829-86), 2817
— William (1806-91), 2817
— & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass., 2817, 2818
Cromwell, William Nelson, and the Legion of Honor, 6702; obit., 3079
Cronin, Gerald E., *6192
— James E., *562, *3038
Cronise, William H. V., *2507
Crook, George, 5740
Crooks, John T., *5803
Croom, Hardy Bryan, death (1837), 3684
Crop insurance, 1036
Cropley, Carrie, *5320
— Ralph E., *6492
Crosby, Clara Snow, *2819 (diary)
— Harold B., *4181
Cross, Edward E., 5721
— Jasper W., Jr., *631
— John L., *2119
— Marion E., *5379
— Wilbur Lucius, biog., 2441
Croteau, John T., *6231
Croton Valley, N. Y., water supply and canals, 3207
Crotty, Homer D., *5875, *5876
Crouch, Garrett R., *4649
Crow Indians, sundance, 5508
Crowder, Richard, *1991
Crowe, S. J., *3815
Crowell, Laura Irene, *649
— Thomas L., Jr., *1046
Crown Point, N. Y., horses, 3245
Croy, Homer, *2525
Crum, Josie Moore, *5580
Crumbine, Samuel J., 2282
Crump, Bonnie Lela, *4736
Crutcher, Henry P., *5212
Crystal Palace Exposition (1851), 6626
— River, Fla., archeol., 4197
Cuba, execution of Adolfo Rodriguez, 1488; records in National Archives, 336
Cudahy Packing Co., 1514
Cuero, Tex., Chisholm Trail, 2528
Cuevas, E. P. Mariano, obit., 168
Cullen, Thomas Stephen, biog., 3808
Cullimore, Allan R., *951
— Clarence C., *6012
Culpeper, Va., Richard Gaines, 3917
Cultural hist., 1706-2350; cultural program of WPA, 175; the gentleman, 1321; Phila. (1875-76), 3442; Pacific Northwest, 4783; summer seminars of N. Y. State Historical Assoc., 80; world intellectual organization, 175
Cumberland, Charles C., *4211, *6467
— Co., Me., hist., 2605
— Co., N. J., Harris family, 3305
— Co., Pa., account book of John Walker, 3539
— Gap, Wilderness Road, 3639
— Presbyterian Church, Jeffersontown, Ky., 4571
— Valley, Pa., descr., 2463
Cummings, E. E., 1866
— Richard Osborn, *988, *6213, *6626
Cummington Press, Cummington, Mass., 285
Cummins, David (fl. 1813-24), 4982
Cumminsville, Ohio, 4982
Cunningham, Edith Perkins, *4896
— Laura, *4970
— Mary E., *80, *107
— Thomas Mayhew, *4115
Cup plates, glass, 412
Curley, James Michael, biog., 936
Current, Richard N., *1065
Current-Garcia, Eugene, *3669, *3681
Currie, Brainer, *1225
Currie-Bell, Thomas, 3152
Currier, Margaret, *480
— Nathaniel, 2086; view of the *Knickerbocker*, 3234
— & Ives, 2086, 2088; iconography, 399
Curry, Frederick C., *3219
— Jabez Lamar Monroe, biog., 2426
— Manly L., *1613
Curti, Merle Eugene, *127, *2441, *5290, *6183, *6518
Curtis, Carolyn, *210
— Edmund (b. 1763), descendants, 5230
— Jothan, descendants, 5230
— Lionel, *6176
— Winterton C., *4699
— family, 5230
— Institute of Music, Phila., hist., 3452
Curtiss, Philip, *2881
Cushing, Charlotte C., letter to, 2815
— Dorothy P., *6797
— Mary, *2815
Cushman, Frances, *2482
— Mrs. Olivier W., *2858
Cushwa, Mrs. Leon R., *2398
Custer, George Armstrong, 5515
— Jacob Detweiler, biog., 3562
— Battlefield National Monument, 5515
— massacre, 5512; identity of the survivor, 2527

Custis, John, *6586
Customer lists, protection, N. Y., 2998
Cutbush, Edward, Navy surgeon, 1675
Cuthbert, Norma Barrett, *3806
Cuthbertson, John, diary, 3507
Cutlass, antique, 2129
Cutler, Isabel C., *2890
Cutlery, manufacture, Greenfield, Mass., 2814
Cutter, Charles Ammi, reminisc., 485
Cuttyhunk, Mass., hurricane, 2843a
Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, woman's rights, 4957
Cuyler, R. R. (ship), 6483
Cuyler, T. Cruger, *526
Cuypers, Francis A., ports. of Ward family, 2065
Cy pres, 1202; Pa., 3381
Cyanotic polycythemia, studies of Sir William Osler, 2279
Cypress Barony, Berkeley Co., S. C., 4086
—— Swamps, Del. and Md., descr., 2473
Cystoscopy, hist., 2283
Czechoslovakia, Jewish emigration to the U. S., 1385; relations with the U. S. (1918), 6767
Czechs and Slovaks, 1375; Chicago, 5116; Neb., 5452; Tex., 4491

Dabney, Lillian Gertrude, *3972
—— Virginius, *1822
Dade Co., Fla., hist., 4204, 4221
Dadisman, A. J., *1088
Daggett, Harriet S., *4336
Daguerreotype, and the painter, 2087
Dahl, Yonnie, *4474
Dahlgren, John A., 1685
Dahlquist, Thomas W., *5901
Daily worker, The (N. Y.), *575
Dainow, Joseph, *1555
Dairy indus., 4863; Gail Borden, 4307; Calif., 6054; contributions of Europe, 6188; milk standards, 1251; Minneapolis, 5384; N. Y., 3006; oleomargarine tax, 834; research, bibliog., 266
Dake, H. C., *4848
—— Thomas Reynolds, biog., 2669
Dakin, Susanna (Bryant), *5855, *5974
Daland, Robert T., *5296
Dale, Edward Everett, *4701, *4740, *4807
—— Co., Ala., hist., 4272
—— Iron Works, Berks Co., Pa., 3545
Dalen, Adrian Eugene, *5447
Dallas, George Mifflin, *910 (diary and letters)
—— John Thomson, *2938
——, Tex., Harden Bryant Leachman, 1515; mus 2188
Dallett, Francis James, Jr., *3304
Dalrymple, David W., *3002
Dalton, Ted, *3958
"Dame Shirley," *6011
Dams: Bull Shoals Dam, Ark. and Mo., 4515, 4516; Cheesman Dam, Colo., 5610; Hoover Dam, 4869; Kernsville Dam, Pa., 3561; Missouri River, 2482
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, *2714, *6560
—— John Cotton, *491
—— Richard (1617?-1690), descendants, 2364
—— family, 2364
—— College and Trinity Theological Seminary, Blair, Neb., 5465
Dancing, 1920s, 1832
Dane Co., Wis., vegetation, 5306
Danes, Neb., 5465
Danforth, William, military service, 2628
Dangler, Edward, *2331
Danhof, Clarence H., *6507
Daniel, Dorothy, *3464
—— James M., *6430
—— James Randolph Vivian, *3857
—— family, 3635
Daniels, Jonathan, *2438, *4034
Dante Alighieri, and Henry W. Longfellow, 6750
Danvers, Mass., *2790; Allen farmhouse, 2802; Engine Company No. 1, *2809; First Baptist Church, 2799; local news (1828), 2811; Samuel Putnam house, 2805; schoolteaching and surveying of Eleazer Putnam, 2800; Visiting Nurse Assoc., hist., 2841
Danville, Ky., historic houses, 3654
Darby, Fredryc R., *791
Dare, James, letters to, 5050
—— Co., N. C., hist., 4026
Dargan, Marion, *238
Darien, Conn., hist., 2891
Dark, Harris Jeremiah, *2327
Darling, Elena J., *3340
Darlington, Celia, *6215
—— Oscar G., *3123
—— William (1782-1863), biog., 3540
—— William McCullough, 3463
—— family, 3461
Darnall, Joseph R., *6537, *6658
Darnell, Mrs. M. C., *4559
Darrach, Wilbur, biog., 2441
Darrah, William Culp, *5497
Darrot, Paul G., *2937
Dartmouth College, 2626; diary of Robert Fletcher, 2638; land grants, 2627; medical teaching, 2635; Scavenius collection of maps, 385
Daughters of the American Revolution, Indiana, Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter, Indianapolis, *5027
—— of the American Revolution, Minnesota, Sibley House Assoc., *5364
—— of Utah Pioneers, Garfield County Chapter, *5625
Dauphine (ship), 6277
Davenport, Frederick M., *5904
—— George, murder (1845), 5174
——, Ia., theater, 5416
David, Ebenezer, *1623
—— Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn., Batsell Baxter, 4624; H. Leo Boles, 4619
Davidson, Chambers G., *221
—— Donald, crit., 3745
—— Levette J., *4882
—— Margaret Miller, *6336
—— Marshall, *6172
—— Ruth Bradbury, *2132, *2136
—— Victor, *4121
—— Walter, *6142
—— Co., Tenn., archeol., 4601
Davie, Maurice Rea, *1378
Davies, Edgar John, Jr., *4331
—— Godfrey, *6607
—— P. Albert, *2258
—— Samuel (1724-61), 3918
Daviess Co., Ky., vital statistics, 4574
Davis, A. J. (fl. 1839), 2923
—— Alva L., *1439

Davis, Ambers, house (1809–12), 4607
—— Andrew Jackson, biog., 2976
—— Arthur Kyle, *3881
—— Charles S., *4254
—— Curtis Carroll, *1899, *3907, *3945, *4064
—— David, appointment to Supreme Court, 634
—— Donna, *4371
—— E. C., *5583
—— Elmer, *64
—— Franklin M., Jr., *6545
—— (George C.) site, Cherokee Co., Tex., 4402
—— George F., *1213
—— Granville D., *5113
—— J. Treadwell, *1817
—— Jefferson, 3688; and Rock Island Bridge, 5179; and Sarah Knox Taylor, 5056; capture and imprisonment, 3720
—— Joseph S., *1424
—— Kenneth Culp, *733, *734, *742
—— Kingsley, *6285
—— Mary Lamar, *3683
—— Maxine, *5382
—— Merrell, *1925
—— Nora M., *2137
—— Pearce, *1059
—— Richard Beale, *1853
—— Richard Harding, *1488
—— Robert Tyler, *6391
—— Sam P., *5834
—— Theodore R., *4858
—— Thomas M., *5462
—— Vida Inez (Smith), *1805
—— Virgil Conner, *3962
—— Walter Goodwin, *2576, *2607, *6573
—— Wilbur W., *2696
—— William George Mackey, biog., 3683
—— William Thompson, biog., 3083
—— Wylie H., *4706
—— Co., Utah, conservation, 5636
Dawes, Norman H., *2569
Dawson, Giles E., *482
—— Joseph Martin, *3659
Dawson, Sir Trevor (ship), 6390
Dawson, Yukon Terr., reminisc., 6404
—— Co., Ga., dialect, 4138
—— Co., Tex., caves and shelters, 4403
Day, Albert M., *6068
—— Arthur Grove, *6788
—— Donald S., *705
—— H. S., *1082
—— Owen, cartoon collection, 1495
Daykin, Walter L., *1310
Dayodekane (Iroquois Indian), 6383
Dayton, Ohio, Reynolds family, 4986
——, Tenn., Scopes trial, 1488
——, Univ. of, bldgs., 4917
De Armond, Anna Janney, *3404
Dead bodies, interests protected by courts, 803
—— Man's Hollow, Carroll Co., Ark., 4734
Deadwood, S. D., stage and express service, 4853; trail from Sidney, Neb., 4900
Deady, Matthew Paul, biog., 5804
Deaf, educ., 2318, 2324; Ill., 5190; Mich., 5212; Minn., 5357; N. M., 5689; N. Y. C., 3806; Va., educ., 3875
Dean, Leon W., *2642
Dean v. Davis, 1232
Deane, Silas, 6667
Deane-Tanner, William, murder, 5957
Dearborn Twp., Wayne Co., Mich., William Nowlin Cemetery, 5250
Deardorff, Merle H., *3353
Dearstyne, Howard, *3895
Deasy, George F., *5255, *5266
Death, Mich., causes and rates, 5207; Mont., maternal deaths, 5522; N. J., 3289; N. Y., 2994; Ore., procedure in wrongful-death actions, 5807; Pa., 3375
—— records, Dist. of Col., 3974; Ga., (Augusta) 4128, (Sandersville) 4128; Ill., Port Byron, 5164; Ky., (Clark Co.) 4572, (Estill Co.) 4573; Md., Baltimore, 3773; Me., (Bingham) 2612, (Charlotte) 2611, (Scarborough) 2609; Pa., Muncy, 3572; S. C., (Charleston) 4077, 4079, (Greenville) 4104
Debo, Angie Elbertha, *4741, *4761
Debs, Eugene Victor, biog., 1274
Debt, and continuation of a decedent's business, 1191; farm credit, 1036; La., 4331; N. Y., 2979; responsibility for corporate debts, 1184. *See also* Public debt.
Decatur, Ind., prohibition days, 1488
Decker, Floyd Fiske, *2295
Declaration of Independence, 2420; contemporary broadside editions, 245
De Clare, Isabel, *1877
Decorah-Posten, 5424
De Cou, George, *3303
Dedham, Mass., Edward Richards, 2780
Deeds, Mass., Reheboth, 2771; N. Y., L. I., 3126, (King's Co.) 3015, (Queen's Co.) 3019
Deen, Robert B., Jr., *1550
Deer, 1020
Deere, John, and agric., 1001
Defamation, 1532; Ala., 4245; and absolute privilege in administrative proceedings, 1534; and conflict of laws, 1536; and equity, 1533; and imputed Communism, 1543; and truth, 1521; libel suits of Annie Oakley, 1537; of public officers and candidates, 1528; proposals for legal reform, 1524; testamentary libel, 1525
De Foe, Carlos, *6443 (autobiog.)
De Forest, Lockwood, obit., 6051
De Ganahl, Charles Francis, *6211; biog., 6211
De Ganahl, Florence (Wrotnowski), *6211
De Ganahl, Joseph, *6211
De Ganahl family, 6211
De Glover, Everette Lee, *1049
De Gogorza, Emilio, obit., 2200
De Grummond, Jewel Lynn, *4354
De Haven, Hugh, 3526
De Haven, Peter (1719?–1815), biog., 3526
De Haven family, 3526
Dehnert, Celeste (Schroeder), *4908
Deinard, L. C., *2282
De Jarmon, Le Marquis, *805
De Kruif, Paul Henry, *2296
De Kruif, Rhea, *2296
De La Mare family, 5622
De Lancey, Etienne, house (1719), 3025
De Lancy, Frances Priscilla, *791
Deland, Margaretta Wade (Campbell), and Allegheny, Pa., 3477; biog., 3476
Delanglez, Jean, *2460; obit., 185

Delaware, 3616-3624; bibliog., 265; James Curtis Booth, 2953; certification of business teachers, 2337; Cypress Swamps, 2473; folklore and anecdotes, 2446; Janvier family, 2382; Kinkead family, 2382; Robert Kirkwood, 1629; Ridgely family, 2393
——, Univ. of, 3618; Christopher Longstreth Ward Collection of Americana, 278, (maps) 384
—— & Hudson Canal, map, 2952
—— & Hudson RR, 1082
—— College, administration of Albert Newton Raub, 3623
—— Indians, and bears, 2945; Teedyuscung, 2947.—*By place:* Kan., 4793; N. J., 3298; Ohio, 4971
——, Lackawanna, & Western RR, locomotives, 2955
—— River, Catholics, 2948; Mennonite colony of Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 6500
De Lee, Joseph Bolivar, biog., 5129
De Lee, Sol Theron, *5129
De Leon, Daniel, vilification, 1520
Deléry, S. de la S., *6683
De Lisle, W. H., 5253
Dell, Floyd, *1500
Dellaporta, Anthony, *3372
Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 5497
Dellona, Wis., letters of Silas J. Seymour, 2501
Del Rio, Tenn., hog drivers' play-song, 4616
Delta (Miss. and Tenn.), lit., 3755
—— Sigma Fraternity, 3604
De Maio, Vincent G., *4714
Demarest, Michael, *5830, *5934
Deming, Oliver Wolcott, *3026
Democratic Party, alleged disloyalty during Civil War, 640; disruption (1856-61), 629
Demopolis, Ala., French colony, 4270
Demosthenean Club, Bucknell Univ., 3604
Dempsey, Jack, fights with Gene Tunney, 2438
Dempster, James H., *5220
Denbigh Parish, Warwick Co., Va., 3896
Dendrochronology, Ariz., (Gila Basin) 5719, (San Juan Basin) 5705; Colo., 5545; N. D., 5427; Southwest, 28; Tex., 4378
Dendroctonus engelmanni, 5558
Dengler, Dorothy, *3238
Denison, Lindsay, *1488
—— Webster, *6065
—— Univ., Charles Browne White, 5022
Denman, Matthias, biog., 5935
Denmark, boyhood of Ulrich Englehart Price, 5786; early life of Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812
Dennett, Raymond, *6268
Denney, Charles Eugene, *4840
Dennis, Helen Dean, *3327
—— Lawrence, ideology, 574
Denno, Bryce F., *1594
Denny, Henry (fl. 1875), 3252
Dental associations: Southern Dental Soc. of the State of N. J., 3290
—— educ., Wash. State, 5787
Dentistry, 2241; and public health, 1351; hist., 2235, 2261; shortage of dental burs, World War II, 1615.—*By place:* Calif., 5983, 5984, (Sacramento) 6035; N. J., 3920; N. Y., Staten Island, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 3080
Dentists: Chapin A. Harris, 400; Fred Harris Metcalf, 6035; William A. Streeter, 5983; Adalbert Volck, 3805; Horace Wells, 2263-2265
Denton Co., Tex., archeol., 4405
Denver, Colo., balloon ascension (1898), 5609; courts, 5571; descr., 5567; gunmakers, 5575; Jarvis Hall, 5582; letter of George W. Bacon, 2523; motion pictures, 5607; prostitution, 5592; public transportation, 5586; reminisc., 5596; social life and customs, 5488; summer symphony, 2226
—— & Rio Grande Rwy., early financing, 5490; hist., 5580; locomotives, 5584
—— & Rio Grande Western RR, 5496; hist., 5581
——, South Park, & Pacific RR, hist., 5578
Department (U. S.) of Agriculture, *Experiment station record*, analysis, 282; medical research, 2272; Harvey W. Wiley, 1249
—— (U. S.) of Justice, wire-tapping, 664
—— (U. S.) of Labor, 1290
—— (U. S.) of National Defense, 1607
—— (U. S.) of State, *3655, *3656, *5080, *6212, *6244, *6245, *6252, *6307, *6804, *6805, *6880; hist., 6181; historical research, 55; Charles Evans Hughes, 6240; Cordell Hull, 6247; John Bassett Moore, 6221; Office of Public Affairs, *584
—— (U. S.) of the Army, Civil Affairs Div., *6266; Public Information Div., *1642
—— stores, hist., 1138
De Pauw Univ., James Riley Weaver, 127
Depere (steamer), 6378
De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 5215
Deportation, proceedings, 6216
Depression, *1856-57*, Ark., 4704; *1873-87*, 568; *1929-41*, 983, 2438, (Mich., unemployment and migration) 5211
De Quille, Dan, *4862
Derebery, Jackie, *4495
Derenberg, Walter J., *1225
Derr family, 3506
Desert Liars' Club, 4776
Desfeuilles, Paul, *6703
Desjardins, Paul, *6351
De Smet, Peter John, 4793
Des Moines register, 5413
Detective story, as a historical source, 2
Detectives: Allan Pinkerton, 1332, 3806
Detroit, Mich., 5214-5227; historical work of Clarence M. Burton, 138; Polish seminary, 5258; remarks of John Trumbull, 2486; visit of Edme Rameau de Saint-Père, 6321
Detroit gazette, 5196
Detroit Historical Soc., Museum, 508
Detroit news, *5225
Detroit Public Library, James McMillan papers, 321
Deutsch, Albert, *1320
Deutschman, Paul E., *4263
De Valinger, Leon, Jr., *318, *3621
Develkis, Casey, *6707
Devices, 2415
Devil, in Mass., 2782
Devil's Lake, N. D., Graham's Island, 5431
De Vinney, Leland C., *1660
De Voto, Bernard, *1869, *5636
Dew, Thomas Roderick, biog., 3874
Dewey, John, *1722 (autobiog.), 1724; ideology, 571; influence in religious educ., 1725; naturalism, 1723; social progressivism, 1732; tributes, 1728
—— Melvil, reminisc., 485
——Thomas E., addresses, 1944 campaign, 652, 653

De Witt Clinton (ship), 2558
Dexter, Bruce, *2223
—— Gregory (1610–1700), biog., 2854
——, N. Y., reminisc., 3224
De Zurko, Edward Robert, *5476
D'Harnoncourt, René, *6272
Diabetes mellitus, 1655; studies by Elliott P. Joslin, 2282
Diamond, George Arthur, *6737
—— Harry O., *5948
—— Joseph, *2346
—— hoax, 4848
Diapason (periodical), hist., 2208
Diaries, journals, and log books, in colonial New Eng., 2567; in Pa. archives, 255; in Whaling Museum, New Bedford, 193.—*By author*: Michael M. Allen, 3982; anonymous, 2936; John Beatty, 5015; Twiss Bermingham, 4832; Charles F. Boyden, 2396; William C. Boyden, 2396; David Brainerd, 1784; Jacob Bright, 4754; Frederica Sophia Broke, 3229; Riney L. Brown, 2533; Theodore Brundage, 3256; John Rodríguez Cabrillo, 5966; Mary Boykin (Miller) Chesnut, 3694; George Churchman, 2798; Edmund J. Cleveland, 3956; Walter Colton, 5987; F. A. Cook, 5726; Clara Snow Crosby, 2819; John Cuthbertson, 3507; George Mifflin Dallas, 910; Margaret Miller Davidson, 6336; "The diary of a public man," 3981; the *Eliza*, 6302; William A. Empey, 4802; Sally Fairfax, 3929; Matthew C. Field, 4663; Mrs. Harry V. Fish, 2544; Robert Fletcher, 2638; Joseph Gales, 1480; Christopher Gist, 2465; James Henry Gleason, 5980; Harry Gordon, 2465; Knut Halverson, 5322; Fannie Pearson Hardy, 2621; Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, Comte d'Hauterive, 6677; Moses Hillard, 5182; David Huddleston, 5071; Frank Hughes, 3705; Archer Butler Hulbert, 4808; Jacob Hull, 2494; William Emsley Jackson, 4854; William Henry Jackson, 5500; Louis Jolliet, 6353; Stephen Vandiver Jones, 5497; John Fithian Keene, 3332; James Kemper, 3943; William H. Kilgore, 4819; Charles-Frédéric-Antoine Lallemand, 6685; Henry M. Lazelle, 5674; Gideon Lincecum, 4433; Alexander Means, 4154; Margaret Hill Morris, 3320; William Barclay Napton, 4635; Jacob Norton, 2498; George Martin Ottinger, 5624; Diego Peña, 4207; Simeon Perkins, 6330; George Loring Porter, 1644; Walter Clement Powell, 5497; Joseph Pownall, 4813; John Pulsipher, 5623; Edme Rameau de Saint-Père, 6321; Alexander Ramsay, 4815; William Roth, 6303; Joshua Nickerson Rowe, 6210; Edwin Nelson Seward, 2370; Elihu Hubbard Smith, 562; John Henry Smith, 3710; John F. Steward, 5497; James R. Stewart, 5477; Levi Stowell, 6000; Elizabeth Taylor, 6073; Ammon M. Tenney, 5726; Jonathan Trumbull, 3935; St. George Tucker, 3765; D. Gardiner Tyler, 3957; Caroline Le Roy Webster, 6516; George Blunt Wendell, 6209; Samuel Whitcomb, Jr., 3948; William Williamson, 4978; Frederick John Wulling, 2288
"Diary of a public man," authorship, 3981
Dibby, Margaret, *6641
Dichter, Harry, *2189, *2716
Dick, Merwin, *1105
Dickens, Charles, *6622
—— Paul D., *6243
Dickerson, George W., *6139
—— O. M., *6595
Dickerson, Rollien, *5799
Dickey, Roland F., *5642
Dickins, Dorothy, *4296
Dickinson, Anna, acting in *Henry VIII*, 2555
—— Emily, *1972; celibacy, 1934; handwriting, 1924; imagery, 1945; personality, 1946; uncollected poems, 1968, 1972
—— James H., *4395
—— John, *735
—— College, 3542, 3543
Dickoré, Marie, *4967, *4969
Dickson, Edward A., *5891
—— Harold Edward, *222, *2059
—— Samuel, *5912
—— William, *5174
—— Co., Tenn., slavery, 4610
Diehl, John A., *4910
Dies, Edward Jerome, *1001
Diesel equipment, U. S. Navy, 1688, 3615
Dietetics, *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 2302; professional educ., 2298; World War II, 2306
Dietrich, A. C., *3723
Diettrich, Sigismond de R., *4173
Dietz, Paul T., *1449
Diez, William Edwin, *6420
Diggins, Bartholomew, *1225
Diggs, Lucy Ann (Mrs. William Marshall Brownley), 3953
Dill, William C., *6105
Diller, Adam, 3570
—— Aubrey, *5436
Dillerville, Pa., hist., 3570
Dilliard, Irving, *4675, *5149
Dillinger, John, killing of, 1488
Dillistin, Alfred S., *2931, *2936
—— William H., *1139
Dillon, Dorothy Rita, *2970
—— George, *1979
—— John B., *5036; hist. of Ind., 5036
—— Ralph P., *4511
—— Richard H., *5769
—— Thomas, *5689
Dilts, Robert, *1412
Di Maggio, Joseph Paul, *3119 (autobiog.)
Dime novels, 1856; heroines, 1857
Dimick, Howard T., *3713
Dineen, Joseph Francis, *936
Dinkins, Harvey, *4029
Dinwiddie Co., Va., Folsom workshop site, 5887
Dionne quintuplets, 2438
Di Peso, Charles C., *5703
Diplomatic hist. *See* International hist.
Direct Tax Commission (U. S.) for the District of South Carolina, inventory of records in National Archives, 351
Disciples of Christ, mission in Congo, 6772; Robert Richardson, 4508
Discography, collectors' guide to Am. recordings, 417; Dizzy Gillespie, 419; John McCormack, 2205; William Ward Pinkett, 2220; Va. folk songs, 5881
Disease, and poverty, 1339; hist. of pathology, 2248; losses of Army in Am. Rev., 1625; Negro diseases, 1359
Diseases: alcoholism, 1239; bacterial endocarditis, 2279; cancer, 6628; cholera, 4666; chronic cyanotic polycythemia with splenomegaly, 2279; diabetes mellitus,

1655, 2282; disseminated lupus erythematosus, 2279; "female ills," 2832; heart diseases, 2282; leprosy, 6851; mental illnesses, 1320; miner's phthisis, 2275; poliomyelitis, 2227, 6756; regional enteritis (Saunders-Abercrombie-Crohn's ileitis), 2249; schistomiasis, 6257; scurvy, 5408; tuberculosis, 2255, 2257; tularemia, 5299; typhus fever, 1663; yellow fever, 3420, 6717
Diserens, Albert F., *5047
Dismal Swamp, Va. and N. C., 3778
District of Columbia, 3963–4002; Appellate Court, 766; death records, 3773; Ridgely family, 2393. *See also* Washington, D. C.
Disturnell, J., 6457
Diverrés, Armel, *6671
Divining rod, hist., 2403
Divorce, abolition of certain causes of action, 1559; alimony after husband's death, 1551; connivance, 1550; effect of Nevada decrees, 1557; enforcement of alimony and support orders, 1558; full faith and credit, 1549, 1555; legal reform, 1551; taxability of alimony payments, 870.—*By place*: Ark., mutual misconduct, 4706; Calif., 6031; Colo., 5552; Conn., 2876, 2885; Fla., attorney's fees, 4187; Ill., 5095; Miss., recrimination, 4291; Mo., statistics, 4651; N. Y., 2992, 2995; Nev., 5839; Ohio, 4933; Pa., 3397; S. C., 4060
"Dixie" (song), hist., 2195
Dixon, Caroline Wright Hiatt, *364
—— Henry B., *1071
—— Jeremiah (fl. 1761–69), 6590
Dixwell, Epes Sargent, *2365
Doaksville, Okla., *Choctaw telegraph*, 4757
Dobbins, Joseph, letter to, 625
Dobie, Ella Byler, biog., 4468
—— James Frank, *2408, *2409, *2515, *2530, *4468
Dobson, Meade C., *3123
Doctor of Philosophy degree, proposed extension, 75
—— of Social Science program, Syracuse Univ., 99
Dodd, Dorothy, *4217
—— Walter F., *5096
—— William E., *4020
Dodge, Ernest Stanley, *1075, *2625
—— John Edwin, *2563, *2888, *2893
—— Stanley D., *173, *1377
—— Thomas, house (1721), 3133
Dods, Agnes M., *2793
Dogs, and motion pictures, 2031; hunting with, bibliog., 226; of northeastern Woodland Indians, 6328
Doherty, Francis X., *506
—— Herbert J., Jr., *4170
Dolaplaine, Edward Schley, *3831
Dolbear, Amos Emerson, and the telephone, 2276
Doll, Conrad, tunebook, 3371
—— Eugene Edgar, *51
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, oratory, 925
Dollmakers: Carrie A. Hall, 5474
Dolls, antique, 2141
Dominican Republic, records in National Archives, 337
Donaldson, Alfred Lee, index to bibliog. of Appalachians, 281
Donelson, Andrew Jackson, public career, 3651
Donley, Robert Tucker, *4519
Donnan, Elizabeth, *63, *488
Donnell, John, house (1799), 3797
Donnellan, John Ormsby, *6504
Donnelly, J. Robert, *689
Donnelly, Joseph P., *4666, *5145, *5149
—— Lucy Martin, *6609
—— Richard C., *1524
—— Shirley, *4521
Donner, Stanley T., *1948
—— Lake, 5759
Donohoe family, 4578
Donohue, Joseph W., *2748
Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., *1082, *4901
Doolittle, Amos, biog., 2910
—— James, air raid on Japan, 6261
Dorfman, Joseph, *971, *1269
Doric architecture, Belfast, Me., 2614
Dorman, John Frederick, III, *4561
Dorn, J. K., *4222
Dornbusch, Charles Emil, *280
Dorrance, Arthur C., Jr., *757
—— John (fl. 1797), descendants, 2398
—— family, 2398
Dorsett, E. Lee, *2926
Dorson, Richard M., *5273, *5274
Dos Passos, John, bibliog., 277; crit., 1989, 1990
Doss, Tex., Lehmann Rock Shelter, 4414
Doster, James Fletcher, *4255
Double jeopardy, Fla., 4185
Dougall, Mary, *3182
Doughty, Cecile, *4085
Douglas, Edna, *4045
—— Frederic Huntington, *1364, *6272
—— Stephen A., appraisal, 906; biog., 5986; debates with Abraham Lincoln, 633; speech at Chicago (1854), 5113
—— William Archer Sholto, *1354
—— William O., *720
Douglass, Elisha P., *4006, *4212
—— Eri, *4279
—— Harl Roy, *2309
—— John M., *5279
—— Ruth, *2836
Dousman, Hercules, house (1843), 5311
Dovell, J. E., *4227
Dover, Del., marriage records, 3619
——, N. J., St. John's Parish, 3334
——, Tenn., letters (1814–41), 4608
Dow, Charles William, *2820
—— theory of market forecasting, 974
Dowell, E. Foster, *223
Dowling, Edward J., *6355, *6377, *6387, *6388
—— Richard W., 4234
Downer, Jay, obit., 3107
Downes, Jean, *3818
—— Randolph Chandler, *4985, *5010
Downing, H. K., *411
—— Samuel R., and the election of 1860, 632
Downs, Joseph, *2131, *2147, *3228, *3365
—— Robert B., *507
Dows, Olin, *3255
Doyle, Marion Sharkey, *3999
—— Mrs. Price, *4560
—— Thomas Henchion, obit., 4746
Dozer, Donald Marquand, *6206
Drage, Theodorus Swaine, biog., 2462
Drake, Adaline (Bennett), *4578
—— Carlos, *6223
—— Charles Daniel, biog., 4634
—— Eugene H., *6817

Drake, Julia A., *5166
—— Rollin Edwards, *2402
—— Univ., descr., 5426
Drama, dissertations and theses, bibliog. (1948–49), 377; dramatization of Am. prose fiction, 2033; hist. of dramatic theory, 2015. *See also* Theater.
Draper, Benjamin, *5577, *5590
—— John W., *498
—— W. R., *6466
——, Utah, schoolteaching of John Rockey Park, 5617
Dreams, views of Henry Timrod, 4082
Dred Scott decision, 714
Drehersville, Pa., hawk sanctuary, 3612
Dreiser, Theodore, 5040; biog., 1955
Drepperd, Carl William, *2123
Dresser, Louisa, *2063
Drexel, Anthony Joseph, 3425
—— Institute of Technology, Phila., 3425
Driesbach, Herr, 2008
Driggs, Orval Truman, Jr., *4711
Drooz, Irma Gross, *3117
Drowne, Henry Russell, *2242, *3025
—— Solomon, 2242
Drug indus., 2288; associations, 1144; Ia., 5389; international cooperation relating to drugs, 6232; N. J., 3294; refilling prescriptions, 1143; Tex., 4391; U. S. pharmacopoeia, 2253
Druggists: J. Leon Lascoff & Son, N. Y. C., 3096
Druid Hill, Md., 3828
Drummond, Alexander Magnus, *3250
—— Andrew Landale, *1776
—— Donald Francis, *6251
Drury, Aubrey, *6050
—— Clifford Merrill, *252, *1697, *4847, *5993
—— John, *5120
Dryden, Cecil, *4786
Duane, William, *3376
Dubats, Gertrude M., *200
Dubbs, J. S., interviews, 3597
—— Joseph H., *3597
Dublin, Louis I., *1331
——, Ind., David Huddleston, 5071
Du Bois, Arthur E., *1651
Dubois, Louis (1728–1802), biog., 3187
—— W. E. Burghardt, *1401, 1416; and Booker T. Washington, 1418
Du Bose, Louise Jones, *4093
Dubuque, Ia., journalism and printing, 5409; shot tower, 5414
Dubuque herald, 1527
Du Buque visitor, 5409
Duchaine, William J., *5257
Duchamp, Marcel, "Nude descending a staircase," 2113
Duché, Anthony (fl. 1692), 3402
—— family, 3402
Duden, Gottfried, *4684
Dudensing, ——, 4888
Duels, Thomas Hart Benton and Charles Lucas, 4657
Duerr, William A., *4295
Duff, Ivan F., *1699
—— Stella F., *6591
Duffield, D. Bethune, 5215
Duffus, William M., *1172
Dugan, Daniel (fl. 1835–43), 4431
—— Frances L. S., *214
Dugan, J. Frederick, *3134
—— family, 4431
Dugas, Vera Lea, *3671
Duggan, Laurence, *6287
Dugway area, Utah, resources, 5632
Duhamel, Peter, biog., 5439
Duke, Henry (d. 1713/14), descendants, 2375
—— Jane Taylor, *3900
—— Walter Garland, *2375
—— family, 2375
—— Univ., Allen Howard Godbey, 1709; teaching of military hist., 94
—— Univ. Library, newspapers, 232; Carroll A. Wilson collection of Emersoniana, 254
Duker, Abraham G., *1395
Dukinfield, William Claude (W. C. Fields), biog., 2017
Dulles, Foster Rhea, *1259
Duluth, Mesabe, & Iron Range RR, 1082
Dumke, Glenn S., *6460, *6793
Dumond, Dwight L., *1522
Dumont, ——, 6662
Dunbabin, Thomas, *6823, *6824
Duncan, Barbara, *6619
—— Bingham, *6204, *6621
—— Charles T., *1497
—— Harry, *285
—— Joseph George, *5240
—— Juanita C., *4462
—— Lee, dog-trainer, 2031
Dundas, Francis de Sales, *4096
Dunford, Joseph C. (fl. 1847), 2926
Dunham, Marion J., *2152
—— William Arthur, *3394
Duniway, Abigail Scott, reminisc., 5810
Dunkelberger family, 3364
Dunkerque, letters of William Carmichael, 6667
Dunklee, Edward V., *5571
Dunlap, Agnes Caldwell, *174
—— Charles Johnson, 174
Dunn, Byron Archibald, biog., 1973
—— Gano, *3047
—— James Taylor, *3203, *6073, *6385, *6758
—— Lucius C., *1673, *6876
Dunne, David M., *3247
Dunraven, Earl of, visits to Colo. and Wyo., 5495
Duplantier, Adrian G., *1406
Du Pont, Henry, 1685
—— Margaret Osborne, 1587
Du Portail, Louis le Bègue, 1630
Dupre, John Huntley, *5365, *5370
Dupuy, Richard Ernest, *6538
Durand, John, painting of Cupid, 2069
Durango, Colo., archeol., 5562
Durant, John, *1563, *1572, *3100
Durban, services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265
Durgin, Cyrus, *2188
Durham, James A., *1036
Durkee, J. Stanley, 3065
Durr, Johannes Jost, and sons, 3306
Dusenbury, Delwin Bennett, *2024
Dushkin, A. M. *6777
Dutch, William, 3648
——, Del., 3616; Delaware River, 6500; Ia., 5421; Mich., 5243, 5244; N.J., 3300
—— Boy Paint, 1514
Dutcher, Flora, *5471

Dutchess Co., N. Y., Storm family, 3158
Dutton, Bertha P., *517
—— Fred W., *6390
Duval Co., Fla., medicine, 4213
Duvall, Gabriel (1752-1844), biog., 881
Dwiggins, W. A., 1505
Dwight, C. Harrison, *4935
Dyck, A. J., *5481
Dyeing, hosiery, 1071
Dyke, Ken R., *1472

Eager Beaver Regt., 6707
Eagle River, Mich., Saw Tooth Reef, 6390
Eagle's Mere, Pa., 3580
Eakins, Thomas, realism and romanticism, 2095
Earl, Ralph, *2874; as a Loyalist, 2874; ports. of the Seymour family, 2913
Earl, Wm. S. (tugboat), 2956
Earle, Charles, *6334
—— Edward Mead, *6224
—— John (fl. 1656), descendants, 2367
—— W. K., *747
—— family, 2366
Earley, Jerome A., *760
Early, Dudley, *2541
—— Eleanor, *2760
Earthquakers, regimental hist., 6265
Easlick, Kenneth A., *1351
East, Ernest E., *5156
—— Granby, Conn., hist., 2900
—— Hampton, L. I., descr. (1852), 3142; hist., 3123
—— India Marine Soc., Salem, Mass., hist., 433
—— Lyme, Conn., Thomas Lee house, 2897
—— Plains Cemetery, Ionia Co., Mich., 5251
—— Windsor, Conn., hist., 2899
Easter, in Mich., 5228
Eastern State Penitentiary, Phila., 3430
Eastlake, Chesmore, *4841
Eastley, John, 6854
Eastman, Max, *645
—— Samuel Ewer, *1194
Eastwood, Alice, 5936
Eastwood-Siebold, Lloyd, 3485
Eaton, Allen Hendershott, *2565
—— Berrien C., Jr., *833
—— Clement, *3634
—— Quaintance, *2188
—— Vincent Lanius, *247
—— William, consulate at Tunis, 6771
—— William Page, 2730
Eavenson, Howard Nicholas, *2462
Ebeling, Virginia, *4528
Ebenezer Community of True Inspiration, Ebenezer, Erie Co., N. Y., 1809
Eberhardt, Charles C., *6487
Eckert, James B., *860
—— W. A., Jr., *4703
Eckhardt, W. J., *2182
Eckler, A. Ross, *1266
—— John, *1576
Eckman, Jeannette, *2382
Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy, *2621
Economic hist., 955-1319; credit-union movement, 6231; Emerson and the political economists, 1906; House of Baring in Am. trade and finance, 6593; impact of Federal policies on the South, 3751; influence of periodicals, 1479; Mo., St. Louis, 4654; Morgenthau Plan, 6539; need for a Latin American economic timetable, 46; private foreign investments; 6243; Tools Div., War Production Board, 668; wartime economic cooperation of U. S. and Canada, 6327. *See also* Agriculture; Banking; Business firms; Business hist.; Commerce and exchange; Consumption; Fisheries; Forestry; Labor; Mining; Transportation.
Economic theory, hist., 971
Economists: Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; Richard T. Ely, 133; Frank Albert Fetter, 128, 2441; Edwin F. Gay, 137; David Kinley, 5102; Harry Alvin Millis, 153; Wesley Clair Mitchell, 154, 155, 166, 2441; Daniel Raymond, 3793; Thorstein Veblen, 571
Economy, Pa., 2481
Ecton Mine, Montgomery Co., Pa., 3583
Edaville RR, South Carver, Mass., 2848
Eddy, Henry Howard, *255, *451
—— Oliver Tarbell, Newark ports., 2071
—— Co., N. M., hist., 5683; reminisc., 5691
Edel, Leon, *6647, *6652
Edelblute, Lucius Aaron, *3062
Edelman, Sidney, *1302
Edelstein, David S., *122
—— Sidney M., *2953
Edge, Walter E., *3296
Edgefield Co., S. C., folklore, 4113
Edgell, David P., *1719
Edgerton, Henry W., *774
Ediger, Rae, *3138
Edinger, Dora, *2472
Edison, Thomas Alva, and Fort Myers, Fla., 4224; biog., 2267
Edmonds, William Easterly, 5074
Edmonson Co., Ky., vital statistics, 4574
Edsall, Preston W., *4012
Education, 2308-2350; and religion, 1746, 1748-1750, 1755; and social studies, 85; Catherine Esther Beecher and the Women's Educational Assoc., 2422; John Dewey, 1725, 1728; educ. of women, and Mary Electa Adams, 6319; William Torrey Harris, 1720; Negro soldiers, World War II, 1616; philosophical bases of Am. schools, 1716; professional dietetics, 2298; progressive educ., 1725; Edward L. Thorndike, 1729, 1731.—*By place*: Ala., 4238, 4256, 4261; Calif., 5889; Conn., 2879; Dist. of Col., 3999; Fla., 4174; Ill., 5079, (adult educ.) 5191, (Chicago, orthopedic schools) 5135, (the deaf) 5190, (Lutherans) 5175, (special charters for school districts) 5084; Ind., Cicero, 5064; Ky., 4540; Mich., (founding of public school system) 5197, (Grand Rapids) 5236, (policies of Stevens Thomas Mason) 5198; Miss., land grants, 4282; Mo., school district liability insurance, 4650; N. C., 4015, 4017; N. D., 5429; N. J., 3297; N. Y., L. I., 3123; Neb., agricultural-college land grant, 5453; Ohio, educ. and religion, 4913; Okla., (consolidation of schools) 4749, (mission schools) 4745; Pa., 3376; Philippine Islands, 6125; Puerto Rico, 6158, (hist.) 6159; R. I., segregation, 2866; S. C., 4062; South, (documentary hist.) 3631, (Lancasterian methods) 3663; Tex., (Fort Worth) 4469, (Houston) 4439; Utah, 5613, 5614, 5617; Va., educ. of the deaf, 3875; Wis., 5283. *See also* Agricultural educ.; Business educ.; Catholic educ.; Colleges and universities; Dental educ.; Elementary educ.; Higher educ.; Legal educ.; Medical educ.;

Negro educ.; Pharmaceutical educ.; Secondary educ.; Teacher educ.; Teachers.
Educational hist., guide to research, 6; studies of Henry Immanuel Schmidt, 124
Edward VIII, of Gt. Brit., marriage, 2438
Edwards, Everett E., *6188
—— Genevieve, *5612
—— Harry Stillwell, *1488
—— Herbert, *129
—— Jonathan, *1784, *1785; biog., 1782; rhetoric, 1788; scientific studies, 2240
—— Leta Marguerite, *5472
—— Ninian, governorship of Ill., 5080
—— Thomas Allison, *4768
—— Verne E., Jr., *1509
—— William Owen, *4231
—— Co., Ill., Wanborough Joint Stock Soc., 5161
—— Co., Tex., reminisc., 4484
Edwardsville, Ill., Library, 469
Eells, Edward, Jr. (1773–1832), 2668
—— Edward, Sr. (1739–1812), 2668
Egenhoff, Elisabeth L., *5841
Egger, Rowland Andrews, *4261
Egypt, services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265
Ehrhardt, John B., *3248
Ehrmann, Emma Sandilands Greet, *5247
Eichendorff, Joseph, Freiherr von, and Edgar Allan Poe, 6728
Eidson, John Olin, *1464, *2734
Eielson, Carl Ben, 5429
Eighth Amendment, 788
Eights, James, 6203
Eikel, Fred, Jr., *4446
Eimer & Amend, N. Y. C., 2294
Einhorn, Nathan R., *6605
Eisenach, George John, *6899
Eisenhower, Dwight David, on artillery in Normandy, 6706
Eisinger, Chester E., *558
Ekström, Kjell, *4334
Elarth, Harold Hanne, *6124
Elchibegoff, Ivan M., *6787
Elconin, Victor A., *1964
Eldersveld, Samuel J., *646
Eldridge, Asa (clipper), 6207
Elections and parties, 614–653; Ala., 4246; Ark. (1836–1944), 4702; N. J. (1702–75), 3279; right of newspapers to comment on political candidates, 1519.—*By date*: *1788*, N. J., 3286; *1828*, Boston labor vote, 2731; *1832*, Boston labor vote, 2731; *1840*, 626, (Ohio) 4923, (Ohio, Fort Meigs) 5000; *1844*, Ala., 4248; *1848*, 627, (Ala.) 4248, (Minn.) 5362; *1852*, Ala., 4248; *1856*, (Ala.) 4248, (Pa., Lancaster Co.) 3586; *1860*, 630–632, (Ala.) 4248; *1864*, 636–638, (Ill.) 5092, (Ind.) 5038, (influence of Lincoln) 636, (Mich., Detroit) 5223, (miscegenation issue) 635; *1910*, Ore., 5810; *1912*, 644; *1916*, Calif., 5904; *1936*, addresses of F. D. Roosevelt, 649; *1940*, Socialist Party, 651; *1944*, addresses by Roosevelt and Dewey, 652, 653. *See also* Political parties; Suffrage and voting.
Electoral system, 617; reform, 616
Electric-lamp indus., 1066
Electric railways, labor, 1285; rise and fall of the interurban, 1107.—*By place*: Calif., San Francisco & San Mateo trolley line, 5935; Colo., Denver, 5586; Ia., Waterloo, Cedar Falls, & Northern RR, 5423; Ill., Rock Island RR, 5112; Mass., 2769; N. J., Union Line, 3341; N. Y., 2997, (N. Y. C.) 3108, (N. Y. C., labor relations) 3101; Neb., (Lincoln) 5470, (Omaha) 5467
Electrical indus., Ill., Springfield, 5189; Me., 2602; N. J., Newark, 3339; New Eng., 2596; Ohio, Maumee, 5018; United Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers of America, 1309
Elementary educ., common school, 2317, 2325; corporal punishment, 2316; curriculum, 2330, 2347.—*By place*: Conn., 2909, 2921; Md., Baltimore Co., 3791; Me., 2595; N. H., 2595; N. Y., (Brewster Settlement) 3224, (Otsego Co.) 3226
Elephants, in circuses, 2009
Elgin, Lady (ship), wreck, 5183
Elgin Botanic Garden, N. Y. C., 3039
—— National Watch Co., *5186; hist., 5186
Elias, Robert Henry, *1955
Elicker, Charles W., II, *5779
Eliel, Paul, *5774
Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1866; and Willa Cather, 1975; literary dictatorship, 6656
Eliza (ship), 6823; anonymous diary, 6302
Elizabethport Ferry, N. J., 3301
Elk, in Minn., 5339
Elkhart, Ind., ministry of John S. Coffman, 6379
Elkin, C. W. W., *3460
Elkins, J. M., interview, 4476
——, W. Va., Mary Knight Burns Wees, 183
Elko Co., Nev., descr., 5823
Ellarson, Robert Scott, *5306
Ellicott City, Md., hist., 3839
—— family, 3839
Elliott, Charles, *4161
—— Charles Pinckney, *5740
—— George A., biog., 524
Ellis, Anita Lizana, 1587
—— Elinor, marriage to Thomas Lee, 3407
—— F. H., *6407
—— James R., *1181
—— John Tracy, *1773
—— Kimpton, *5907
—— Lewis Ethan, *1493
—— Robert R., *3696, *3697
—— Thomas, descendants, 3484
—— family, 3484
Ellison, Rhoda Coleman, *4243
—— William Henry, *5877, *5983
Ellsworth, Henry L., and agric., 1001
Elmore Co., Idaho, hist., 5525
Elocution, social aspects, 1462
El Paso, Tex., expedition of Alonso Victores Rubín de Celis, 6430; social life and customs, 5488; storekeeping of Elbridge Amos Stuart, 4863; Twelve Room House Ruin, 4401
El Paso Club, Colorado Springs, Colo., 5604
Elsesser, George M., Jr., *3374
Ely, Richard T., biog., 133
—— Sumner B., *3474
Elyria, Ohio, letters of Clarissa Wright Burrell, 2514; Katherine Moody Smith, 2424
Emancipation, West Indies, 1399
—— Proclamation, 920
Embree, Edwin Rogers, *1355
Embryologists: George Linius Streeter, 2441
Emergencies, and the President, 656

Emergency Conservation Work, inventory of records in National Archives, 363
Emerson, Ellen, letters from Emma Lazarus, 1951
—— Haven, *1339
—— Ralph Waldo, *1464; and political economists, 1906; biog., 1882; collection of Carroll A. Wilson, 254; "The comic," 6689; ideology, 1715; letters from Emma Lazarus, 1951, 1952; psychological crit., 1717; reading and imitation of 17th-cent. English authors, 6618
—— Rupert, *6061
Emery, Irene, *5737
Emigration and immigration, 2405; and habeas corpus, 689; and the labor force, 1266; attachment to principles of Constitution in naturalization cases, 6233; deportation proceedings, 6216; effect of Rev. of 1848, 6519; Germans, 6714; govt. agencies working with the foreign born, 6228; immigration and naturalization laws, 6192; immigration from the Western Hemisphere, 6285; immigration policy, 6185, 6217, 6218, 6236; Irish famine immigration (1849), 2822; Jews, 1391, 1398, 6727; migration of workers from Mexico and West Indies, 6308; Poles, 1395; Portuguese, 1435; Potawatomi Indians, 2494; public opinion on immigration, 6175; race question in immigration statistics, 6225; Russian Germans, 6899.—*By place:* Ala., 4231, (Franklin Co.) 3690; Asia, 6785; Canary Islands, 4423; Ia., 5421; Kan., 6760; Mich., 5196, 5211, 5243; Minn., 5375; Miss., 3690; N. D., 5429; N. Y. C., 3054, 3111; New Eng. (1816), 2585; Ohio (1816), 2585; Ontario, 6360; Pa., 6360, 6714, (emigrant list, 1825) 3364; Pacific coast, 5772; S. C., 3690; Tenn., 3690; Tex., 4231, 4423, 4432, 6472; Wash. State, 5786; Wis., 5310, 5312
Eminent domain, 1209; condemnation rules and procedures, 1186; public use limitation, 1179
Emmens, Robert G., *6261
Emmerson, John Cloyd, *3767
Emmitsburg, Md., Sisters of Charity, 1763
Emmons, S. F., letters to, 5593
Emory, W. H., exploration of Ariz., 5720
Emory Univ., teaching of Alexander Means, 4154; Library, 199, (Samuel Cole Williams Collection) 181
Empey, William A., *4802 (diary)
Emrich, Duncan Black MacDonald, *4796
Enameled Utensil Manufacturers Council, 1255
Endothea parasitica, 3741
Endres, Zacharias, 6714
Eneas Africanus, 1488
Eng, Ransom L., *6820
Engelman, Uriah Zevi, *2341
Engelmann spruce, destruction, 5558
Engels, Frederick, *2592
Engelsman, John Cornelius, *4330
Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., 3247
Engineering, Md., highways, 3788; N. Y., Rochester, 3261; Ohio River, 2489. *See also* Corps of Engineers.
Engineers: Alexander Bonnyman, 3733; Charles F. Brush, 2274; Theodore Burr, 3212; Louis le Bègue du Portail, 1630; Jay Downer, 3107; Albert Fink, 1087; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 349; Frank Baldwin Jewett, 2441; William Rand Kenan, Jr., 2434; Daniel Craig McCallum, 1084; Louis Davidson Ricketts, 5503; Scott Turner, 1050; Henry Augustus Ward, 2254; Squire Whipple, 1080
England, John (1786-1842), biog., 3768
——, and Judah P. Benjamin, 6624; and Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 6500; early life of Thomas Paine, 6506; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; services of 376th Infantry Regt., 6536; visit of Daniel Webster, 6516. *See also* British Isles; Great Britain.
Engle, Caroline Kirkham (Dayton), *3334
—— Nathanael H., *1162
Englewood, Kan., letter from, 4895
English, Emory H., *5406, *5407
—— Eugene Schuyler, *3749
—— J. A., *1615
—— James W., *2031
—— Mary Jackson, *5501
English in the U. S., 6565; Ill., 5159; Tex., 4389; W. Va., Mingo colony, 4536
—— language, borrowing from Spanish and Indian languages, 1433; contributions of Edward L. Thorndike to lexicography, 1729; concealment of German names, 3364; epigram and perverted proverb, 1444; Benjamin Franklin's phonetics, 1437; geologic terms, 2232; nautical terminology in historical writing, 25; naval jargon and slang, 1701; petroleum terminology, 1046; political writing, 579; proverbs, 1432; rules of William Cullen Bryant, 1443; study, 60; teaching by Franklin T. Baker, 3089; terminology of natural law, 6271; vowels and diphthongs (19th cent.), 1440; World War II, 1453.—*By place:* Calif., 5867; eastern U. S., dialects, 1431, 1436; frontier, 1434; Ga., 4138; Mo. Synod, transition from German to English, 1449; Puerto Rico, 6163; South, phonology, 3682.—*Single expressions:* And/or, 1450; bad(ly), 1446; Charley horse, 1447; historic, 73; Hoosier, 5033; Indian summer, 1441; Mormon, 1810; Navajo, 5486; shivaree, 1439; stockings (hosiery), 1071. *See also* Geographic names.
—— Prairie (Albion, Ill.), 5159
Engravers, Boston, 2733; Phila., 3405.—*By name:* —— Adams (fl. 1839), 2923; William J. Bennett, 4080; William Russell Birch, 3422; J. L. Boqueta de Woiseri, 2728; Britton & Rey, 5887; Eliphalet Brown, 3069; William Charles, 3843; N. Currier, 3234; Currier & Ives, 399, 2086, 2088; Amos Doolittle, 2910; —— Dudensing, 4888; Jonathan Fisher, 2607; Christian Gullager, 2063; John Henry Hopkins, Jr., 2654; Klaubrecht & Menzel, Cincinnati, 4888; Joseph Loulon Le Clercq, 2104; P. Mortier, 3023; Frederick Piercy, 2089; S. F. Rosser, 6854; Edward Sachse, 3850; Andreas August Theodor Schrader, 4670; —— Severin, 3069; George Frederick Cumming Smillie, 401; Thomas Sparrow, 3835; Thomas Thompson, 3051; Cornelius Tiebout, 3041; J. C. Wild, 2496
Engraving, 2086, 2116; advertising designs, 1514; Audubon's *Birds of America*, 397; bank notes, 2171; billheads, 2148; Owen Day cartoon collection, 1495; flowers, 2654, (wild flowers) 2097; guide to publications containing colored plates (1800-1900), 396; Harvard College, 2709; Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, 2480; Mississippi River, 2496; Mississippi Valley, 2517; New Amsterdam, 3023; prize fights, 2090; railroads, 2081; serigraphy, 2118; stamp essays and proofs, 2170; wood engraving, 2072
Eniwetok, services of 27th Infantry Div., 6833
Ensminger family, 3364
Enterprise (aircraft carrier), 6806
Entomologists: William Thompson Davis, 3083

Entrepreneurship and capital formation in the South, 3632
Envelopes, in advertising, 2180. *See also* Postal envelopes.
Ephrata, Pa., monks and nuns, 3498
Episcopalians, 1823; controversy over colonial episcopate, 1789; offices and officers of the General Convention, 1795; ordination of Arthur Carey, 1811; Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 6579; system of provinces, 6794.—*By place:* Ala., Mobile, 4278; Conn., 2917; Ga., 3768; Hawaii, 6106; Mass., Brookline, 2737; Md., 3761, 3783, (Talbot Co.) 3825; Minn., 5376; N. J., Dover, 3334; N. Y., (L. I., hist.) 3123, (N. Y. C.) 3062; Ohio, 4980; Pa., (Berks Co.) 3595, (music) 3359; Province of the Pacific, 6794; S. C., 3768, (St. Bartholomew's Parish) 4088, (Waccamaw) 4091; South, 3671, 3676; Tenn., 1825; Tex., 1825; Va., 1786, 1825, 3761, 3856, 3924, (Princess Anne Co.) 3910, (Warwick Co.) 3896; Wash., D. C., 1825; Wash. State, 5777, 5778
Eppinger, Josua, *1488
Eppse, Merl Raymond, *1371
Epstein, Bernard, *1231
Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1219
Equity, and clean hands, 700; and defamation, 1533; La., 4324; law-school curriculum, 818; protection of membership in a voluntary association, 736
Erath, George B., *4436
—— Co., Tex., rural life, 4480
Erdmann, John Frederick, 2282
Erickson, Merceline Louise, *1456
Erie, Pa., Indian burials, 3481; legal and civic services of Francis Thomas Nagórski, 3607
—— Canal, and Rochester, 3214
Erie v. Tompkins, 693, 705, 760–763
Ernst, Robert, *3054
Erosion, control, 1036
Erskine, David Montagu, *2479
—— Robert J., *2617
Esbjörn, Lars Paul, biog., 1815
Escalante Canyon, Utah, descr., 5620
Eshelman, John E., *3407
Esker, Katie-Prince Ward, *4056
Eskimos, 6094, 6309
Espenshade, Edward Bowman, Jr., *2380
—— (Espenschied) family, 2380, 3364
Esperanza, Tex., archeol., 4413
Esperidion, Pablo M., *6136
Espiritu Santo, services of 27th Infantry Div., 6833
—— Santo Mission, Goliad, Tex., 4422
Essay on prints (London, 1768), 2086
Essex Co., Mass., Ministers' Assoc., 2783; motoring, 2838; transportation, 2767
—— Institute, ports., 393
Estabrook, Harold Kelsey, *2768
Estate taxes, 1231; and philanthropic bequests, 868
Estes Park, Colo., hist., 5572
Estill Co., Ky., deaths, 4573
Ethel (centerboard cat), 3344
Ethnologists: Roy Franklin Barton, 160
Eubank, H. Ragland, *3859
Eugene, Ore., hist., 5815; reminisc., 5767
Eureka, Calif., Fort Humboldt, 6009
—, Utah, Chief Consolidated Mine, 5635
—— Springs, Ark., 4732
Europe, 6500–6769; Am. influence, 1715; First Army AAA, 6259; historical studies of Robert Cedric Binkley, 175; travel of Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; travelers in the U. S., 552
European Gas & Electric Co., *6769
Evans, Alvin E., *1182
—— Bette, *1692
—— Charles, *4746
—— Clarence, *2915
—— Edmund C., letters to, 2440
—— Mrs. Edmund C., letters to, 2440
—— Ernest, *1780
—— George Heberton, *1176
—— Harold C., *5475
—— John, search for Welsh Indians, 2447
—— John R., *6447
—— Lewis, cartographer, 205, *2465 (diary), 6602
—— Luther H., *422
—— Mayme, *522
—— Oliver (fl. 1804), 3423
—— Oliver, *6648
—— Stephen Hadley, *1670
—— Virginia Deacon, *4620
—— W. D., *990
—— Walker, *2589
Evanson, Jacob A., *3353
Evanston, Ill., hist., 5180; wreck of the *Storm*, 5183
Evarts, William Maxwell, forensic speaking, 924
Everett, Edward, travels in Greece, 6762
—— Edward S., *3821
—— Everett, *3469
—— Lawrence P., *1773
—— Philip (d. 1698), biog., 3821
—, Wash., Sumner Iron Works, 4864
Everglades, expedition of William Selby Harney, 4218; exploration by James E. Ingraham, 4225; reclamation by Thomas Elmer Will, 4227; tales, 4199
Everson, George, *1473
Everton, Walter M., *9
Evolution, and the founders of pragmatism, 1721; interpretation by Am. poets, 1717
Ewbank, Henry Lee, Jr., *1460
Ewell, Henry (d. 1687), descendants, 2357
—— family, 2357
Ewen, David, *2202, *2203
—— William Hopkins, *2558
Ewers, John C., *1373
Ewing, J. Franklin, *5715
—— L. W., Jr., *6156
Excise taxes, 828
Executive, 654–669; investigations by executive agencies, 613; the legislative process and the administrative state, 672.—*By place:* Ill., 5079, (Attorney-General and State's Attorney) 5098; La., 4331; Ore., plural officeholding, 5812. *See also* Presidency of the U. S.
—— Office of the President, 667
Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, N. Y. C., 6626
Exin, Poland, 6911
Experiment station record, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, analysis, 282
Express service, Russell, Waddell, and Majors, 4830; S. D., Black Hills, 4853; Wells, Fargo, & Co., 4823–4827; Wyo., 4853
Expressionism, and Sinclair Lewis, 1988

Extension service, 2340; N. Y., 2991
Exton, Hugh, *6546
Extradition, and habeas corpus, 689
Eyre, James K., Jr., *6116, *6119
Ezell, John S., *2680

Fabrics, for upholstering antique furniture, 2132
Fadiman, Clifton, *1869
Fagan, Franklin K., *6774
Fagin, Nathan Bryllion, *1887
Fague & Stauffer's Coal Yard, Muncy, Pa., 3602
Fahy, Charles, *822, *1748
Fairbank, John King, *6877
Fairbanks, Charles H., *3629
—— Mary Mason, letters to, 1949
——, Alaska, 6088; descr., 6083
Fairchild, Byron, *6501
—— Henry Pratt, *6175
—— John C., *6875
Fairfax, Sally, *3929 (diary)
Fairfield, Conn., Ogden house, 2901
—— Co., Ohio, Bertz family, 2386
Fairley, Charlotte Chase, *2904
Fairman, Charles, *48, *656, *702, *801
Fairs, 1003; Tex., 4496; Wis., 5324
Faithfull, Starr, death, 2438
Fall River, Mass., ministry of Everett Carleton Herrick, 2844
Faletti, Richard J., *5089
Falling Creek, Va., iron indus., 3894
Family, 1547–1559; family partnerships and income tax, 844; family singing, 2229; immunity from tort liability in relation to insurance, 1223; income tax, 845; mobility, Baltimore, 3818. *See also* Children; Divorce.
—— hist., 2351–2402; genealogical materials, (in Ala.) 315, (in county atlases) 380, (in Ky.) 198, (in U. S. territorial papers) 311, (relating to L. I.) 203; genealogical services of archives and historical societies, 424; lure and value of genealogy, 31; manuals of method, 9, 10, 16, 40.—*By place*: Ala., 4238; Ga., Brooks Co., 4150; Mass., western part, 2769; Okla., Indians, 3637; Pa., 3364, (Northumberland Co.) 3523; Utah, 5613; Va., Orange Co., 3914.—*By family name*: Alden, 2676; Allen, 2695; Alt, 2387, 3364; Anderson, 4945; Angst, 3364; Arnold, 5231; Backus, 2572; Bailly, 6322; Ball, 3901; Bancroft, 2788; Belden, 4993; Benner, 3501; Bennett, 4578; Bickel, 5058; Binder, 3364; Blackburn, 3906; Boaz, 2390; Boone, 3490; Bosworth, 2697; Botts, 3917; Bowman, 2380; Boyden, 2396; Bratt, 3851; Brenneman, 2380; Bretz, 2386; Brockman, 3914; Brua, 3503; Bryan, 3838; Buck, 2372, 3280; Calhoun, 4096; Callaghan, 3668; Carlisle, 2374; Carr, 2852; Cecil, 3782; Chandler, 2369; Chisholm, 2528; Christian, 3638; Chronister, 3364; Clark, 4561; Clay, 4240; Coffin, 2777; Coodey, 3670; Comstock, 2356; Cossett, 2372; Cox, 3484; Crawford, 3641; Curtis, 5230; Dana, 2364; Daniel, 3635; Darlington, 3461, 3463; De Ganahl, 6211; De Haven, 3526; De La Mare, 5622; Donohoe, 4578; Dorrance, 2398; Dugan, 4431; Duke, 2375; Dunkelberger, 3364; Earle, 2367; Ellicott, 3839; Ellis, 3484; Ensminger, 3364; Espenshade, 3364; Espenschied, 2380; Ewell, 2357; Fernald, 2576; Fluck, 3364; Foehl, 3364; Fogelsonger, 3364; Folts, 3840; Fream (Frame) 2364; Fry, 2396; Fuchs, 4451; Funk, 2380; Gaines, 3917; Geiger, 3364; Gosnold, 2353; Gottschalk, 6713; Gregg, 4555; Griffin, 4033; Guggenheim, 1043; Gustin, 2374; Hall, 2381; Hamer, 2389, 3364; Harris, 3305; Head, 2378; Henchman, 2695; Henry, 6582; Hensel, 5058; Hepler, 3364; Herreshoff, 2867; Hillegas, 3364; Hiter, 4560; Hoag, 2396; Holloway (Hallowell, Hollowell, Halloway), 2360; Hopkins, 2566; Howry, 2380; Huber, 3364; Hughes, 2950; Hulings (Uhlings), 3509; Hunt, 2365; Hurst, 3899; Hutchinson, 2363; Ikdal, 2399; James, 2525; Janvier, 2382; Keagy, 2380; Kimberly, 2358; Kinkead, 2382; Kiskadden, 2499; Koenig, 5155; Kollock, 4151; La Grange, 2368; Lee, 4578; Lewis, 3900; L'Hommedieu, 3131; Lilienthal, 2400; Lincoln, 2359, 3494, 4555; Litzenberg, 2392; Livingston, 2373; Loar, 2397; Logan, 2391; Loockerman, 3823; Lyon, 2355; Mason, 2384; Maverick, 4374; Melville, 2377; Merrick, 2407; Merrill, 2355; Miller, 3364; Mitchell, 2402; Monfoort (Monfore, Monfort), 2354; Moran, 5214; Morse, 2698; Moses, 2576; Murphey, 3727; Nay, 2383; Nicholas, 3650; Palmer, 3727; Patterson, 2380; Perkins, 3898; Perrin, 4233; Pfander, 4828; Phinney, 2361; Pinkham, 2832; Pitts, 3727; Porter, 4233; Porterfield, 2388; Pound, 3727; Putnam, 2772; Radcliffe, 2965; Reifsnyder, 3364; Reynolds, 4986; Ridgely, 2393; Roeder, 3364; Rumsey, 5237; Rupp, 5058; Ruppenthal, 2401; Rutgers, 3016; Sands, 2363; Sanford, 2851; Scott, 2379, 3908; Seibert, 3364; Seitz, 5058; Seldomridge, 3492; Sellards, 2385; Seward, 2370; Shier, 5229; Simpson, 3500; Sisson, 2355; Slade, 2499; Smith, 3364; Stein, 3364; Stevenson, 2396; Stewart, 3521, 4031, 4097, 4143, 4144, 4524; Storm, 3158; Sumter, 4090; Sykes, 2379; Tate, 5622; Taylor, 2366; Truxtun, 2394; Uhlings (Hulings), 3509; Umland, 5461; Upson, 2372; Van Wagnen, 2372; Vickars (Vickery), 3274; Villepontoux, 4087; Vrooman, 2371; Walker, 2363; Washington, 6564; Waterhouse, 2576; Watlington, 4578; Webb, 2872; Welton, 2372; Wetherill, 3515; White, 4466; Whitfield, 2362; Whittington, 4560; Willets, 3127; Willett, 3017; Williams, 4608; Willingham, 3727; Withers, 2376; Wood, 4557; Woodring, 3364; Yeardley, 3893; Yoder, 3364; Young, 4555; Zehring, 3364; Zildjian, 2846
Famous Americans Commemorative Series (1940), 2185
Fantasy fiction, 1865
Far Fan Beach, C. Z., archeol., 6148
Farb, Robert Carl, *5451
Farber, Manny, *2109
—— Milton, *5023
Faribault, Minn., ministry of Erik L. Petersen, 5376
Farkas, Sándor Bölöni, *3567
Farley, Cardinal, funeral (1918), 1488
—— Richard J., *4289
Farm Tenant Purchase Program, 1038
Farmer, Arthur E., *1606
—— Hallie, *4244
Farmers' Alliance, and Farmers' Union, 6323
Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, hist., 5379
Farmers' tribune, 5422
Farmers' Union, and Farmers' Alliance, 6323
Farnsworth, Philo Taylor, biog., 1473
Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, *256, *6084
—— Samuel T., obit., 6053
Farquharson, John W., *10
Farrand, Max, *2412
Farrell, James A., *2396

Farrell, V. A., *5581
Farrington, Robert I., *2780
Farrison, W. Edward, *1397
Farrow, Ruth T., *6628
Fascists, propaganda, 6249
Fassett, Stephen, *2200
Fast, Howard, *2438; ideology, 2002
Faught, Albert Smith, *3395
Faulconer, Robert J., *6578
Faulkner, Harold Underwood, *957, *1265
—— William, and the social conscience, 1998; crit., 1997
Faunce, Roland Cleo, *5213
Fauver, Clarke L., *800
Fawcett, Howard Samuel, obit., 2293
Fay, Eliot G., *6696
—— George E., *2445
Fayette Co., Ky., records, 332
—— Co., Tex., pioneers, 4427
—— Co., W. Va., early hist., 4521
Fayetteville, N. C., soldier life, 4047
Feather, Leonard G., *2224
—— River, Calif., letters (1851–52), 6011; Rich Bar Mine, 6002
Federal Administrative Procedure Act, 6216
—— Communications Commission, 1474; judicial review of acts, 734, 758
—— Crop Insurance Program, 1036
—— Employers' Liability Act, 1295
—— Fire Council, 665
—— Government, agencies, (administrative hist. and records) 328, (terminated since 1933) 362; analogy to a proposed world organization, 6176; centralization (1924–39), 612; descr. and analysis, 580, 589, 590; documents, 597; impact of policies on the economy of the South, 3751; instruments of governmental power under the New Deal, 654; limitation of powers, 598; organization, 595, 596; ownership of real estate, Dist. of Col., 3968; relation to territories and States in landholding, 1171; safety standards, 665; sovereignty. 588, 591, (analysis by Alexander H. Stephens) 609
—— Hill "Look-out House," Baltimore, 3796
—— Interdepartmental Safety Council, 665
—— Natural Gas Act, 1119
—— Reserve System, and Federal debt, 867
—— Specifications Board, 665, 1137
—— Tort Claims Act, 794
—— Trade Commission, 1150; and testimonial advertising, 1517; inventory of records in National Archives, 357
—— Writers' Project, Iowa, *5388; Kansas, *5475; Mississippi, *4279; Montana, *5509; Tennessee, *4584
Feibelman, Herbert U., *3680, *4178, *4192
Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin, *1446
Feiss, Carl, *3092
Feld, Benjamin, *2995
Felician Sisters, hist., 1769
Fell, Jesse Weldon, 6628; and election of 1860, 632
Fellows, Dick, *5883
Fels, Rendigs, *568
Female seminary art, 1830
Fences, barbed-wire fencing, 1018; Ia., laws, 1036; Neb., 5473; Pa., 3361
Fenderson, Lewis H., *1483
Fenenga, Franklin, *7, *8, *5998
Fenhagen, Mary Pringle, *4092
Fenimore, Ebenezer, *5836
Fennell, T. W., *3263
Fennelly, Catherine, *3283
Fenneman, Nordica, *486
Fennemore, James, 5497
Fenton, Henry G., *5990
—— Joseph Clifford, *1770, *1773
—— Laura E., *5990
—— William N., *50, *1075, *6383
Ferbrache, Lewis, *520
Ferguson, Alfred R., *269
—— Edwin E., *1036
—— Le Roy Craig, *585, *4879
—— Oliver W., *3750
Fergusson, Erna, *5488, *5649
Fernald, Natalie R., *2395
—— Renald (1600?–1656), descendants, 2576
—— family, 2576
Fernández del Castillo, Pedro, letters to, 4376
Ferries, Colo., Boyd's Ferry, 5570; Ind., Vevay, 5048; N. J., 3301; N. Y. C., 3018, 3050; Neb., North Platte River, Mormon Ferry, 4802; Wis., 5286
Ferris, Ruth, *2493
Ferry, Philip, *5978
Ferson, Merton, *1529
Fertig, Claude E., *6132
Fertilizer indus., and Tennessee Valley Authority, 3742
Fetherman, Abraham H., *4829
Fetter, Frank Albert, obit., 128, 2441
Fetterman, Joseph L., *4927
Février de Saint-Mémin, Charles-Balthazar-Julien, view of N. Y. C., 3037
Ficarra, Bernard J., *2248
Ficke, Arthur Davison, reminisc., 2943
—— Mrs. Arthur Davison, *2943
Fiction, Am. novel (1915–25), 1864; Am. novels concerning French Canada, 6315; Beadle & Co., *1491; bibliog., 218, 244; comic books, 1858; detective story as a historical source, 2; dime novels, 1856–1858; dramatization, 2033; fantasy fiction, 1865; Fla., 4171; gift books and the middle class, 1328; historical fiction, (and Irving Stone) 24, (of Kenneth Lewis Roberts) 159; Jews, 1899; Mo., short story, 4632; novels of World War II, 1872; Pa., Phila., 3427; regional fiction, 1870; representation of businessmen, 970; science fiction, 1871, 1873; short stories in *Southern review*, 3754; studies by Wilbur Lucius Cross, 2441; terror, 1851; values in mass periodical fiction, 1868; "Western story," 1860
Fidler, William Perry, *4252
Field, David Dudley, 719
—— James A., Jr., *6859
—— Mary, *4493
—— Matthew C., *4663 (diary)
—— Oliver P., *686
—— Stephen Johnson, biog., 711
Field & stream, 1496
Field artillery, manual (1861), 1645
Fields, John (fl. 1906–13), 4749
—— Joseph E., *3714
—— W. C. (William Claude Dukinfield), biog., 2017
Fierst, Edith Udell, *2326
Fife, Austin E., *1803
Fifield, L. Wendell, 3065
—— Russell H., *6795
Fifteenth Amendment, and Negroes, 1401; rescission of ratification, 608

Figh, Margaret Gillis, *3724
Fiji Islands, services of 37th Infantry Div., 6827; voyage of the *Eliza*, 6823
Fildes, R. E., *5084
Files, W. Dan, *4327
Filler, Louis, *1962, *4689, *5008
Filley, Oliver, business in Phila., 3435
Fillmore, Millard, feud with Thurlow Weed, 2981
Finch, Percy, *6227
Finckh, Alice Holinger, *4684
Fine, Sidney, *565
—— arts, 2048–2118; European opinions of Am. art, 6529. *See also* Architecture; Engraving; Painting; Sculpture.
Fingal, W., *1692
Finger Lakes region, N. Y., grape tables, 3263
Fink, Albert, biog., 1087
Finkel, William Leo, *1943
Finkelstein, Lawrence S., *6061
—— Louis, *6777
Finley, David E., *427
—— Jesse Johnson, biog., 3680
—— John H., biog., 2396
Finney, Charles G., *3565
Finns, in New Eng., 2594
Fir plywood, 4864
Fire-Eater (horse), 3707
Fire insurance, Ill., 5094; Mass., Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance Co., 2823; valuation and measure of recovery, 1208
—— Island, L. I., marine game, 3145
Firearms, colonial hist., 2126; Colt weapons, 2161; Harper's Ferry pistol (1819), 4530; Ore., 5798; Pa., 3362. *See also* Arms indus.; Rifles.
Firebaugh, R. M., *3667
Fireplaces, Conn., 2881; in early Am. houses, 404
Fires and firefighting, Calif., arson, 5881; Colo., North Creede, 5603; Dist. of Col., Federal Fire Council, 665; Ill., Chicago (1871), 5122; Mass., Danvers, 2809; Ontario, Windsor (1849), 6373; Tex., (Fort Worth) 4481, (Galveston) 4492; Va., 3858
Firestone, Clark B., *2459
First Amendment, and laws on subversive movements, 1541
—— National Bank of Boston, hist., 2724
Fiscal policy, and revenue, 826–873
Fisch, Max Harold, *175
Fischer, Eric, *6167
—— Le Roy H., *3983
Fish, Mrs. Harry V., *2544 (diary)
Fishbein, Harvey, *4188
—— Meyer H., *5701
—— Morris, *5129
Fishburne, Anne (Sinkler), *4098
Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., *4928
Fisher, Clement, Jr., *5768
—— D. Jerome, *2441
—— Dorothy Canfield, *2644
—— Douglas Alan, *1060
—— John Dix, and care of the blind, 1330
—— George Clyde, *2073
—— George J. B., *3300
—— Jonathan, drawings and wood engravings, 2607
—— King, killing of (1884), 4488
—— Richard B., *6901
—— Ruth Anna, *4215
Fisher, Vardis, *5529
—— William Arms, 2746
Fisheries and fishing, Atlantic coast, menhaden, 991; Chesapeake Bay, 3759, 3762; Gt. Lakes, 6381, 6391; Mich., 4897; N. Y., L. I., 3145, (hist.) 3123; Philippine Islands, bibliog., 231; Tenn., 4623; Va., 3775, 3882; Wis., 4897. *See also* Whaling.
Fishwick, Marshall W., *3943
Fisk, Arnold, Pacific voyages, 6824
—— James E., *6848
—— William L., Jr., *3507
Fiske, Jennie McGraw, biog., 3249
—— John, pragmatism, 1721
—— Willard (1831–1904), 3249
Fister, Gordon B., *3603
Fite, Gilbert C., *1031, *4743, *5445
Fitts, Albert N., *3698
Fitzgerald, Ed., *3087, *4959
—— F. Scott, 1864; *This side of Paradise*, 1870
Fitzpatrick, Dick, *1508
—— Edward A., *2344, *5329
—— George, *5694
Five Civilized Tribes, cotton indus., 4743
Five-Mile, Tex., 4453
Fjelde, Astrid, 5429
—— Paul, 5429
Fladung, Edmund B., *3789
Flagler, Henry Morrison, and Fla., 4182, 4183; biog., 966
Flags, Am. republics, 6280; Calif., 5850; Colo., 5600; Confederate States, 3699; Ill., 5093; Pa., 2419; U. S. 2419, (12th U. S. Infantry, Co. G.) 6452; Va., 3857
Flagstad, Kirsten Marie, 2228
Flagstaff, Ariz., Babbitt Trading Co., 5743; prehistoric population, 5707
Flambeau made in New Orleans, 4343
Flanagan, John T., *4673, *4856, *5163
Fleener, Frank L., *3894, *5975
Fleischer, Nathaniel S., *1569
Fleming, Francis P., *3772
—— Guy L., *6040
—— Jiles Berry, *463
—— Sandford, *5878
—— Walter Lynwood, *4253
Fletcher, John Gould, *1914, *1979
—— Mary P., *4700
—— Robert S., *105
—— Silas (1780–1847), 6317
Fletcher v. Peck, 3215
Flexner, James Thomas, *2096
Flint, Mich., land use, 5263
Flints, N. Y., 2958
Flood, Allen, *3012
Floods, Calif., Yuba River (1883), 6030; Ia., 5404; Mississippi River, 2490; Missouri Valley, 2548; Tex., (1940) 4398, (Colorado River) 4417
Floor decoration, house near Lisbon, N. H., 2634
Florence, S. C., military prison, 4109
Flores, Enrique González, *6436
Florida, 4162–4227; archeol., 3629; Croom case, 3684; enterprises of Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; enterprises of J. B. Pound, 3727; Jesse Johnson Finley, 3680; Indians, 3629; Anna Katharine Maier, 2431; military services of Ripley Allen Arnold, 3686; orders to attack (1818), 625; proposals for conquest, War of

1812, 6284; 2d Regt. (1862-64), 3772; visit of Richard F. Floyd, 3766
—, N. M., Fort Cummings, 5676
— Caverns State Park, Indian sites, 4198
— Congress of Parents and Teachers, hist., 4190.
— Keys, tales, 4199; wrecking business of Jacob Housman, 4217
Flory, Clyde Reuben, *3575
Flour indus., Schoharie River, N. Y., 3166
Flournoy, Richard W., *6191
Flower, Benjamin, 5159
— George, 5159
— Olive, *4994
— Richard, 5159
Flowers, engravings, 2654; language, 1442; Wis., 5287
Floyd, John, *3766
Fluck, Johannes, 3364
— family, 3364
Flushing, L. I., John Bowne house, 3021; Willett family, 3017
Flying Cloud (ship), 5926
Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, *643
— Raymond P., *359
Foehl, Andreas, descendants, 3364
— family, 3364
Fogelman, Martin, *1531
Fogelquist, Donald F., *6304
Fogelsonger family, 3364
Foley, Doris, *603
— Gardner P. H., *3805
— James W., 5429
Folger Shakespeare Library, 482
Folk, Joseph Wingate, public life, 938
— art, Pa., 3363
— music, collection, 529
Folklore, and anthropology, 44; and hist., 87; Asiatic influences on Am. folklore, 6784; bibliog. (1948), 298; borrowing among Child ballads, 1834; Paul Bunyan, 1835; collections of John Avery Lomax, 164; studies of Ruth Fulton Benedict, 180; studies of Alexander Haggerty Krappe, 178; studies of Newman Ivey White, 170; traditional texts of "Geordie," 6580.—*By place*: Ariz., (Grand Canyon) 5742, (Santa Cruz Co.) 5704; Calif., 5885, 6041, 6046, (San Luis Obispo) 5962; Colo., methods of collection, 20; Fla., Tampa, 6747; Ga., anecdotes of Eneas Africanus, 1488; Hawaii, bibliog., 228; Ill., 5167; Ind., 5074, (Vincennes) 5056; La., 529, (St. Bernard Parish) 4352; Lake Michigan, 5183; Mich., (relation of folklore to hist.) 19, (Upper Peninsula) 5273; Middle Atlantic States, 2446; Middle West, and lit., 4882; N. C., 4003, 4024; N. H., 2628; N. M., 6434; N. Y., (Hudson Valley) 3192, (Lisle) 3196, (Putnam Co.) 3252; Neb., 5448, 5449, (Antoine Barada) 5457; Ore., 528; Pa., 3353; Pacific Northwest, Salish, 6409; S. C., Edgefield Co., 4113; South, 3724, (anthology) 3674; Southwest, 4776, 4778; Tex., 529; Va., 3881; Vt., 2642; West, redwood country, 4781; Wis., (Richland Co.) 5332, (study) 428
Follen, Charles, and Christmas trees, 1740; textbooks of German, 6723
Folmsbee, Stanley J., *4597
Folsom, Daniel (fl. 1848-49), 4757
— points, 1365; Va., 3855, (Dinwiddie Co.) 3887
Folts family, 3840
Foltz, Johannes, descendants, 3840

Food, and the making of America, 2405; and submarines, 1699; changing pattern in community nutrition, 1250; consumption, 1252; ETO, 6534; food and drink in early Am. houses, 404; food and drug laws, work of Harvey W. Wiley, 1249; Miss., 4296; Negro food, 1359; Pa., Lititz, N. D. Sturgis Pretzel Bakery, 3589; products, 1514; Salish Indians, 6409; shortage in Confederate States, 3701; therapy, 1248; Wis., 5281
Fooks, H. E., *6140, *6832
Football, 1488; Calif., Univ., 5933; Ind., Univ. of Notre Dame, 5073; Ohio, (Akron) 5020, (Massillon) 5021; Pa.-Calif. game (1925), 1585; reminisc. by Sid Luckman, 1588; Va., Univ. of Richmond, 3959
Foote, Charles J., *1624
Forbes, Elliot, *2216
— Francis, *6413
Forbush, Elias, *1794
Ford, Alice Elizabeth, *1830
— David, *3219
— Harvey S., *6911
— Henry, 1067; rubber plantations in Brazil, 6488
— John Thomson, 3946
— Nathan, letter to (1814), 3219
— mansion, Morristown, N. J., 3319
Fordlandia, Brazil, 6488
Ford's Theater, Wash., D. C., 3988
Foreign-born, alleged influence on election of 1860, 631; private social work, 1344
Foreign policy and foreign relations. *See* International history.
Foreign relations of the United States, 55, 6244, 6245, 6307, 6804, 6805
Foreman, Carolyn Thomas, *1445, *3648, *3670, *4756
— Grant, *4762
Foresman, Hugh Austin, *2333 (autobiog.)
Forest Service (U. S.), inventory of records in National Archives, 356
Forestry educ., 1024
Forests and forestry, 992-1041 (including agriculture); hist., 998; man and the Am. forest, 2414; tree farms, 1040.—*By place*: Calif., 5975, 6050; Colo., destruction of Engelmann spruce, 5558; Gt. Lakes States, protection, 4886; Minn., Superior National Forest, 6389; N. M., 5653; N. Y., 2969, 3273; Ohio, 5024; Ont., Quetico Provincial Park, 6389; Pa., 3563; Philippine Islands, bibliog., 231; Va., 3882. *See also* Lumber indus.
Forget, Ulysse, *6337
Forkland, Ala., Rosemont, 4276
Forman, Henry Chandlee, *3784
— Howard I., *710
Fornsby, John, 6409
Forrest, Earle R., *2417
— Linn Argyle, *6069
Forsyth, William H., *2930
—, Mo., medical practice of John Cabell Breckenridge Johnson, 4695
— Co., N. C., Centennial Committee, *4029
Fort, John A., *4344
— Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Ia., 5458; scurvy, 5408
— Berthold, N. D., Indians, 5434
— Bowman, Cahokia, Ill., 5149
— Bragg, N. C., 4047
— Clark, Bracketville, Tex., 4456, 4460

Fort Collins, Colo., Boyd's Ferry, 5570
—— Cummings, N. M., hist., 5676
—— Dearborn, Chicago, 5106
—— Defiance, Cairo, Ill., 5185
—— Dodge, Ia., Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 925
—— Du Bois, Schoharie Co., N. Y., 3187
—— Duncan, Tex., 4460
—— Edward, N. Y., letters (1757), 3175
—— Grigsby, Tex., 4234
—— Humboldt, Eureka, Calif., Ulysses S. Grant, 6009
—— Inge, Tex., 4460
—— John Moore, Valley Forge, Pa., 3535
—— Laramie, Wyo., hist., 5536, 5537
—— Lowell, Tucson, Ariz., 5728
—— McIntosh, Tex., 4460
—— Martin Scott, Tex., 4460
—— Mason, Tex., 4460
—— Meigs, Ohio, 4983; Presbyterian mission, 4989; Whig celebration (1840), 5000
—— Mifflin, Phila., 3414
—— Moore, S. C., beads, 4085
—— Mud, Phila., 3414
—— Myers, Fla., and Thomas A. Edison, 4224; hist., 4200
—— Niagara, commandants, 6356
—— Osage, Jackson Co., Mo., 4683
—— Parker, Groesbeck, Tex., 4434
—— Prentiss, Cairo, Ill., 5185
—— Raleigh National Historic Site, archeol., 4027
—— Randall Reservoir area, S. D., archeol., 5435
—— Ransom, N. D., trail, 5430
—— Schuyler, N. Y., N. Y. State Maritime College, 3251
—— Smith, Ark., furniture indus., 4733
—— Snelling, Minn., and Zachary Taylor, 5362; letter (1833), 5363
—— Stanwix, N. Y., Catholics, 3184
—— Tejon, Calif., and János Xántus, 6462; hist., 6012
—— Ticonderoga, N. Y., descr., 3176, (1825) 3222
—— Ticonderoga Museum, 510-512
—— Totten, N. D., trail, 5430
—— Union, N. M., hist., 5672
—— Warren, Boston Harbor, prisoners of war, 2739
—— Waters, Wash., 5783
—— Watson, Centre Co., Pa., 3538
—— Wayne, Ind., Samuel Hanna, 5053; John Johnston, 4980; men of national importance, 5047; saw manufactory of Jacob R. Hoffman, 5068
—— William Henry, N. Y., siege (1757), 3175
—— Worth, Tex., fire dept., 4481; letters of Mary Field, 4493; National Bank, 4482; public schools, 4469; saloons, 4475; Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, 4496
Fort Worth daily Democrat, 4477
Fortenbaugh, Robert, *1465, *2469
Fortress Monroe, Va., imprisonment of Jefferson Davis, 3720
Forts, Canadian, 6310
Fortune-tellers: Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798
Foscue, Edwin Jay, *5572
Fosdick, Raymond B., *1339
Foss, William O., *3819
Foster, Austin T., *6331
—— John G., *4095, *4105
—— Samuel Lynde, *6044
—— Stephen C., *5943
Foster, Stephen M., *827
—— Thomas Dove, *5122
—— Thomas Henry, *1856, *5122
—— William Zebulon, 643; reminisc., 648
Fountain, Joe H., *2674
Fountains, cast-iron, Vt., 2656
Fourmile, Ky., mine explosion, 4582
Fourteenth Amendment, and Bill of Rights, 801; and corporations as persons, 805; and miscegenation, 1405; and Negroes, 1401; rescission of ratification, 608
Fourth of July, Jessamine Co., Ky. (1794), 4556
Fowler, Frank, *2033
—— Gene, *1488, *3103
—— Harrison, *2667
—— Herbert E., *2883
—— Solomon, 2971
—— William S., *2887
Fox, Dixon Ryan, 182, *2959
—— Edith M., *3164
—— John James, *5538
—— Maurice W., *1438
Fox-hunting, bibliog., 226
Fractura writing (Frakturschrift), Pa., 3363
Fraenkel, Osmond K., *768
Frakes, Hiram, school settlement, Bell Co., Ky., 4580
Frame, Clara Winchester (Dana), geneal., 2364
—— John Selby, geneal., 2364
—— family, 2364
France, 6662-6709; alliance with U. S. (1778), 6186; Anglo-French and Franco-American studies, bibliog. (1948), 295; boyhood of Arthur Allais, 5130; detention of Georges Victor Collot by U. S., 6195; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; lit., Am. studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; John Marshall, 877; military govt., 6266, 6498; military medicine, 6549, 6550; military service, (of Henry Warder Carey) 2439, (of Audie Murphy) 6540; Baron de Montesquieu, bibliog., 242; U. S. Army, (VII Corps) 6546, (7th Field Hospital) 6548, (18th Infantry) 6495, (82d Airborne Div.) 6494, (106th Infantry Div.) 6538, (376th Infantry Regt.) 6536, (394th Bomb Group) 6544; views and opinions of America (18th cent.), 6662; visit of Daniel Webster, 6516
Francis, John Wakefield, biog., 3046
—— Paul James, biog., 1772
Frank, Jerome New, *687
—— John C., *4606
—— John Paul, *48, *769, *941
—— Leo M., lynching, 1488
Frankel, Jacob, 1640
—— Stanley A., *6827
Frankenberg, Lloyd, *1866
Frankenstein, Alfred, *2101
Frankfort, Ky., letters of George C. Stedman, 3693; reburial of Simon Bolivar Buckner, Jr., 6850
Frankfurter, Felix, *754, *764; judicial universe, 765
Franklin, Benjamin, *2314, *2411-2412 (autobiog.), *2416, *2421, *6599, 6603; and *Maryland gazette*, 1478; and *Philosophical transactions*, 2238; and Vaughan mss., 330; as a demographer, 1388; as a phonetician, 1437; invention of the rocking chair, 2150; meeting with Samuel Johnson, 6589; political philosophy, 586; Shaftesburian dialogues, 1875; *Way to wealth*, 1876
—— (Benjamin) Library, Mexico City, Microfilm Laboratory, 470

Franklin, Mrs. L. A., *4304
—— W. B., 4234
—— William (1731-1813), biog., 3283
—— William Temple, 2411, 2412
Franklin (brig), 6196
Franklin, Conn., hist., 2903
—— and Marshall College, Goethean Literary Soc., 3569
—— Cooperative Creamery, Minneapolis, 5384
—— Co., Ala., settlers from S. C., 3690
—— Co., Me., secondary educ., 2615
—— Co., Va., court records, 3938
—— Institute, Phila., and inventors, 3433; founding, 3431; hist., 3434
Franks, David Salisbury, biog., 6182
—— L. R., *5605
Frantz, Joe B., *4307
Fraser, Richard S., *3527
Fratcher, William F., *685, *689
Fraternities and sororities, Ia. State College, 5419.—*By name:* Delta Sigma, 3604; Nu Sigma Nu, 2281; Phi Chi, 5333; Phi Kappa Psi, 3581, 5101
Fraunces Tavern, N. Y. C., 3025
Frazier, Edward Franklin, *1379
—— house, Columbia Co., Ark., 4726
Fream, David (1732?-1797?), descendants, 2364
—— (Frame) family, 2364
Frebert, Lorena M., *3123
Frederic, Mich., hist., 5265
Frederick, John Towner, 1502
——, Md., hist., 3832
—— Co., Md., origin, 3831
Fredericksburg, Tex., tree-ring studies of Jacob Kuechler, 4378
——, Va., Kenmore, 3900; ministry of Charles Wilford Sheerin, 1825
Freeberg, Jeanne, *4392
Freeborn Co., Minn., medicine, 5351
Freedman, Alex S., *4328
—— Ronald, *5211
—— Warren, *1239, *2975
Freedmen's Bureau. *See* Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.
Freedom of assembly, 1540; Mississippi Valley, 1522
—— of speech, and picketing, 1546; and subversive movements, 1541; censorship of political broadcasts, 1544; Fla., 4188; Mississippi Valley, 1522; regulation of sound-amplifying equipment, 1545; Zenger trial, 2968
—— of worship, and Catholicism, 1738
Freehold, N. J., Battle of Monmouth, 3322; John Lake, 3308
Freeman, Douglas Southall, working habits, 118
—— Graydon La Verne, *1101
—— Louise F., *1302
—— Warren S., *2748
—— William Grigsby, *4460
Freeman's journal and Catholic register, 3064
Freemasons, N. Y., (Hempstead, hist.) 3135, (New Lebanon) 3193; Tex., 4392; Va., (Alexandria, George Washington Masonic National Memorial) 3962, (Staunton) 3937, (Winchester) 3926
Freeport, Ill., Koenig family, 5155
Freiberg, Malcolm, *6584
Freitag, Alfred J., *5196
Frémont, John Charles, 2413; nomination (1864), 637
Fremont, Ohio, 5002
Frémont Island, Great Salt Lake, reminisc., 5633
French, Charles, *2151
—— Daniel Chester, stamps commemorating, 2185
—— John Calvin, *3798
—— Mansfield Joseph, *6344
—— Warren Graham, *3676
—— in the U. S., forts, 6310; historical studies of Jean Delanglez, 185.—*By place:* Ala., 4270; Fla., 4163; Ill., 5147; La., 4351; Mo., Kansas City, 4685; N. J., 3323; N. Y., 6337; New Eng., 6337; Va., 3866; Wis., 5279, 5326
—— Cemetery, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 4565
—— East Africa, medical services of Florence Alma Newberry Gribble, 6773
—— language, grammar by Henry W. Longfellow, 6687
—— Revolution, and Am. men of letters, 6674; studies of Lord Acton, 117
Freneau, Philip, *6490
Freud, Sigmund, *1886
Freudenthal, Elsbeth Estelle, *1102
Freund, Paul A., *688
—— Susanne H., *3769
Frewen, Moreton, papers, 347
Frey, Carroll, *6577
—— Howard C., *3353, *3356
—— J. William, *6730
—— John P., *1296
Frick, Henry Clay, biog., 3379
—— (H. C.) Coke Co., early hist., 3598
Fridén, Georg, *6620
Fried, Alexander, *2188
Friedman, Lee M., *11, *1383, *1386, *2718
—— Reuben, *165
Friedmann, Löb, *6727
Friedwald, Benjamin, *3086
Friends, Soc. of, apology for Quaker hist., 43; calendar, 1779; Elias Hicks, 1794; hist., 1781; historical writings of Rufus M. Jones, 135; mysticism, 1790; Quaker in Anglo-Am. cultural relations, 6563; Quaker visitors to Presidents, 3973; Quakers in Am. politics, 585.—*By place:* Ind., 5071; Mass., Nantucket Island, 2798; Middle West, politics, 4879; N. J., 3304; N. Y. (L. I., hist.) 3123, (Mamaroneck) 3161; Ohio, 4968; Pa., (Chester, Concord quarterly meeting) 3487, (Phila.) 3450, (Phila. merchants) 3400; R. I., Portsmouth, 2858
—— Free Library, Phila., 475
Friendship books, Ozarks, 355
Fries, Adelaide Lisetta, *4029
—— Emil B., *5786
—— Ulrich Englehart, *5786
Frignet, Ernest, 5121
Frijoles Canyon, N. M., archeol., 5661
Frink, H. O., *6366
Frio Co., Tex., reminisc., 4455
Frisbie, Robert Dean, life in the South Pacific, 6826
Fritz, Florence Irene, *4224
Frizzell, Jack Q., *4400
Frontier, educ., 2335; hist., 2448, 2477; language, social significance, 1434; lit., bibliog., 237; Ore. and Utah contrasted, 4800; views of Ernest Thompson Seton, 2425
Frost, George E., *1225
—— James A., *3204
Frumer, Louis R., *2984
Fry, Benjamin, *2396

Fry, Henry Davidson, biog., 3977
—— Judith, *2396
—— Lydia, *2396
—— family, 2396
Frye, Arnold, *3092
Fryling, Charles A., *3522
Fuca, Juan de, 6278
Fuchs, Friedericke, 4451
—— Grover Aaron, *4451
—— Lorenz, 4451
—— Ralph F., *775
—— family, 4451
Fucilla, Joseph G., *6748
Fuess, Claude M., *2657, *6516
Fugio cent, 410
Fugitive-Agrarian writers, crit., 3745
Fuhriman, Walter U., *1026
Full faith and credit, 691, 694, 695
Fuller, Charles Edward, biog., 6055
—— Claud E., *3699
—— Margaret, 2413, *6725; and James Freeman Clarke, 1902; projected life of Goethe, 6725
—— Theological Seminary, 6055
Fulton, Deoch, *283
—— Eugene, *5931
—— John F., *2285
—— Robert, bust by Jean-Antoine Houdon, 6681; Hudson River steamboat monopoly, 3215; voyage of the *Clermont*, 3211
Funeral rings, New Eng., 2577
Funk, Arthur Layton, *3302
—— Mabel, *5735
—— Ray, *5482
—— family, 2380
Funkhouser, A. P., *727
Fur industry, Federal research, 1029; Rufus Philbrook, 1015; picture books, 4777.—*By place:* Colo., 5547; Columbia River, 4786; Ill., Chicago, 5107; Ind., 5053, 5055; Missouri Valley, 2461; Mo., St. Louis, (Manuel Lisa) 4658, (Bernard Pratte, Jr.) 4660; N. Y., 2960; Pacific Northwest, 6395; Pribilof Islands, 6068; S. D., 5436; West, 4794, 4795
Fur seal, Pribilof Islands, 6068
Furlan, Lewis, *1772
Furman, Bess, *4000 (autobiog.)
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, biog., 5451
Furniture, antique, 2127, (guide) 407; Chippendale furniture, 2147; W. P. Eaton, signed stenciled chairs, 2730; Eng. and Am. furniture (18th cent.), 6576; hist., 2130; modes of construction, 2134; regional characteristics, 2131; rocking chair, 2150; upholstery fabrics, 2132. *See also* Cabinetmakers.
—— indus., Ark., Fort Smith, 4733; Mass., Salem, 2794; Md., Joshua and Mordecai Gist, 3842; New Eng., (export) 2581, (pine furniture) 2574; N. Y., Finger Lakes region, grape tables, 3263; Pa., 3348; Va., Monticello, 3928

Gaddis, Emma Frances (Loar), *2397
Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, Va., 3923
Gág, Wanda, biog., 2114
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, biog., 1635
—— Martha, *4094
—— Myra Clark, 4233
—— Richard (d. ca. 1755), descendants, 3917
—— Ruth, *6297
Gaines family, 3917
Gaine's Mill, Va., letter of James Thomas Griffin (1864), 4033
Galbraith, J. K., *2406
—— John S., *6655
Galdston, Iago, *2269
Gale, Annie Heron, *6874
Gales, Joseph, *1480 (diary)
Galesburg, Ill., Riley Root, 2506
Galicia, early life of Chaim Gross, 3115
Gallacher, Stuart A., *1810, *1876
Galland, Isaac, *4887
Gallatin (ship), 1687
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, memorials, 2318
—— College, Louis C. Tuck, 2324
Gallitzin, Dmitry, in Pa., 2472
Galloway, George B., *675
—— Harry M., *5271
—— Linda Bennett, *3660
Gallup, Byron, *6298
—— Donald, *6705
—— Earl H., Jr., *3009
—— Seneca M., *6298
Galpin, W. Freeman, *3173
Galt, William, Jr. (fl. 1818–25), 3944
Galveston, Tex., fire (1885), 4492; hurricane, 1488; Karankawa Indians, 4426; port, 4486
Gálvez, Bernardo de, governorship of La., 2468
Gamble, Anna Dill, *2455
—— Clarence J., *5506
Gambling, legalization, 1327, 1333; taxation, 852. *See also* Lottery.
Game. *See* Hunting and game.
Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., hist., 4159
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, death, 6887
Ganges (ship), 1673
Gann, Elizabeth, *737
—— Harry S., *1584
—— William D., *977
Gannett, Lewis, *1870
Gans, Roma, *1728
Gard, Robert Edward, *3250
—— Wayne, *1486, *2492, *4372
Garden City, L. I., hist., 3143
—— Clubs, National Council of State, 1034
Gardening, 1034
Gardens, botanical gardens, 2236; Calif., San Marino, Huntington Botanical Gardens, 5952; N. Y., (Brooklyn, botanic garden of Andre Parmentier) 3053, (L. I.) 3141, (N. Y. C., Elgin Botanic Garden) 3039; Ohio, Cincinnati, 4937; Pa., (Delaware Co., John J. Tyler Arboretum) 3563, (Harrisburg, Breeze Hill) 3608, (Phila., William Hamilton's Woodlands) 3417, (Zoological Soc. of Phila.) 3441
Gardiner, Walter Neal, *4315
——, Me., hist., 2617
Gardner, Abraham H., 3140
—— Albert Ten Eyck, *2052, *5882
—— Charles Carroll, *3132
—— Charles Milo, *1019
—— Edward F., *3564
—— O. Max, Jr., *1422
—— Robert Edward, *1058
—— William Edward, *2777

Garfield, James Abram, *2427; and Abraham Lincoln, 917; autopsy, 2248
—— Sidney, 2296
—— Viola Edmundson, *6069
—— Co., Utah, hist., 5625
Garland, Augustus H., 711; public speaking, 4712
—— E. Blair, *6533
—— Robert, obit., 3475
Garlic, 1000
Garnavillo, Ia., letters of John Larrabee, 2508
Garner, Alfred W., *4314 (autobiog.)
Garnier, Pierre, *6006
Garraty, John Arthur, *740, *897
Garrett, Julia Kathryn, *4357
—— W. Barry, *5702
Garrison, Frank W., *2440
—— Lon, *5742
—— William Lloyd, ideology, 1715
—— Reservoir site, N. D., 5434
Garrity, Helen, *5613
Gartenberg, Max, *1835
Garth, Thomas R., *5783
Garwood, W. St. John, *4399
Garza-Little Elm Reservoir, Tex., archeol., 4405
Gaskin, Jesse Marvin, *4769
Gass, Patrick, biog., 2417
Gassner, John, *2043
Gastaldo, ——, map by, 381
Gaston, William, biog., 4009
Gates, Arthur I., *1729
—— Charles M., *5761
—— Horatio, *6334
—— Thomas Sovereign, biog., 2441
Gauthier, Joseph Delphis, *6315
Gautier, J. M., *6510
Gay, Edwin F., early studies, 137
Gayle, Richard H., 3700
Gaylord, Peter (fl. 1800), 2915
Gaylordsville, Conn., founding, 2915
Gaynor, William Jay, as mayor of N. Y. C., 3105
Gayton, Anna Hadwick, *6056
Gazlay, Francis P., *5221
Gebhard, Paul H., *5560
Gebler, Robert Tittermary, *3434
Gehman, Richard B., *1858
Geiger, Florence Gambrill, *4088
—— Louis George, *938
—— Maynard, *5853, *6429
—— family, 3364
Geilenkirchen, Germany, psychological warfare, 6736
Geiser, S. W., *2271
Geismar, Maxwell David, *1864
Gem (sloop), 2604
Gemmell, Alfred, *3499, *3517, *3545, *3555
Genealogical periodicals, index, 2351
—— Records Committee, Mary Little Deere Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, *5164
Genealogy. *See* Family hist.
General A. E. Anderson (ship), 6497
—— *Slocum* (ship), burning, 1488
General Land Office (U. S.), cadastral surveys, 389; inventory of land-entry papers in National Archives, 343
Genesee River, Indian captivity of Mary Jemison, 2466
Genêt, Edmond Charles Edouard, 6675, *6676
Geneva, N. Y., marriages, 3232
——, Switzerland, visit of Susan Jacob Clay, 6524
Genin, ——, 5429
Gennett Records Div., Starr Piano Co., Richmond, Ind., 5075
Genoa, Nev., 5825
Gentleman, in Am. culture, 1321
Geographers: Wallace W. Atwood, 2291; Ralph Hall Brown, 173; Frank G. Carpenter, 3995; Lewis Evans, 205; Richard Hakluyt, 6569; Ellsworth Huntington, 156; Mark Jefferson, 152; Thomas Pownall, 205
Geographic names, 1430; Calif., 5840, 5844, 5849, (gold belt) 6032, (Lassen Volcanic National Park) 6003, (Wailaki country) 6010; Ga., Indian stream-names, 4114; Ky., 4539; N. M., 5640, 5663, 5664, 5669; Nev., 5836; New Eng., 2561; Ohio, influence of geology, 4916; Ore., 5813; S. C., Montmorenci, 4106; Tex., (Nueces Co.) 4408, (Palestine) 4454; Wis., 5276
—— Soc. of Chicago, 5134
Geography, hist. of doctrine and methodology, 12; historical geog. in school and college, 102; historical geog. of the U. S., 549; mores of methodological discussion, 13.—*By place:* Idaho, 5527; Minn., 5341, (Brainerd) 5367; Philippine Islands, bibliog., 231; Tenn., 4585; Wash., Yakima Valley, fruit indus., 3788
Geological Survey of Ala., hist., 4249
Geologists: Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz, 2266; Wallace W. Atwood, 2291; Rollin Thomas Chamberlin; 2441; James Eights, 6203; Ellsworth Huntington, 156, François Émile Matthes, 2290; William D. Moore, 2271; Bailey Willis, 2441
Geology, geologic mapping, 390; knowledge of Herman Melville, 1918; terminology, 2232.—*By place:* Ala., 4249; Colo., 5593; Ohio, influence on place names, 4916
Geophysics, Pittsburgh, 3460
George III, crit. by Virginia gazettes, 6591
—— David Robinson, *3123
—— Henry, and Progressive movt., 641; letter from Emma Lazarus, 1951
——John J., *2334
——Peabody College for Teachers, Charles Edgar Little, 4617; Peabody scholarships, 3731
—— Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Va., 3962
Georges Mills, N. H., clock museum of Clarence D. Collins, 509
Georgetown, Colo., 5590
——, S. C., descr., 4089
Georgia, 4114-4161; Augusta, Library, 463; boyhood of J. B. Pound, 3727; Eneas Africanus, 1488; episcopate of John England, 4768; Executive Council, *4120; journalism of Charles Joseph Bayne, 3734; letters, (Thomas Crawford) 3641, (Francis P. Fleming) 3772, (John Floyd) 3766, (Rufus Mead, Jr.) 3774; Okefenokee Swamp, 3757; George W. Paschal, 3677; prisons, 3705, 3710; regional libraries, 501; William Bacon Stevens, 123; Thornton's 31st Ga. Regt., Co. K (1864), 4033
——, Univ. of, student life (1868), 4157
—— Federation of Labor, 4132
Georgian architecture, Md., 3784
Georgica Assoc., Wainscott, N. Y., hist., 3146
Gerber, John C., *1906
Gerhard, Elmer Schultz, *3541, *3578

Germain, George, papers, 6600
German, Ralph E., *3386
—— language, 4891; concealment of German names, 3364; textbooks by Charles Follen, 6723; works of and on Jack London, 275.—*By place:* Missouri Synod, 1449; Ontario, 6360; Pa., 3366, 3502, 3605, (difficulties of William Colbert) 3557, (formation of hybrid derivatives) 3614, (Lancaster Co.) 3593, (Lehigh Co.) 3613, (lexicons and glossaries) 6730, (writings of John George Homan) 3552; Tex., 4446
Germans, Mo., Warren Co., 4684; Ontario, 6360; Pa., 3363, 3502, 6714, (arts and crafts) 3348, 3365, (North umberland Co.) 3523; Russia, 6899; Wis., 5312
Germantown, Quincy, Mass., hist., 2774
——, Wis., letters, 5314
Germany, 6713–6746: Am. travels of Karl Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 3769; Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality, records, 375; early life, (of Marcel Breuer) 2117, (of Anna Katharine Maier) 2431, (of John George Nicolay) 126, (of Nicholas Pomp) 3518, (of Adalbert Volck) 3805; German interpretations of Am. hist. (1770–1815), 51; lit., Am. studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; medical practice of Robert Meyer, 5385; military govt., 6266; military medicine, 6549, 6550; tobacco trade, 6508; travelers in the U. S., 1267; U. S. Army, (7th Field Hospital) 6548, (18th Infantry) 6495, (82d Airborne Div.) 6494, (106th Infantry Div.) 6538, (376th Infantry Regt.) 6536, (394th Bomb Group) 6544
Gershoy, Leo, *184
Gerson, Robert A., *2188
Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, on slavery, 1267
Gerstell, Richard, *3399
Gerth, Hans H., *1868
Gettel, William D., *3801
Gettysburg, Battle of, address by Theodore Roosevelt, 3529; reminisc., 1646
—— Address, 1465; ms., 353
Getz- Gates, Henry, descendants, 3364
Geyelin, Emile C., house, 3580
Ghosts, upper N. Y., 3217
Ghostwriting business, 1506
Gibault, Pierre, biog., 1759
Gibbes, William Hasell, *4055 (autobiog.)
Gibbons, Floyd P., *1488
Gibbons v. *Ogden*, 3215
Gibbs, Alma, *4190
—— Helen Marilla, *5763
Giberne, William, 3924
Gibson, David, 6317
—— Floyd D., *6742
—— James E., *1625
—— Jane ("the Pig Woman"), 1488
—— Sarah Ann (Kelly), 6874
Gies, William John, *2261, *2263, *2265
Giese, Henry (1755–1845), biog., 3511
Gieseker, Brenda R., *5149
Giffen, Guy James, *5929
—— Helen Smith, *5929
Gifford, Edward Winslow, *6041
Gift books, and the middle class, 1328
Gifts, and taxes, 856, 859
Gila Basin, Ariz., dendrochronology, 5719
—— River, Ariz., 5729
Gilbert, Benjamin F., *5893
—— Matthew Joseph, *4386
—— Russell Wieder, *3502, *3523
—— Stuart, *6654
Gilchrist, Annie M., *3508
Giles, Dorothy, *3076
—— Rosena, *5994
Gilhooley, John J., *705
Gill, Reginald, *5579
—— Robert L., *795
Gillespie, Dizzy, discography, 419
—— Elizabeth, *5187
—— Frances Elma, *6632
—— John R., *4545
—— Co., Tex., activities of Jacob Brodbeck, 4450
Gillette Quarry, Haddam Neck, Conn., 2940
Gilliam, Charles Edgar, *3887
—— W. D., Jr., *911
Gillis, James M., *6527
Gillon, Alexander, *6511
Gilluly, James, *5955
Gilman, John S., *2885
Gilmer, Francis Walker, 1853
Gilmor, Robert, Jr. (1774–1848), 3795
Gilmore, Alvin, *1228
—— Corridor, 6274
Gilpin, C. Bernard, *1236
—— Laura, *6423
—— Co., Colo., hist., 5568
Ginger, Ray, *1274
Gingerich, Melvin, *3, *1609, *5483
Ginsburg, Joseph, *752
Ginsburgh, Stanley, 2346
Ginzberg, John, 6902, 6903
Giovanni 370291 (horse), 4622
Gipson, Lawrence Henry, 33, *6503
Girard, Kan., *Appeal to reason*, 642
Girty, Simon, biog., 6359
Gist, Christopher, *2465 (diary)
—— Joshua, furniture, 3842
—— Mordecai, furniture, 3842
Gitlow, Benjamin, *645, *648
Gladwin, Harold Sterling, *5709, 6785
Glanville-Hicks, P., *2214
Glasgow, Mont., 6903
Glass, George W., *3917
—— Hugh, poem of John G. Neihardt, 4792
—— Sol, *2186
—— indus., Am. Flint Glass Workers' Union, 1276; foreign influences, 6172; hist., 1059; opalescent glass, 2098; therapeutic value of blue glass, 2277.—*By place:* Me., Portland Glass Co., 2619; Pa., Pittsburgh, 3464–3468; R. I., Providence, 2863; Va., Jamestown, 3892
Glassware, blown "three mold" glass, 2156; character bottles, 2164; decorative colored glass, 2167; glass cup plates, 412; pitchers, 2175; pressed glass, 413; Toll House Tavern, Silver Spring, Md., 3854; Victorian art glass (ca. 1850), 415
Glavin, James H., Jr., *2990
Glazer, Sidney, *5194, *5205
Gleason, Duncan, *5980
—— James Henry, *5980 (diary and letters)
Glen Cove, L. I., hist., 3123
Glencoe, Ill., Martha Hillard MacLeish, 5182
Glendora, Calif., agric., 6024

Glendower, Warren Co., Ohio, 4970
Glenn, Garrard, 814
Glick, Wendell P., *1485
Glicksberg, Charles I., *1443, *1997
Globensky, John L., *1543
Glossaries: boxing terms and ring slang, 1569; Californian contributions to Am. vocabulary, 5867; furniture terms, 2127; Hebrew-Eng. glossary of William Bradford, 2775; language of World War II, 1453; Montana, 5509; Pa. Dutch, 6730; petroleum terms, 3718; Salish tribal names, 6409; Trappist terms, 1762
Gloucester, Mass., Roger Ward Babson, 972; books of James Brendan Connolly, 2840; shipbuilding, 2843
Glover, W. H., *435
Gnau, Joyce Black, *2064
Goad, Edgar F., *6464
Goater, Richard A., *1421
Godbey, Allen Howard, biog., 1709
Goddard, B. J., *1142
Godley, Margaret Walton, *4140
Godshall, Wilson Leon, *581
Godwin, Mary E., *4209
Goeddertz, Henry, *5586
Goethe, Charles Matthias, *6032
—— Johann Wolfgang, and America, 6715, 6718-6722; projected life by Margaret Fuller, 6725
Goethean Literary Soc., Franklin and Marshall College, 3569
Goff, John H., *3630, *4118
Gogarty, Oliver St. John, *6650
Goggin, John M., *3629, *4194, *4209, *6273
Gohdes, Clarence, *254
Gold, Bela, *1039
—— indus., Alaska, 6075, 6078; Calif., 5841, 5846, 5862, 5866, 5982, 5986, 6026, 6032; N. C., 4010
—— Lake, 5759
"Gold Mines," 5621
Goldberg, Albert, *2188
Golden, Virginia Noble, *4265
——, Colo., Jarvis Hall, 5582
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, hist., 5929
—— Lamb, Lebanon, Ohio, 4970
—— Lions, 6538
Goldfield, Nev., 5838
Goldhill, Walter A., *1544
Goldman, Albert, *3121
—— E. S., *3114
—— Eric F., *1512
Goldstein, Abraham S., *1165
—— Hyman I., *2249
Golf, hist., 1575
Goliad, Tex., Mission of Espiritu Santo, 4422
Golman, Richard Chace, biog., 2441
Gompers, Samuel, reminisc., 1296
Gondos, Dorothy (Ditter), *313, *3442
—— Victor, *313
Goochland Co., Va., Perkins families, 3898
Goodhue, James Madison, 5366; biog., 4889
Goodkind, Henry M., *6214
Goodloe, Jerry, *4426
Goodman, Herman, *165, *1330, *2237, *3039
Goodnight, Charles, *4471; biog., 4447
—— Cloyd, *4508
Goodnow, Minnie, *2234
Goodrich, Carter, *3872
—— Chauncey Allen, rhetorical theory, 1458
Goodrich, Forest J., *5787
—— Lloyd, *2095, *2102, *2111
Goodrick, M. George, *1121
Goodspeed, Charles E., 2749
Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, *2749
Goodwillie, Mary C., *502
Goodwin, Robert B., *2750
Goodwyn, Frank, *6710
Goodyear Silents, 5020
Gookin, W. S., *5700
—— Warner F., *2353, *2453, *2761
Gordon, Albert I., *5374
—— Alexander (1692?-1754), biog., 4052
—— Arthur, *6497
—— John D., *206
—— Harry, *2465 (diary)
—— Maurice Bear, *2233
—— Norman J., *3077
—— Paul W., *5097
—— Robert A., *980
—— Victor M., *2876
Gordon's Well, Calif., massacre, 6020
Gordy, William M., *4326
Gorer, Geoffrey, *3715
Gorgas, Mary Gayle, *3700
Gorham, Nelson, 6317
Gorki, Maxim, *6904; pamphlets on America, 6905
Gorman, Robert, *5046
Goshen, Conn., hist., 2905
—— Road, Ill., 5152
Goshenhoppen Church, Montgomery Co., Pa., records, 3496
Goslin, Thomas S., II, *1818
Gosnell, Harold Foote, *622
—— Harpur Allen, *2520
—— Patria Aran, *3111
Gosnold, Bartholomew, 2353, 2453
—— family, 2353
Gossett, Josie, *3901
Gothic architecture, Md., 3784
—— novel, and Herman Melville, 1920
—— tradition, in Edgar Allan Poe, 1897
Gottheil, Gustav, letters from Emma Lazarus, 1952
Gotthelf, Bernhard Henry, 1640
Gottlieb, Norman E., *2988
Gottsch, Chris H., *3144
Gottschalk, Jakob, ancestry, 6713
—— family, 6713
Gottscho, Samuel H., *2097
Gould, Janet Williams, *5968
—— John Thomas, *2623
—— Marjorie D., *3477
—— Mary Earle, *404, *2124
Goulet, Emil Oliver, *6096
Gourds, use in the South, 3628
Govan, Thomas P., *3427
Government, bibliog. of State govt., 223.—*By place:* Calif., (Los Angeles) 5943, (San Francisco) 5916; Conn., 2869; Hawaii, 6105; Iroquois Indians, 6343; Ky., 4539; Minn., 5341; N. M., 5645; Ohio, 4911, 4914; Ore., 5802; Philippine Islands, bibliog., 231; Tenn., 4589; Tex., 4363, 4365, 4377; Va., 3884. *See also* Executive; Judiciary; Legislative.
Governmental immunity and liability, 794, 802; and insurance, 1223; Ark., 4703; Mo., insurance, 4644, 4650; Tex., 4379

Grabhorn, Edwin, 5939
—— Robert, 5939
Grachias, Jesús Ramon, 6434
Graeff, Arthur Dundore, *3355, *6360
Graff, Henry F., *6855
Graham, C. A., *5488
——Charles, 4858
—— Edward A., *3945
—— Evarts A., 2282
—— F. Stewart, *2955
—— Gerald S., *6598
—— John Meredith, *2138
—— Lloyd, *6358
—— Malbone Watson, *6184
—— William A., letter to (1820), 3945
—— Co., Ariz., 5729
Graham's Island, Devil's Lake, N. D., reminisc., 5431
Grand, Samuel, *1357
—— Canyon, Colorado River, and John Hance, 5742
—— Caverns, Grottoes, Va., 3942
—— Chain, Ill., Cantonment Wilkinsonville, 5153
—— Coulee Pumping Plant, Wash., 5795
—— Isle Co., Vt., hist., 2659
—— Rapids, Mich., development of public educ., 5236
—— River Reservation, Ontario, Iroquois, 6343
Granger, Barlow, 5413
Grangers, 1019; Eastern antecedents, 1007. *See also* Patrons of Husbandry.
Grant, Clement L., *901
—— Dorothy (Fremont), *3768
—— J. A. C., *5886
—— Madison, ideology, 574
—— Quentin E., *2983
—— Richard Southall, *1679
—— Ulysses Simpson, *5955; in Eureka, Calif., 6009; maternal grandparents, 4969
—— Ulysses Simpson, III, *3963, *3998
Grantham, Dewey W., Jr., *647, *945, *4135, *6235
Granville, Ohio, Charles Browne White, 5022
—— Co., N. C., archeol., 3757
Granville times, Granville, Ohio, 5022
Grape indus., Ariz., 5750; Ga., 4119; N. Y., 3263. *See also* Wine indus.
Gras, N. S. B., *955, *6168
Grass, Milton N., *1071
Grasshopper outbreaks, N. D., 5428
Grater, Russell K., *5782
Gratiosa, Domina, *3995
Gratiot, Charles, *5149
Gratuitous promises, N. Y., 2973
Graves, Henry S., *1024
—— William Brooke, *223, *663
—— William Whites, *1802
—— Registration Service, ETO, 6534
Gray, Florence, *5791
—— Frank S., *4484
—— Giles Wilkeson, *1454
—— Judd, electrocution, 1488
—— Violet Gordon, *475
—— William H., *6416, *6478
Graydon, C. T., *759
Graymoor, N. Y., Soc. of the Atonement, 3268
Grayson, William John, *905 (autobiog.)
Great Awakening, and George Whitefield, 1787; Nova Scotia, 6333
—— Basin, Spanish-Am. slave trade, 4784
Great Britain, Army, Ontario, 6365; Army officers, (John André) 3188, 3189, (George Bartman) 3175, (John Campbell) 3644, (James Stuart) 6606; Army units, (42d Regt.) 6606, (80th and 94th Regts.) 6604, (Queen's Rangers) 2971; bibliog. of Geoffrey Chaucer, 271; commanders in chief in North America, records, 327; Peter Harrison, 2051; historical study of Anglo-Am. democracy, 27; lit., Am. studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; Navy, patrol of Narragansett Bay, 2860; Navy officers, (Nicholas Biddle) 6502, (James Wallace) 2860; racial contacts between English-speaking peoples and aboriginal peoples, 1374; Robert Cumming Schenck, 904; sporting authors, bibliog., 226; Andrew Stevenson, 882; teaching of hist., 116; writers on America, 1841. *See also* British Isles.
—— Chebeague Island, Me., hist., 2604
—— Diamond hoax, 4848
—— Lakes, 6340-6391; historical geog., 549
—— Lakes & St. Lawrence Transportation Co., 6388
—— Lakes voyages: Edward Brewster, 5246
—— Northern Rwy., 4860
—— Plains, historical geog., 549; man's disorder of nature's design, 2497
—— Salt Lake, Utah, Frémont Island, 5633; Lucin Cutoff, 1110
—— Swamp Church, Bucks Co., Pa., records, 3496
Greater Rockford (airplane), 6338
Greece, and John Paradise, 6505; Am. philhellenism, 6763; philhellenic activities of David Moore Robinson, 3816; relations with U. S., 6764; travels of Nicholas Biddle and Edward Everett, 6762; verses by Martin E. Tew, 6765
Greeks in the U. S., 1771, 6278
Greeley, Horace, 2413
Green, Billie Joe, *4475
—— Fletcher Melvin, *3722
—— James Albert, *4983
—— James J., *6642
—— John Raeburn, *796
—— Leon, *4399
—— Mary Caroline (Lewis), 5688
—— Matthew, "The spleen," 1909
—— Nicholas St. John, pragmatism, 1721
—— Richard (1847-1906), biog., 5688
—— Samuel (fl. 1652), 2706
—— Bay, shipping, 4884
—— Co., Ala., boyhood of Richard Cole, 4229
—— Mountain Boys, 2643
—— River, Colo., canyon, 5579
—— River, Utah, 5631
Greenaway, Helen K., *2588
Greenberg, Martin, *1871
Greene, Belle da Costa, 499
—— Catharine (Ray), *2416
—— Howard, *5328
—— Jane, *351
—— John Priest, biog., 4696
—— L. Wilson, *6743
—— Lorenzo J., 2866
—— Marian Palmer, *5238
—— Mary Becker, 2542
—— Michael J. L., *6661
—— Nathanael, 1627
—— Phillipse E., *2792
—— Sam M., *6033
—— Ward, *1488

Greene, William, *4938
—— William B., ideology, 1715
—— Zachariah (d. 1858), 2706
—— Co., Miss., census (1816), 4305
—— Co., N. Y., beekeeping of Moses Quinby, 3225
—— Co., Pa., during the Am. Rev., 3525
Greenfield, Conn., beekeeping of Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth, 1009
——, Ind., James Whitcomb Riley, 5062
——, Mass., Russell Mfg. Co., 2814
Greenland, 6338; Coast Guard service of Arthur Pocock, 6339; Eskimos, 6309
Greenough, Horatio, statue of George Washington, 2084
—— Loring, house, Jamaica Plain, Mass., 2152
Greensboro, N. C., Historical Book Club, 449
Greensburg, Pa., hist., 3516
Greenville, Mich., peddler's cries, 1907
——, S. C., marriage and death notices, 4104
——, Tenn., tailoring by Andrew Johnson, 4609
——, Treaty of, 4877
Greenwich, Conn., antique furnishings, 2907; hist., 2802
——, N. J., diary of John Fithian Keene, 3332
—— Village, N. Y. C., hist., 3013
Greenwood, Caleb (fl. 1844), 4799
—— Grace (Sarah Jane Clark Lippincott), biog., 2422
Greer, Thomas H., *566
—— Co., Okla., Tex. claim, 4755
Gregg, Alan, *2301
—— Edward B., *5902
—— Isa Stearns, *5573
—— William, 2410
—— family, 4555
Gregory, A. H., 4488
—— Herbert E., *5497
—— James P., Jr., *4544
—— Mary, 2179
—— W. K., *6731
Greig, Gertrud Berta, *3110
Greiner, John, 630
Grenada, Miss., letters of Edward Cary Walthall, 3736
Grey, Zane, biog., 4850
Greyhound Bus Lines, 1113
Gribble, Florence Alma (Newberry), *6773 (autobiog.)
Grier, A. O. H., *524
Grierson, Francis, 1710
—— Robert, 4267
Griffin, Fred Morton, *4033
—— Frederick Porter, *5058
—— Grace Gardner, *284
—— James B., *3629
—— John I., *3091
—— John J., *1334
—— John W., *3629, *4205
—— Lee, *4033
—— Max L., *3665
—— Raymond C., *4033
—— Thomas (d. 1807), descendants, 4033
—— family, 4033
Griffing, Charles S. S., *5008
Griffith, D. M., *4567
—— David Wark, 2026
—— James Prather, *4911
—— Margaret, *2566
—— Thomas Hawkes, *2493 (autobiog.)
—— Will, *907, *5081
Grigaut, Paul L., *6681
Grimes, Luther M., *2470
—— Co., Tex., pioneers, 4427
Grinnell, Frank W., *2691
Grinsted, William Stanley, 2201
Griscom, Ludlow, *6332
Grismer, Karl Hiram, *4200
Grismore, Grover C., *5206
Griswold, Alfred Whitney, *1002
—— J. T., *4236 (autobiog.)
—— Oliver Tudor, *4199, *4218
—— Rufus Wilmot, correspondence in Boston Public Library, 348; strictures on Poe, 1919
Grocery indus., Calif., Los Angeles, 5954; Ind., Bloomington, 5076
Grodzine, Morton, *4873
Groefsema, Olive De Ette (Jenson), *5525
Groesbeck, Tex., Fort Parker, 4434
Grohman, William Baillie, 6402
Grolier Club, N. Y., *267 (bibliog.), 516
Grombach, John V., *1566
Grone, Elizabeth, *5450
Gross, Chaim, biog., 3115
—— Rebecca F., *3520
Grossinger Hotel and Country Club, Catskill Mts., 3271
Grossman, Betty, *2142
—— James, *1878
Grossmann, M. A., *3460
Grosvenor, John, *3205
—— Moses, founding of Grosvenor's Corners, N. Y., 3205
Grosvenor's Corners, N. Y., hist., 3205
Group Health Assoc., controversy with Am. Medical Assoc., 1509
Grout, Jane, *5339
Grove, Frank L., *4246
—— Sigmund Stern, 5940
—— City College, Grove City, Pa., 76
Grow, Robert W., *6783
Grubbé, Émil Herman, *5132
Grubbs, Millard Dee, *4539
Gruber, Frank, *261
Grundy Co., Mo., archeol., 4680
Gruneberg, Curt, *870
Guadalcanal, 6827, 6829, 6832, 6834, 6836, 6841
Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 6457
—— Mts., Tex., St. Denis house, 4418
Guam, 6061, 6145, 6146, 6813
Guam (ship), 1700
Guano indus., Aves, 6416; Navassa, 6417
Gudde, Erwin Gustav, *5844, *5849
Gueiros, Jeronimo, *6484
Guess, Eleanor Keeble, *4599
Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Foundation, letters to, 1993
—— family, 1043
Guild, Frederic H., *287
Guilds, John C., *3944
Guillemin, Henri, *6688
Guillet, Urban, *5149
Guitteau, William Backus, *4929
Gulf States, 4228–4507
Gulfport, Miss., descr., 4297
Gullager, Christian, 2066; biog., 2063
Gulling, Ruth Osborn, *3196

Gullixson, Andrew, *5351
Gump, Abraham Livingston, biog., 5927
—— (S. & G.) Co., San Francisco, 5927
Gunderson, Robert Gray, *626, *4923, *5000
Gunmen, personalities, 4841
Gunsmiths, biog., 1058; Colo., Denver, 5575; Pa., Martin Meylin, 3489, 3493; Wis., 5288
Gunther, Erna, *6409
Gurowski, Adam, 3983
Guss, Raymond, *3097
Gustin, Lester Carlisle, *2374
—— Thomas, 2374
—— family, 2374
Gutelius, C. Warren, *3509
Guthe, Alfred K., *5564
—— Carl E., *3629
Gutheim, Frederick Albert, *3453, *3760
Guthrey, Nora H., *5351
Guthrie, Warren, *1845
Gutiérrez, Diego, map by, 381
Gutwasser, Joannes Ernestus, ordination (1657), 3020
Guyasuta, 3461, 3463
Guyon, Joseph F., *5333
Guzik, Leo, *1071
Guzman, Jessie P., *1420
Guzmán, José María *5857
Gynecology, La., 4318; Minn., 5385; teaching of Thomas Stephen Cullen, 3808

Hass, Harold Milburn, *5076
—— William H., *6065
Habeas corpus, 689; custody of children, 1548
Habert, Jacques, *6277
Habitual Criminal Act, Mo., 4649
Hacker, Louis Morton, *555
Hackett, Alice Payne, *2831
—— Francis, *1870
Hackfeld (H.) & Co., Hawaii, 6111
Hackley, Charles Henry, biog., 5248
—— John (1625-84), descendants, 5248
—— family, 5248
Haddad, William N., *1231
Haddam, Conn., hist., 2896
—— Neck, Conn., Gillette Quarry, 2940
Hadden, Briton, biog., 1504
Haden, Harry H., *850
Hadley, Lewis Francis, 1445
—— Richard Hanna, *3947
——, Mass., Bishop Huntington house, 2791
Hadlock, Wendell S., *2120, *2765, *6328
Haertle, Eugene M., *5291
Hag-wo'n, Sunoo, *6873
Hagadorn, Francis L., 3067
Hagan, William Thomas, *5307
Hagen, Harry W., *5755
Hager, Jonathan (d. 1775), biog., 3833
Hagerstown, Md., and Jonathan Hager, 3833; descr., 2463
Hagerty, Crede D., *3209
Haggerty, Louis C., *2989
Hahn, George C., *2185
—— K. Robert, *1127
Haight, Louis P., *5248
Haile, Berard, *5486
Haines, Francis D., Jr., *6395
—— Harold Hardin, *3668
Haiti, records in National Archives, 341
Hakluyt, Richard, 6569
"Hal—a Dacotah," 5339
Hale, G. E., *1151, *1158
—— Lester L., *1461
—— R. Nelson, *3546
—— Richard Walden, Jr., *2603
—— Zelda, *4562
Haley, James Evetts, *4383, *4447
—— Richard T., *599
Halifax Co., Va., archeol., 3757
Hall, Arthur R., *3661
—— Andrew, *5497
—— Carrie A., 5474
—— De Forest, 5748
—— Edward W., murder, 1488
—— Francis, letter to, 1464
—— George P., *1071
—— James, 1396
—— James (fl. 1720-52), descendants, 2381
—— James Norman, *6826
—— John G., *5635
—— M. Crommett, *5504
—— Martha K., *3123, *4042
—— Norris Folger, *5331
—— Virginius C., *4942
—— Wilbur, school at Baltimore, 3809
—— William K., *3898
—— family, 2381
Hall-Quest, Olga (Wilbourne), *4419
Halleck, Henry W., 1643
Hallenbeck, Cleve, *6424
Halley, Fred G., *367, *375
Halline, Allan G., *2015
Hallman, Kenneth H., *3496
Halloway (Hallowell) family, 2360
Halpert, Herbert, *1907
Halsell, Willie D., *4308
Halsted, William Stewart, reminisc., 3815
Halter, Ernest J., *224
Halverson, Knut, *5322 (diary)
Ham, Charles, *3167
Hamand, Lavern Marshall, *913
Hamblin, Donald W., *6031
Hamburger, Ferdinand, Jr., *3817
Hamel, George F., *6744
Hamer, John Hicks, descendants, 2389
—— Philip M., *328, *368
—— family, 2389, 3364
Hamil, Fred Coyne, *4971
Hamilton, Alexander, M.D., *Itinerarium*, on Jews, 1386
—— Alexander, as an adventurer, 2410; historical significance of conflict with Jefferson, 619; relations with Burr and Jefferson, 624; relations with George Washington, 1633
—— Andrew, *6456
—— Charles Granville, *139
—— Eunice C., *286
—— Frank E., *6375, *6386
—— George Earl, *2259
—— Holman, *5362
—— Mary Lucille, *4349
—— R. N., *6352
—— Sinclair, *2415
—— Walton, *2406
—— William (fl. 1786-1813), 3417

Hamilton, William B., *4302
—— Co., Tex., rural life, 4480
Hamlin, Mrs. Charles S., *3259
Hammerstein, Oscar, II, *2222
Hammes, E. M., *5346
Hammon, John (1760–1868), biog., 4554
—— Stratton O., *4554
Hammond (C. S.) & Co., Inc., *538
—— Gene, *5918
—— George Peter, *6464, *6457
—— Ralph, *4276
—— Shirley, *4477
—— William Churchill, obit., 2834, 2836
Hamp, Sidford, *5499
Hampton, Wade (1818–1902), biog., 914; policy toward Negroes, 4067
—— Co., S. C., descr., 4111
—— Furnace, Lehigh Co., Pa., records, 3555
Hance, John (1845?–1919), biog., 5742
Hancock, Mrs. Howard B., *2523
—— Ralph, *5942
——, N. H., reminisc., 2641
Hand, Augustus N., *814
—— Roy, *3325
—— Cart Pioneers, 4831, 4832
Handlin, Oscar, *552
Handy, Robert T., *6753
Hanke, Lewis, *470
Hanna, John, *1177
—— Kathryn Trimmer, *4162
—— Mark, *5493
—— Samuel, partnership with Lathrop M. Taylor 5053
Hannay, William V., *3201, *3210
Hanners, Irving Caywood, *3284
Hannibal, N. Y., hist., 3195
Hanousek, Sister Mary Eunice, *5315
Hansen, Alvin H., *166
—— Charles, *1525
—— Harry, *2438
Hansome, Ione, *81
Hanson, Howard, *2217
—— Joseph Mills, *2526
—— Peter (1824?–1887), biog., 3070
—— Walter A., *5047
Haraszti, Zoltán, *476, *6512
Harbison, Winfred, *5223
Harbus, A. B., *5584
Harden, John William, *4003
Harder, Leland, *3616, *6500
Hardesty, Shortridge, *1080
Hardin, Bayless E., *198
—— Co., Ill., Cave in Rock, 5148
Harding, Laura, *5148
—— T. Swann, *2272
—— Walter, *6336
—— Warren Gamaliel, death, 2438
Hardman, J. B. S., *1261, *1732
—— Marion Payzant, *1851
—— Thomas Colquitt, *4146
Hardware indus., Calif., 5999
Hardwicke, Robert E., *1047
Hardy, Fannie Pearson, *2621 (diary)
—— Godfrey Harold, biog., 2441
—— Manly, letters to, 1015
—— Osgood, *6793
Harford Co., Md., population, 3822
Hargrove, Marion, *4032, *4047
Harkness, Edward Stephen, biog., 2435
Harlan, George H., *5768
—— John Marshall, and civil liberties, 725
Harlow, Ralph Volney, *547
—— Thompson R., *2896, *2899, *2902, *2903, *2905
—— Victor Emmanuel, *4742
—— Virginia, *1953, *6629
Harman, Marian, *376
Harmar, Josiah, and maps, 2476
Harmony, Ind., 2481
——, Pa., 2481
—— Grove, Ga., hist., 4146
—— Mission, Vernon Co., Mo., 1802
Harms, E. M., *2534
—— Edward C., Jr., *5808
—— John H., biog., 2534
Harnett, Bertram, *761, *1521
—— William Michael, and John Frederick Peto, 2101, 2102
Harney, Martin P., *2822
—— William Selby, 4218
Harno, Albert J., *808
Harper, Josephine Louise, *895
Harper's Ferry Armory, pistol model (1819), 4530
Harriman, Edward Henry, 1109
—— M. C., 2438
Harrington, Earl G., *389
—— J. C., *3892, *4027
—— John P., *5654, *5663, *5664
—— M. R., *6064
—— Orville G., *4136
Harris, Alfred G., *3978
—— Chapin A., iconography, 400
—— Joseph Nelson, *2661
—— Larry A., *6469
—— Lewis Birdsall, *6461
—— Nathaniel (1693–1775), descendants, 3305
—— Russell, *6865
—— Russell L., *6189
—— Samuel (1697–1773), descendants, 3305
—— Seymour E., *985
—— Susie M., *501
—— Thomas (d. 1749), descendants, 3305
—— Virgie, *183
—— Whitney R., *4393
—— William Torrey, educational philosophy, 1720; letters from George C. Stedman, 3693
—— family, 3305
Harrisburg, Pa., horticulture, 3608
Harrison, Edith (Ogden), *2539 (autobiog.)
—— Helen L., *2146
—— Lowell H., *3376, *3874
—— M. Leigh, *4258
—— Margaret W., *163, *5937
—— Peter (1716–75), biog., 2051
—— Shelby M., *3092
—— William Henry, and the Old Northwest, 4878
—— Co., Ind., geneal., 5058
—— Lake, Salish Indians, 6409
Harrisonburg, Va., hist., 3916
Harriss, C. Lowell, *868
Harrodsburg, Ky., 4552; historic houses, 3654
—— Springs, Ky., hist., 4563
Harroun, Catherine, *4827

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *539
—— Brooke, murder, 1488
—— David W., *1226
—— Hornell, *62
—— James David, *1839
—— James McDougal, 2092
—— James P., *3677, *4373
—— John D., *5547
—— Sterling P., 4497
—— Willard, *3846
Harte, Bret, and Calif., 5890
Hartford, Conn., boatbuilding by George Whitney, 2591; judicial administration, 2870; school teaching of William Thomas Walsh, 171; Wells Centenary Celebration, 2265
—— Co., Conn., Oliver Filley, 3435
Hartford courant, hist., 2908
Hartford steam boiler, 1072
Hartley, Lois T., *1502
Hartnell, William Edward Petty, biog., 5855
Hartridge, Walter Charlton, *6612
Hartsfield, James L., Jr., *4379
Hartshorne, Richard (1641-1722), 3302
—— Richard, *12, *13
Hartung, A. M., *4805
Hartwell, A. A., *3040
Hartzell, Karl Drew, *3007
Harvard Univ., *2702; and Edward Jenner, 2246; benefactions of Edward Stephen Harkness, 2435; bequest of Cogan's Marsh, 2707; bldgs., 2702; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; Edward T. Channing, 1459; charades, 2734; Committee on the Extra-Curricular Study of American History, *225; Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library, 361; Harvard College Library, pecuniary mulcts, 462; Harvard Law School, (Roscoe Pound) 804, (James Bradley Thayer) 806; Edwin Burlingame Hill, 2743; John Mayo, 2773; Memorial Hall, controversy over architecture, 2740; Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Library, 480; presidency of Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 2751; Nathan Prince (1742), 2712; Dudley Allen Sargent and physical educ., 2742; Soc. of Fellows, 2752; studies of Barney Sachs, 3085; studies of Ohio mounds, 5009; views, 2709, 2729
Harvey, A. McGehee, *2279
—— Fred (1835-1901), 1095
—— James R., *5546, *5585
—— Mrs. James R., *5585
—— Rowland Hill, *5160
Harwell, Richard Barksdale, *199, *1895
Harwinton, Conn., Congregational Church, 2932
Harwood, May Naramore, *2289
—— Walter R., *3389
Hasbrouck, Kenneth Edward, *3170
Hasenfus, Nathaniel John, *2600
Haskell, Abel, *3232
—— Ezra, *2613
Haskett, Richard C., *3315
Haskins, George L., *2679
Hass, Mary R., *4206
Hassell, Bert R. J., 6338
Hassett, Donald D., *5333
Hastings, Frank S., *4502, *4857
—— Lansford W., 4797
Hastings' Cutoff, exploration, 4811
Hatch, Benton L., *2621
—— David Lincoln, *2594
—— Charles E., Jr., *3890
—— K. L., *5332
—— Mary Alice, *2594
Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, *4912
Hatchments, 2137
Hatfield, James Taft, *6721
Hatt, Gudmund, *6784
Hattan, Andrew J., 5497
Hattstaedt, Otto F., *4890
Haugen, Einar, *6562
Haugh, Helen, *532
Haughton, John Alan, *3093
Hauk, Z. William, *2604
Hauterive, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, Comte d', *6677 (journal)
Havana, Cuba, and Oliver Pollock, 6411
Havens, S. W., *2924
Haverford, Pa., will of John Stevenson (1812), 3559
—— College, Rufus M. Jones, 135
Haviland, Bancroft D., *1534
Havre de Grace, Md., view of attack (1814), 3843
Hawaii (Terr.), 6061, 6102-6115; Archives, 457; Episcopalians, 6794; Hawaiian legends in English, bibliog., 228; postage stamps, 2168; services of 27th Infantry Div., 6833; Supreme Court, Library, 473
——, Univ. of, Hawaii War Records Depository, *6113
Hawaii (ship), 1700
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc., *1608
Hawk Mountain, Pa., hawk sanctuary, 3612
Hawkins, Everett D., *1160
Hawley, Amos Henry, *5201, *5211
—— Charles Arthur, *5478
—— Norman R., *4086
Hawthorne, Hildegarde, *6506
—— Manning, *6560
—— Nathaniel, 1900; and Delia Bacon, 6627; biog., 1883; "The birthmark," 1922; "Canterbury pilgrims," 2636; friendship with Fredrika Bremer, 6560; reading in Salem, 2810; *Scarlet letter*, 1933; sociological crit., 1329
Hay, Jacob, *6547
—— John, life of Lincoln, 125
Hayden, Barbara E., *2766
—— Joseph Ralston, 943
—— Lucian, *2588 (marriage records)
Hayes, H. Jay, *4926
—— Rutherford Birchard, 921
—— W. H., *3313
Hayford, Harrison, *1925
Hayley, William, correspondence with Joel Barlow, 6611
Haynes, Nathan Williams, *2894
Hays, Otis E., Jr., *6098
Hayter, Earl W., *4817
Hayward, Arthur H., *2735
——, Calif., reminisc., 6017
Hazard, Thomas Pierrepont, *6498
Hazelton, Robert Morton, *1790
Hazlip, John B., *5621
Head, Henry (1695-1770), descendants, 2378
—— family, 2378
Headley, Samuel Freeman, iron indus., 3377
Heald, Edward Thornton, *4973
—— Weldon F., *5494, *5722, *5755, *6022

Health educ., Negroes, 1359
—— insurance, 1509
Healy, Elliott Dow, *3866
—— James A., gift to Colby College Library, 2839
—— Kilian J., *1773
—— Richard Wyman, *2615
Heap, George (ca. 1715-1752), 3411
Heard, Alexander, *3716
Hearn, John E., hunter of predatory animals, 4507
Heart balm acts, recovery of engagement gifts, 1554
—— diseases, studies of Paul Dudley White, 2282
Hearting, Ernie, *4791
Heath, Winifred, *1678
Heathcote, Charles William, *632, *2359, *3366, *3534, *6564, *6669
Heaton, Claude E., *3046, *3063
—— Herbert, *137
Heatwole, R. J., 5483
Hebrew languge, preface to Bradford's hist. of Plymouth, 2775; studies of Henry Obookiah, 6109
—— Univ., Jerusalem, Judah L. Magnes, 6777
Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 6527
Hedge, Frederic Henry, theology, 1814
Hedges, James A., *5528
—— James Blaine, *2448
Heffner, Hubert C., *2012
Heflin, Wilson L., *6792
Helden, Noland Rall, *5264
Heightshoe, Margaret B., *1740
Heilbron, Bertha L., *2517, *3034, *5372
Heilman, R. B., *1922
Hein, Irwin S., *6015
Heinemann, Charles Brunk, *3635
Heinen, Gertrude Thomas, *2906
Heinsheimer, H. W., *2230, *3084
Heisel, Manville M., *1188
Heisey, M. Luther, *3495
Heitmann, John, *4904
Heizer, Robert Fleming, *58, *215, *216, *5963, *5964
Held, Ray E., *4164
Helena, Ark., Confederate generals, 4702
——, Tex., hist., 4457
Helfeld, David M., *664
Helfman, Harold M., *5202
Heller, Francis Howard, *786, *3884
Hellman, George Sidney, *2432
Helman, Vernon R., *5044
Helmes, Winifred Gertrude, *5355
Helms, E. Allen, *656
Heman, Howard W., *5511
Hemingway, Ernest, *A farewell to arms*, 1870
Hemker, Forrest M., *4647
Hemp, production in Ky., 4542
Hemphill, John (1803-62), biog., 4373
—— W. Edwin, *3883, *3884, *6631
Hempstead, L. I., Indian deeds, 3126; Willets family, 3127
Henchman, Deborah (Wager), 2695
—— family, 2695
Henderson, Alice (Corbin), appreciation, 1979
—— Archibald, 4035, *4036
—— Edwin Bancroft, *1567
—— Isaac, letters to, 3072
—— Kenneth A., *6099
—— Marion, *274
Henderson's (D. & J.) Stone & Earthenware Manufactory, Jersey City, N. J., 3330
Hendricks, Luther V., *172
Hendrickson, G. L., *2441
—— Walter B., *515, *5161
Henley, Charles B., *4287
—— David, trial (1778), 2722
Hennepin Co., Minn., War Chest, 5386
Hennessey, Edward F., *2689
Hennig, Helen (Kohn), *4053, *4112
Henning, Berthel H., *6548
Henry, John, in Scotland, 6582
—— John Joseph, 1677
—— Patrick, ancestors in Scotland, 6582
—— Robert Selph, *1076
—— family, 6582
Hensel family, 5058
Henshaw, Millett, *299
Hepburn, John, *1262
—— Board, report on fortifications of Guam, 6146
Hepler family, 3364
Herald of freedom, 1485
Heraldic Branch, Office of the Quartermaster General, U. S. Army, 1651
Heraldry, cattle brands, 4383
Herbert, Anne Hemphill, *3461, *3463
Hereford Furnace, Berks Co., Pa., 3517
Herge, Henry C., *1608
Hergesheimer, Joseph, reminisc., 1984
Herget, John Francis, *4696
Hermann, Barbara A., *4961
—— Julius, 2089
Hernandez-Ramirez, Martin, Jr., *6166
Herndon, Dallas Tabor, *4702
—— Geneva, *2029
—— John Goodwin, *3761
—— William Henry, life of Lincoln, 890
Herpel, ——, 5332
Herrecater Swamp site, Nantucket Island, Mass., 2754
Herreshoff, L. Francis, *2867
—— Nathanael Greene, biog., 2867
—— family, 2867
Herrick, Charles Judson, *2286
—— Everett Carleton, *2844 (autobiog.)
—— James Bryan, *5125 (autobiog.)
—— John P., *2986
—— Myron Timothy, biog., 4949
—— Robert, idealistic novels, 1977
Herring, Harriet Laura, *3779
Herschler, E. J., *1295
Herskovits, Mellville J., *82
Hertrich, William, *5952
Hertz, A. Jay, *5863, *6477
—— Richard C., *5123
Hertzler, Silas, *2311
Herwig, H. R. W., *6864
Herz, Martin F., *6771
Herzog, George, *6409
Hesperus (ship), 6303
Hess, Carrie B., *3528
—— George H., Jr., *1491
—— Sister Mary Anthonita, *6508
Hesselius, Gustavus, 3403
Hesseltine, William B., *4156
Hessey, Charles D., Jr., *5755
Hessler, Iola Margaret Osmond, *4936

Hester, Earl, *4209
—— George C., *4377
—— H. I., *4691
Hetle, Erik, *4906
Heuser, Herman J., 1773
Hewitt, John Hill, *1895
Heydinger, Earl J., *3561
Heydt, Alfred von der, *2538
Heyl, Erik, *6483
Hibben, Frank C., *5639
Hickerson, Frank R., *5019
—— W. Dwight, *1220
Hickman, Charles Addison, *6246
Hickok, James Butler (Wild Bill Hickok), biog., 2518
Hicks, Benjamin, military service, 2628
—— Elias, missionary travels, 1794
—— John Donald, *540, *556, *4902
Hidy, Ralph Willard, *14, *6593
Hiemstra, William L., *4745
Higgins, Francis C., *2318
Higginson, Alexander Henry, *226
—— Thomas Wentworth, letters from Emma Lazarus, 1952
Higher educ., La., 4232; Miss., 4232; Negro, 2322, 2323; Pa., 3393; Peabody Fund, 2426; Peabody scholarships, 3731; U. S. Navy, 1683; upper Mississippi Valley, 2336; wartime training of armed services, 1608
Highshaw, Robert Baker, *3739, *4283
Highsmith, Benjamin Franklin, biog., 4429
Hightstown, N. J., Peddie Institute, 2327
Higley, Brewster, 5479
Hilario Soriano, Rafaelita Vasquez, *6133
Hildreth, William H., *4940
Hileman, Mary L., *4737
Hill, Edwin Burlingame, *2743
—— Jeff, *4010
—— John Jacob, biog., 3528
—— Perry C., *5289
—— Peter, *116
—— Ralph Nading, Jr., *2553, *2554, *2660
—— Richard S., *503
—— Robert C., *4864
—— Roscoe R., *6474
—— Sarah Althea, 6031
—— William Carroll, *2598
Hillacre Bookhouse, bibliog., 272
Hillard, Moses, *5182 (diary); voyages, 6513
Hillebrand, W. F., 5593
Hillegass, John Adam, descendants, 3364
—— family, 3364
Hillers, John K., 5497
Hilliard, Benjamin C., *5553
Hillibee Town, Ala., trading of Robert Grierson, 4267
Hillinger, Charles, *5896
Hillis, Newell Dwight, 3065
Hillman, Sidney, 1298
Hillsboro, Kan., Bruderthal Mennonite Church, 5482
Hillside site, Truro, Mass., 2756
Hillway, Tyrus, *1918, *1923, *1926, *1937
Hilpert, Elmer E., *1186
Hilton, George W., *1082, *5261
Himes, Joseph Sandy, Jr., *110
Himmelfarb, Gertrude, *117
Hincke, John I., *6849
Hinckley, Bryant S., *4852
Hinds, Aurelius S., 1514
Hinds Honey & Almond Fragrance Cream, 1514
Hine, Al, *2025 *3271, *3458
Hinga, Don, *4456
Hingham, Mass., Samuel Lincoln, 2359
Hinke, William John, *326, 3496
Hinkle, Bliss McGlashan, *5759
—— George Henry, *5759
Hinnebusch, Frederick, *4202
Hinojos, Alfredo, 5670
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, *2427
—— Mary Louise, *2427
Hinshaw, David, *1356
Hintz, Carl W., *288
Hinz, John P., *5466, *5469
Hipkiss, Edwin J., *2683
Hippen, John F., *1109
Hiram College, 2427
Hirschboeck, John S., 5333
Hirschfeld, Al, *5948
Hirsh, Joseph, *1323
Hirth, William, 4646
Hisken, Clara, *6448
Historians and allied workers, 117–185; and the business elite, 570; philosophy of hist., 23; practical politics, 67.—*By name:* John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st Baron Acton, 117; Henry Adams, 129, 131; James Truslow Adams, 2441; John Almon, 121; Charles McLean Andrews, 33; Horace L. Baker, 139; John Spencer Bassett, 144; Charles Austin Beard, 130, 157, 167, 571, 2441; Carl Becker, 184; George Louis Beer, 33; Albert J. Beveridge, 63; Robert Cedric Binkley, 175; William Wells Brown, 1397; Philip Alexander Bruce, 136; William George Bruce, 5329; Clarence M. Burton, 138; Sarah Jouett (Taylor) Cannon, 143; Shirley Jackson Case, 158; E. P. Mariano Cuevas, 168; Jean Delanglez, 185; John B. Dillon, 5036; William E. Dodd, 4020; Dixon Ryan Fox, 182; Douglas Southall Freeman, 118; Edwin F. Gay, 137; Lawrence Henry Gipson, 33; John Hay, 125; Archibald Henderson, 4035; J. Franklin Jameson, 63; Rufus M. Jones, 135; Abraham Levinson, 169; Lloyd Downs Lewis, 1980; Charles McCarthy, 488; John M'Culloch, 592; George Frederick Mellen, 4596; John George Nicolay, 125, 126; Herbert Levi Osgood, 33; Thomas M. Owen, 147; John Reynolds, 895; James Harvey Robinson, 172, 571; Victor Robinson, 165; Israel Daniel Rupp, 132; Alexander Samuel Salley, 270; Henry Immanuel Schmidt, 124; C. Henry Smith, 145; William Bacon Stevens, 123; Charles Rufus Street, 2511; William Peterfield Trent, 134; Frederick Jackson Turner, 140; William Thomas Walsh, 162, 171; Mary Knight Burns Wees, 183; Samuel Williams (historian of Vt.), 2651; Samuel Cole Williams, 181. *See also* Anthropologists; Archeologists; Economists; Genealogists; Geographers; Political scientists; Sociologists.
"Historic," use in Am. speech, 73
Historic houses, preservation, 427.—*By place:* Ala., 4238; Del., New Castle, 3617; La., New Orleans, 4340; Mass., 2768, (Brookline) 2711; Md., Annapolis, 3827; Mississippi Valley, 3654; Mo., St. Louis, 4652, 4671, (Jefferson National Expansion Memorial) 4677; N. H., Lisbon, 2634; N. Y., Mount Vernon, 3159; New Eng., 2573; Ohio Valley, 3654; Pa., catalogue, 3349; Va., (Alexandria) 3913, 3921, (Waterford) 3915; Vt., 2669; Wis., 5281.—*Single houses and*

estates: Allen farmhouse, Danvers, Mass., 2802; Arlington, Va., 3950; Ashland, Lexington, Ky., 4570; Ashley house, Sheffield, Mass., 2787; Joseph Barrell estate, Somerville, Mass., 2726; Bartow mansion, New Rochelle, N. Y., 3228; Elisha Boudinot house, Newark, N. J., 3327; John Bowne house, Flushing, L. I., 3021; Bremo, Va., 3941; Elisha Brewster house, Brewster Settlement, N. Y., 3224; Thomas Clemence house, Johnston, R. I., 2857; Clover Hill, Appomattox, Va., 3939; Cocumscussoc, North Kingston, R. I., 2856; Thomas Corwin house, Lebanon, Ohio, 4988; Dodge house, Port Washington, L. I., 3133; Druid Hill, Md., 3828; Federal Hill "Look-out house," Baltimore, 3796; Ford mansion, Morristown, N. J., 3319; Fraunces Tavern, N. Y. C., 3025; Frazier house (Frog Level), Columbia Co., Ark., 4726; Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, Va., 3923; Emile C. Geyelin house, Eagle's Mere, Pa., 3580; Glendower, Warren Co., Ohio, 4970; Guyasuta, Pittsburgh, Pa., 3461, 3463; Bishop Huntington house, Hadley, Mass., 2791; Ingalls house, Salem, Mass., 2766; Iron Works House, Saugus, Mass., 2770; Johnson Hall, Johnstown, N. Y., 3179; Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va., 3900; La Grange, Mathews Co., Va., 3953; Gov. John Langdon Memorial Mansion, Portsmouth, N. H., 2630; Lanier house, Madison, Ind., 5061; Thomas Lee house, East Lyme, Conn., 2897; Manuel Lisa's warehouse, St. Louis, 4658; Longfellow house, Cambridge, 2714; Monticello, Va., 3928, 3948; Montpelier, Thomaston, Me., 2608; Mount Vernon, Va., 3950; Ogden house, Fairfield, Conn., 2901; Okauchee House, Okauchee, Wis., 5308; Pennsbury, Pa., 3485; Samuel Putnam house, Danvers, Mass., 2805; Raleigh Tavern, Williamsburg, Va., 3927; Rockingham, Vt., meeting house, 2664; Rosemont, Forkland, Ala., 4276; St. Denis house, Guadalupe Mts., Tex., 4418; Shannon Springs Farm, Stark City, Mo., 4686; Sibley House, Minn., 5364; Abigail Adams Smith house, N. Y. C. 3042;, Harriet Beecher Stowe house, Cincinnati, 4941; Ithiel Town house, New Haven, Conn., 2923; William Trent mansion, Trenton, N. J., 3307; Twelve Room House Ruin, El Paso, Tex., 4401; Van Cortlandt house, N. Y. C., 3028; Villa Louis, Prairie du Chien, Wis., 5311; White House, Wash., D. C., 3964, 3965, 3994; Willow Brook, West Baltimore, Md., 3797; Wolf house, Norfork, Ark., 4722; Wolf Run house, Muncy, Pa., 3484

Historic Preservation, National Trust for, 427

—— sites, Pa., catalogue, 3349; preservation, 189; wayside markers, 39, (Va.) 65; Wis., 5278

—— Sites and Buildings, National Council for, 427

Historical and antiquarian societies, 426–449; genealogical services, 424.—*By name:* Am. Assoc. of the Hist. of Medicine, 445; Am. Catholic Historical Soc. of Phila., 3451; Am. Swedish Historical Foundation, 444; Bibliographical Soc. of America, 442; Chicago Historical Soc., 194, 2081; Concordia Historical Institute, 1824; Detroit Historical Soc., 508; Historical Soc. of Del., 265; Historical Soc. of Pa., 314; Manitowoc Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 439; Mass. Historical Soc., 431; Mennonite Research Foundation, 3; Minn. Historical Soc., 434; N. J. Historical Soc., 426; N.-Y. Historical Soc., 149, 195; N. Y. State Historical Assoc., 441; Randolph Co. (W. Va.) Historical Soc., 183; Soc. for the Preservation of New Eng. Antiquities, 443; State Historical Soc. of Mo., 440; State Historical Soc. of Wis., 430, 435, 5278; U. S. Naval Institute, 436; Va. Historical Soc., 409; Vt. Historical Soc., 447; Westchester Co. (N. Y.) Historical Soc., 174, 182, 201, 437, 438

—— Book Club, Greensboro, N. C., 449

—— fiction, Kenneth Lewis Roberts, 159; Irving Stone, 24

—— geog., 549; Gt. Plains, 2497; Idaho, counties, 5527; studies of Ralph Hall Brown, 173; teaching, 102

—— materials, collections by Kenneth Lewis Roberts for use in writing fiction, 159; lists and descriptions, 186–420; pictures as historical materials, 37; repositories and custodians, 421–529; reproduction by photography, 175

—— profession, 1–529

—— Records Survey, Pa., *314

—— Soc. of Del., *265 (bibliog.)

—— Soc. of Pa., *314 (bibliog. of mss.)

—— statistics, U. S., 553

Historiography and allied disciplines, 1–73; Conn., 2880, N. J., 3281

History and allied subjects, interest of the middle-aged, 18; relation to folklore, Mich., 19; teaching, 74–116

Hitchcock, Alfred, as a theatrical producer, 2044

Hitchman, Robert, *1430

Hiter, James (fl. 1801), descendants, 4560

—— family, 4560

Hither Hills Park, L. I., 3150

Hitler, Adolf, comparison with F. D. Roosevelt, 6735

Hittle, James Donald, *1595

Hiyane, Antei, *6853

Hjort, Johan, biog., 2441

Hoag, Hannah, *2396

—— family, 2396

Hobbs, Humphrey, *2465

—— William Herbert, *6338

——, N. M., 5694

Hobo news, 3118

Hocker, Edward W., *3576

Hockett, Homer Carey, *15

Hodge, Frederick Webb, *146

—— Sadie D., *2122

Hodges, James E., *6144

Hodnefield, Jacob, *289, *5376

Hodson, Margaret B., *2439

Hønen stone, 6557

Hoeppler, Caspar (fl. 1748), descendants, 3364

Hoffman, Edwin D., *3027

——Frederick J., *61, *1867

—— Jacob R., 5068

—— Oscar F., *5312

—— Philip Guthrie, *6821

Hoffnungsau, Kan., descr. (1878), 5484

—— Mennonite Church, Buhler, Kan., 5481

Hofmeister, Franz, 6732

Hofstadter, Richard, *140, *3672

Hogan, Peter Edward, *3993

Hoge, William James, 6631

Hogenberg, Franz, map by, 381

Hogendorp, Gijsbert Karel, Graaf van, 3324

Hoheisel, H. Paul, *4765

Hoke, Robert L., *3882

Holand, Hjalmar Rued, *2562, *2850, *6557

Holbrook, Stewart Hall, *1801, *2527, *2827, *5764, *5820, *5854

Holcomb, Claire, *1873

Holcomb, Gene, *4279
Holcombe, Henry W., *2255
Holden, Jane, *4403
Holland, Alfred E., *851
—— C. G., *3885, *3886
—— Eugenia Calvert, *3824
—— Howard Kingsbury, *5195
—— Lynwood Mathis, *4130
—— Syver, *6562
——, Mich., letters from (1847), 5243
Holley, Edward, *4619, *4624
Hollingsworth, Tracy, *4204
Hollon, W. Eugene, *2483, *6281, *6364
Holloway, William (fl. 1637), descendants, 2360
—— (Hallowell, Hollowell, Halloway) family, 2360
Hollowell family, 2360
Hollywood, Calif., 5948; motion-picture indus., 2025; murder of William Deane-Tanner, 5957; travels of Alfred Auerbach, 2547
Holman, C. Hugh, *4057
—— Winifred Lovering, *2695
Holmberg, James S., *831
Holmes, D. O. W., *2321
—— E. Burton, 6223
—— Harold C., *186
—— Jack, lynching, 1488
—— John M., *4630
—— Julia Anna (Archibald), *4834
—— Lazarus, military service, 2628
—— Oliver Wendell, and the stereoscope, 2250; "Contentment," 1909
—— Oliver Wendell, Jr., appointment to Supreme Court, 740; comparison with William Johnson, 699; ideology, 571; letters from Henry James, 6635; pragmatism, 1721; speeches, 741
—— Book Co., Oakland, Calif., 186
Holt, John R., *3832
——W. Stull, *72, *6177
—— William C., *4692
Holton, Gladys Reid, *1831
—— Hilma, *83
Holy Family Church, Cahokia, Ill., restoration, 5151
—— Family Mission, Cahokia, Ill., 5149
—— Ghost, devotion to , 1770
Holyoke, Mass., Second Congregational Church, 2821, 2834
Homan, Arthur Lee, *6230
—— Clarence F., *1119
—— John George, 3552
Homans, George C., *2752
Home economics, and extension service, 2340, (N. Y.) 2991; Marion Talbot, 5128
—— Economics Assoc., American, hist., 1338
"Home on the range" (song), 5479
Homer, Winslow, 2094; realism and romanticism, 2095
Homestead exemption, Fla., 4181
Homicide, jurisdiction over interstate homicides, 708; Mass., 2693; Tex., San Antonio, 4465. *See also* Manslaughter; Murder.
Hommel, Rudolf, *1061, *2135, *2150, *3402, *4142
Homsher, Lola, *5534
Honey Lake, 5759
Honolulu, paintings of Madge Tennent, 6112; voyage of the *Hesperus*, 6303
Honorary degrees, 2310
Hood, John Bell, biog., 3691
Hood, Samuel Stevens, *4035
Hooker, Flora Janie (Hamer), *2389
—— Joseph, 1643
—— Ruth Nelms, *3638
Hoopers, Todd, *4919
"Hoosier," etymology, 5033
Hoover, Calvin Bryce, *3751
—— Dam, hist., 4869
—— Institute and Library, 494
Hop indus., Madison Co., N. Y., 3264
Hope, Clifford R., *1036
Hopefield Mission, Okla., 1802
Hopfengärtner, Philip Friedrich, 6717
Hopi Indians, Awatovi mission, 5715; costume, 5716; descr. (1872), 5497; petroglyphs, 5644; yucca baskets, 5706
Hopkins, Frederick W., *6155
—— Garland Evans, *16
—— Harry Lloyd, and F. D. Roosevelt, 954
—— J. G. E., *534
—— James F., *4542, *4570
—— John Henry, Jr., Vt. flower book, 2654
—— Samuel, letter to (1774), 2717
—— Stephen (d. 1644), descendants, 2566
—— Stephen (fl. 1765), 6594
—— Timothy, *2566
—— family, 2566
Hopkinson, Joseph, "Hail Columbia," 1880
Hopwood (Avery) and Julie Hopwood Prizes, Univ. of Mich., 5267
Horan, James Davis, *1332
—— Leo F. S., *1675
Hořejš, Jaromír, *2267
Horn, Eylard Theodore, biog., 1586
—— Stanley Fitzgerald, *3657
Hornback, Jack, *5798
Hornberger, Theodore, *1840, *3072
Horner, Jacob (fl. 1876-81), 4855
—— John N., 5992
Horowitz, David, *6778 (autobiog.)
Horrocks, Jack, *4927
Horse-racing, Ky., 1488, 4546; taxation, 852
Horsecars, Los Angeles, 5947
Horses, Arabian, hist., 1562, 1564; hist., 1560, 1561; horses of Albert Sidney Johnston at Shiloh, 3707; palomino horse, hist., 1573; ports., 1571; registration of pedigrees, 1568, 1581; saddles, 1005.—*By place:* N. M., 5686; N. Y., (Crown Point) 3245, (L. I.) 3130; Tenn., 1565, 1568, 4622; Vt., 1565
Horticulture, contributions of Liberty Hyde Bailey, 1011; correspondence of Peter Collinson and John Custis, 6586; horticultural writers (to 1870), 5085; traffic in seeds and plants, 6585.—*By place:* Alaska, 6091; Colo., (Rocky Ford, melons) 5585, (San Luis Valley, vegetable indus.) 5608; Ga., (pecans) 4131, (pimientos) 4134; Ind., Dublin, 5071; Mass., cranberry indus., 2840; Mich., Luce Co., 5255; N. D., 5429; Ohio, Cincinnati, 4937; Pa., Harrisburg, 3608. *See also* Wine indus.
Horticultural Experiment Station, Sitka, Alaska, reminisc., 6091
Horton, Agnes, *5453
—— E. K., *3123
—— Fred, *4738
—— H. P., *3021, *3123, *3124, *3139, *3144, *3149, *3152

Horton, William Tompkins, *2960
Hory, John, bill to, 4609
Hosack, David (1769–1835), biog., 3039
Hoshor, John P., *1458
"Hosiery," etymology, 1071
Hosiery indus., hist., 1071
Hoskins, Glenister Clarence, *2336
—— Halford Lancaster, *6269
Hosley, N. W., *3273
Hospital ships: Solace, 6817
Hospitals, service to Negroes, 1359; standards, 2297; 7th Field Hospital, 6548; Jane Grey Swisshelm and hospital reform, 2422.—*By place:* Ariz., Sage Memorial Hospital, 5746; Burma, 6886; Calif., 5871; China, Chang-sha, Hsiangya Hospital, 6882; ETO (1943–45), 6537; La., New Orleans, Charity Hospital of La., 4341; Mass., (Boston, Mass. General Hospital) 2736, 2747, (Worcester) 2797; Md., Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 3811, 3814; N. Y. C., Bellevue Hospital, 3076; Pa., (Allentown Hospital) 3603, (Chester Springs, formerly Yellow Springs) 3531; Tenn., Nashville, General Hospital No. 3, U. S. Army, 4615; Wash., D. C., 2422, 3984; Wis., Milwaukee Co. Hospital, 5333
Hossfeld, Henry, *1653
Hostetler, John A., *1819
Hostettler, Gordon F., *925
Hot Springs, Va., 3960
—— Springs High School, Hot Springs, N. M., teaching of archeol., 115
—— Springs National Park, 4721
Hotchkiss, Jedediah, papers, 349
Hotels, taverns, inns, and spas, hist., 963.—*By place:* Ala., Blount Springs, 4273; Calif., (Palm Springs) 6034, (San Francisco, the Palace) 5930; Del., Brandywine Springs, 3622; Fla., enterprises of Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; Ky., Harrodsburg Springs, 4563; Md., Silver Spring, Toll House Tavern, 3854; N. M., Los Cerillos, 5688; N. J., Vineland, Vineland House and Magnolia House, 3338; N. Y., (Adirondacks, Raquette Lake House) 3242, (Catskills, Grossinger Hotel and Country Club) 3271; New Eng., 2589; Ohio, (Lebanon, Golden Lamb) 4970, (Troy, Overfield Tavern) 4975; Pa., Chester Springs, 3531; South, J. B. Pound Hotels, 3727; Tex., Sonora, 4495; Va., (Alexandria, Gadsby's Tavern) 3923, (Norfolk) 3767, (Virginia Hot Springs Co.) 3960, (Williamsburg, Raleigh Tavern) 3927; West, Fred Harvey system, 1095; Wis., Okauchee, Okauchee House, 5308
Hotz, Robert, *6884
Houdon, Jean-Antoine, bust of Robert Fulton, 6681
Hougen, John H., *6493
Hough, Alfred Lacey, *6071 (autobiog.)
—— Gerry De N., *2769
—— Henry W., *4782
Houghton, Douglass, 5220; and Mich. copper, 5239
—— Richard, *1082
—— Mifflin Co., and Benjamin Holt Ticknor, 2750
Houk, Norman, *2188
House, A. F., *711
—— Boyce, *4420, *4503
—— Victor, *6220
—— of Representatives (U. S.), apportionment, 621; William Tyler Page, 3990

Houser, Paul Michael, *5207
Houses, early American, 404; guide to antique furnishings, 407; views, 2049. *See also* Architecture; Historic houses.
Housing, Conn., 2886; N. Y. C., 3092; nonwhite population, 1362; Ohio, Columbus, 5025; rent-control legislation, 1256, 1257; studies of urban housing by Richard T. Ely, 133; variables in demand analysis, 1254
—— and Home Finance Agency (U. S.), *1362
—— and Rent Act (1949), 1256
Housman, Jacob, biog., 4217
Houston, Samuel, *4915, *6442; amorous life, 3659; at San Jacinto, 6440; biog., 894
—— , Tex., 4439; port, 4440
Houston (ship), 6840
Hover, Edith Hopkins, *3323
Hovland, Carl I., *1660
Howard, Benjamin, governorship of Terr. of Louisiana-Missouri, 3656
—— Charles F., *817
—— Dresden W. H., *4989
—— Homer Hildreth, *2343
—— Hoyt D., *1192
Howard, James (steamboat), 3726
Howard, Joseph Kinsey, *4859, *5488
—— Lee, *4764
—— Lowell B., *1302
—— Petra F., *5357
—— Philip Eugene, Jr., *1784
—— Volney Erskine, biog., 5888
Howe, Charles Willis, *2532
—— Elias, stamps commemorating, 2185
—— Florence T., *2907
—— Frederic C., reforms in Cleveland, 5017
—— Henry F., *2755
—— Herbert B., *2503, *3183, *3207
—— Irving, *1313, *1941, *1986, *1989
—— John, *2882
—— Julia Ward, and care of the blind, 1330
—— Mark De Wolfe, *781, *6635
—— Quincy, *6226
—— Samuel Gridley, and care of the blind, 1330
Howell, Hugh Grant, *3162
Howells, William Dean, and the *Cosmopolitan*, 1966; and Thomas Sergeant Perry, 1953; and the theater, 2013; concern with ethical and social problems, 1960; interview, 1983; theory of critical realism, 1961
Hower, Ralph Merle, *1513
Howes, Florence Conant, *325
Howie, A. J., *2976
Howry family, 2380
Hoy, Eugene F., *5786
—— William J., *5864
Hoyle, Raymond J., *3001
Hoynes, William, biog., 5069
Hoyt, John W., *5324
—— Max E., *1596
—— Stephen B., *2898, *2904
Hsiangya Hospital, Chang-sha, China, 6882
Hubach, Robert R., *5030
Hubbard, Clarence T., *2164
—— Frank McKinney, 5040
—— Frank W., *2348
—— Freeman H., *3353

Hubbard, Geraldine H., *2654
—— Paul Gaylord, *5092
Hubbart, Henry Clyde, *84
Hubbell, Jay Broadus, *17, *1841
Hubbs, Barbara Burr, *5152
Huber, Leonard Victor, *4342
—— Louis R., *6087
—— family, 3364
Huckabay, Ida (Lasater), *4463
Huddleston, David (1801-90), biog., 5071
—— Mary P., *2302
Huden, John C., *3128
Hudson, J. Paul, *3319
—— Millard F., *3844
—— River, *Albany*, 1096; burning of *City of Troy*, 3266; descr., 3153; explosion of *Reindeer* (1852), 3240; steamboat monopoly of Fulton and Livingston, 3215; voyage of *Clermont* (1807), 3211; *Wm. S. Earl*, 2956
—— River School, 2093
—— Valley, N. Y., ballads, 3192
Hudson's Bay Co., and Vancouver Island, 6397; Calif., 5856, (San Francisco) 5914; expedition of Peter Skene Ogden, 5757; relations with Am. fur traders in Pacific Northwest, 6395
Huebener, Mary Augusta, *3504
—— Theodore, *6687, *6723
Huebsch, B. W., dealings with James Joyce, 6654
Huffman, Clarence, *2481
Hufford, Harold E., *373
Huggins, Dorothy H., *6448
Hugh-Jones, Edward Maurice, *939
Hughes, Charles Evans, 919; administration of Supreme Court, 754, 755; and international law, 6240; and Hiram Johnson, 5904; memorial, 934
—— Ellis, will (1798), 2950
—— Ellis (fl. 1902), 5821
—— Frank, *3705 (diary)
—— James Langston, *1848, *3097
—— Robert Davis, *4986
—— Warren R., *6058
—— family, 2950
Hughesville, Pa., founding, 3528
Hughston, Mary, *5728
Hulbert, Archer Butler, *4808
—— Henry S., *460
—— William Davenport, 5262
Hulings, Marcus, descendants, 3509
—— (Uhlings) family, 3509
Hull, Cordell, *6247 (autobiog.)
—— Felix, *2946
—— Hannah (Townsend), descendants, 2695
—— Jacob, *2494 (journal)
—— John (fl. 1652), 2703
Hulley, Clarence C., *6097
Hultman, Eugene C., *2704
Humason, H. Monroe, *2868, *2904
Humble address of the publicans of New-England, 2578
Humboldt Co., Nev., 5826
Hume, Edgar Erskine, *1654
—— Edward Hicks, *6882
Humes, Samuel, iron indus., 3377
Humeston, Edward J., *3123
Humor, frontier, 1850; Ga., 4124; Indiana, 1363; Mich., Bay City, 5253; Edgar Wilson Nye, 4040; Charles H. Smith (Bill Arp), 4129; South, 3681; views of Emerson and Bergson, 6689
Humphrey, Richard A., *55
Humphreys, Joshua, and Navy frigates, 1666
—— R. A., *6201
Humphry, James, III, *3476
Hunan-Yale College of Medicine, Chang-sha, China, 6882
Hungarians in the U. S., 1375, 6462; travels of Sándor Pölöni Farkas, 3567.—*By place:* Chicago, 5109, 5116; N. Y. C., 3090.
Hungary, early life of Susan Weiss Polachek, 3090; early life of Stephen Samuel Wise, 1743; petroleum indus., 6769; tobacco trade, 6508
Hungerford, Edward, *4825
Hunsaker, Jerome C., *2441
Hunt, Alice Louise (Merrill), *2355
—— Aurora, *6461
—— Caspar, *6782
—— Enoch (fl. 1640), descendants, 2365
—— Erling M., *85
—— Frazier, *1560
—— John, geneal., 2365
—— Richard M., *6843
—— Robert, *1560
—— Rockwell D., *5852, *5879
—— Stanley B., *1071
—— Timothy Dwight, biog., 5993
—— family, 2365
Hunter, Beatrice Jones, *1077
—— John Marvin, Sr., *4437, *4448, *4461, *4466, *4478, *4484, *4489, *4497, *4499, *5673, *5678
—— Louis C., *1077
—— Milton R., *5613
Hunting and game, coyote, 2408, 2409; deer population, 1020; *Field & stream*, 1496; hunting with dogs, bibliog., 226; letters of Rufus Philbrook, 1015; projectile points of early Am. hunters, 1365; squirrels, 2475; statistics, 1037.—*By place:* Alaska, Pribilof Islands, 6068; Brit. Columbia, 6402; Colo., 5495; Gulf States, spoonbill, 4237; Mich., 4897, (Marquette Co., beavers) 5249; N. D., 5429; N. Y., L. I., 3123; Minn., buffalo and elk, 5339; Mont., buffalo, 5520; Okla., buffalo, 4764; Pa., 3399, (Drehersville, hawk sanctuary) 3612; Tex., 4507; West, 4794, 4795, 4861; Wis., 4897, (bears) 5280; Wyo., 5495, 6402
Huntington, Cornelia, *Sea spray*, 3142
—— Ellsworth, memoir, 156
—— (Henry E.) Library and Art Gallery, 458; bldgs. and grounds, 5952
—— James Lincoln, *2791
—— John (1832-95), biog., 4951
—— (John) Polytechnic Institute, 4951
—— Thomas W., *1642
——, L. I., hist., 3123; Charles Rufus Street, 2511
Huntley Eskimo Collection, Southwest Museum, 6064
Huntsville, Tex., reminisc., 4464
Hupa Indians, cults, 6041; war, 6016
Hurd, Charles W., *1095
—— Charles Wesley von Bolick, 3969
Hurja, Emil Edward, collection of Texana, 345
Hurley, Sister Helen Angela, *5350
Huron-Clinton Metropolitan Authority, Mich., 5270, 5272
Huron-Wyandot language, 6341

Hurricanes, 6276; Mass., Cuttyhunk, 2843a; N. J., Chadwick, reminisc. (1900), 3344; St. Vincent (1898), 6419; Tex., Galveston, 1488; western Pacific (1944-45), 6846
Hurst, C. T., *5561
—— Clarence Thomas, obit., 176, 5611
—— Willard, *48
—— family, 3899
Hurt, Wesley R., Jr., *5655
Husted, Clayton L., *3216
Hutchins, Robert Maynard, *5141
—— Thomas, in western Pa., 3513
Hutcheson, John R., *3882
Hutchinson, Charles L. (ship), 6370.
Hutchinson, Edward P., *6236
—— Elmer T., *6515
—— Ezekiel (fl. 1813-24), 4982
—— Thomas, *2684
—— W. H., *1860, *5979, *6002, *6019, *6049
—— family, 2363
Hutter, Harry K., *4575
Hutton, A. J. White, *3375
—— May Arkwright, 4859
Huxford, Folks, *4150
Hyatt, Henry, *1345 (autobiog.)
—— Robert M., *5835
Hyde, Charles Cheney, *6240
—— James Hazen, 1219
—— John F., *6745
—— Park, N. Y., and F. D. Roosevelt, 3255, 3257; hist., 3171
Hyer, W. F., *1216
Hyman, Alvin D., *1488
—— Stanley Edgar, *1992, *2034
Hymns, Protestant Episcopal, 1796
Hynd, Alan, *1530, *5957

Ibach, Lorenz, biog., 3578
Ice, Willard, *5096
—— indus., hist., 988; Wis., 5281
Icebergs, studies of James Eights, 6203
Iceland, emigration to N. D., 5429
Iconography, 393-401; James and John Bard, 2083; Chaim Gross, 3115; John Wesley Jarvis, 2059; George Martin Ottinger, 5624; Pa. archives, ports. and other illustrations, 255; John Trumbull, 2055
Idaho, 5523-5529; cattle drive (1876), 4854; fur trade of Ross Cox and Alexander Ross, 4786; hist., 4783; May Arkwright Hutton, 4859; lava country, 4781; Joseph Lafayette Meek, 4795; ranching and Indian agency of Francis Mylon Redfield, 4838; De Cost Smith, 1411; social life and customs of Coeur d'Alene Valley, 5488; travels of Ernest Young, 4870
Ideas, power of, 64
Ifugao tribes, P. I., studies by Roy Franklin Barton, 160
Igor, raid of, 6888
Ikdal family, 2399
Iliamna Lake, Alaska, reminisc., 6078
Illinois, 5077-5191; Byron Archibald Dunn, 1973; 8th Infantry, Co. E (1863), 4312; engravings, 2496; Pierre Gibault, 1759; Ward Hill Lamon, 913; ministry of Herman Ruhland, 6324; Mormon newspapers, 1484; Mormons, 4798; John Reynolds, 895; Riley Root, 2506; Secretary of State, *5093; 76th Infantry, Co. I (1862-64), 4510; Upton Swingley, 2495; Lyman Trumbull, 907
Illinois, Univ. of, Lars Paul Esbjörn, 1815; David Kinley, 5102
Illinois (ship), 6153, 6387
Illinois River, Piasa bird, 5168
—— School for the Deaf, 5190
—— State Historical Library, Civil War collection, 196
Illustrated San Diego herald, *5858
Iltis, Hugo, *1000
Ilwaco Rwy. & Navigation Co., 5768
Immigration. *See* Emigration and immigration.
Immigration Restrictive League, 1415
Impeachment, Federal officers, 599, 676; Andrew Johnson, 898; John Pickering, 2632
Imperialism, 6198; imperial school of Am. colonial historians, 33; imperialist view of Am. colonial hist., 21; polar regions, 6239; War of 1812, 6284
Income, distribution, 965; expected corporate income, 984
—— tax, and deferred compensation, 873; and exploration for oil, 872; and family partnerships, 844; and the family, 845; bond interest deduction, 842; case and accrual methods of accounting, 841, 851; personal income tax and business enterprise, 843; relief for victims of theft, 849; treatment of capital gains, 846
Independence, Mo., as outfitting post (1849), 4693; letter from (1838), 4687
India, letters of Charles Francis De Ganahl, 6211; records in National Archives, 339; services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265; voyage of Richard Ballantyne, 6208
Indian captivities, bibliog., 237; Marie Leininger and Barbara Le Roy, 2464; Mary Jemison, 2466; Cynthia Ann Parker, 4437
—— Knoll, Ohio Co., Ky., archeol., 4550
—— Lake, Putnam Co., N. Y., tales by Henry Denny, 3252
—— languages, Chemakum, 6409; English borrowings, 1433; Huron-Wyandot, 6341; Salish, 6409; studies by Am. Philosophical Soc., 1451
—— leaders: Black Hawk, 5307; James Chrysostom Bouchard, 4793; Cochise, 5722; William Shorey Coodey, 3670; Cowkeeper, 4208; Crazy Horse, 5463; Keokuk, 4881; Leschi, 5785; Little Turtle, 5047; Mud Turtle, 5418; Red Cloud, 4791; Red Jacket, 3223; Secoffee, 4208; John Leaf Springston, 4762; Tahchee, 3648; Tammany, 3040; Teedyuscung, 2947; War Eagle, 5410
"Indian summer," 1441
Indian tribes: Alabama, 4473; Apache, 5674, 5722, 5740; Apalachee, 4206, 4207; Arapaho, 4768; Arikara, 5433; Blackfeet, 146, 527; Caddo, 4228; Cayuga, 3160; Cherokee, 3636, 3670, 4011, 4762; Cheyenne, 4768; Chickasaw, 3667, 4745; Chiricahua Apache, 5722; Choctaw, 4745, 4757, 4759; Cochise, 5658; Cocopa, 5730; Cornplanter, 3353; Creek, 3642, 4265, 4756, 4759; Crow, 5508; Delaware, 2945, 3298, 4793, 4971; Hopi, 5497, 5644, 5706, 5715, 5716; Hupa, 6016, 6041; Huron, 6341; Iowa, 6517; Iroquois, 50, 6343, 6346, 6357, 6383; Karankawa, 4416, 4426; Karok, 6041; Kiowa-Apache, 1390; Mandan, 2447; Menominee, 5276, 5300; Mingo, 1387; Mohawk, 6342; Mojave, 6046; Mono, 6056, Montauk, 3128; Navajo, 4842, 5485, 5486, 5492, 5504, 5505, 5507, 5746; Nez Percé, 4763, 4847; Ogalalla Sioux, 5463; Onondaga, 3157, 6344, 6345; Osage, 1802, 2445.

4754; Ottawa, 6367; Papago, 5717; Pima, 5727; Plains Indians, 1372, 1445; Potawatomi, 2494, 5059; Quapaw, 4719; Salish, 6392, 6409; Seminole, 4203, 4208; Seneca, 3160, 3223; Shawnee, 1384, 2121; Shikellamy, 2391; Shoshone, 5508; Sioux, 4791, 4903, 5410; Spokan, 4847; Timucua, 4205; Tlingit, 6069; Tsimpshean, 6079; Tulareño, 5989; Tuscarora, 1373a; Ute, 5634; Wadadŏkadŏ, 5998; Winnebago, 5418; Wyandot, 4996, 6341; Yahi, 6049; Yakima, 5784; Yokuts, 5970, 6056; Yurok, 6041; Zuñi, 5504, 5507, 5644

Indian wars, scalping, 5730.—*By place:* Ariz., 5722, 5726; Calif., 6016, (Modoc War, Calif. and Ore.) 5769; Minn. (1862), 5372; New Eng., King Philip's War, 2771; Tex., 4429, 4431, 4434; Wash. State, 5783, 5784; West, 1404, (poems of John G. Neihardt) 4792; Wis., (1832) 5307, (1862) 5295

Indiana, 5027–5076; Arthur Allais in Brazil, 5130; bibliog., 273; biobibliog., 250; boundary with Ill., 5079; boyhood of Elbridge Amos Stuart, 4863; Pierre Gibault, 1759; letters from fighting Hoosiers, 6260; ministry of Peter R. Schroeder, 4908; William Polke papers, 340; Potawatomi Indians, 2494; prohibition, 1488; Rappists, 2481; 37th Regt., Co. E (1862), 3705; Daniel W. Voorhees, 640; Working Men's Institute, New Harmony, 472

—— Univ., Dept. of Business Educ., *200; Library, William Polke papers, 340; School of Medicine, hist., 5049; zoology, 5063

Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana Univ. School of Medicine, 5049; urban pattern, 5067

Indianola, Tex., Chihuahua Trail, 6458; hist., 4443

Indians, 1375; alleged Welsh Indians, 2447; arts and crafts, 6272; Catholic missions, 1756; early pictures, 1369, 1370, 1373, 1396, 1404; educ., 2343; engravings, 2086; hist. and analysis, 1366; humor, 1363; law, 779; missions, 1821; morphological dating of skeletal materials, 54; painting, 1830; paintings by Leon Pomarede, 2085; prehistoric mica trade, 2444; presents and the Conspiracy of Pontiac, 4876; reminisc. by a painter, 1411; rhetoric of James Fenimore Cooper, 6620; Ernest Thompson Seton, 2425; slavery, 4784; speakers of Hebrew, 1383; stereotype or human being, 1364; travels of George H. Brodhead, 2537; treaties, 1389, (records) 344; wampum, 1367, 1380.—*By place:* Brit. Columbia, sculpture, 6392; Calif., (Los Angeles Co.) 5974, (native culture) 5853; Fla., 3629, 4210; Ga., stream names, 4114; Ia., 4887; Idaho, 4838; Ill., Cahokia, sale of liquor, 5079; Mass., 2753–2758, 2765; Minn., 4887; N. M., 5638, 5656, (arts and crafts) 5637, 5642; N. Y., 2958, (L. I.) 3015, 3019, 3123, 3126, 3128, 3129; New Eng., place names, 2561; Okla., (cotton indus.) 4743, (family hist.) 3637; Pa., 3356, (Erie) 3481; S. C., 4049; Southwest, 4775, (Federal management) 4807, (skull deformation) 4779; Susquehanna River, 2455; Tex., 4368; Wash. State, sculpture, 6392; West, (ports.) 4789, (studies of Washington Matthews) 4842; Wis., 5277, 5279

Industrial design, 1068

—— Workers of the World, 1292

Industrialism, and Protestant churches, 1804

Industry, mobilization for war, 986; paintings of industrial scenes, 2080; regulation, 973.—*By place:* Calif., Los Angeles, 5960; Hawaii, 6107; Ill., 5096; Ky., 4539; Pa., 3396; South, 3687; Va., 3882

Inflation, 985

Ingalls, Albert G., *2436

Ingalls, Fay, *3960

—— John J., debate with Daniel W. Voorhees, 640

—— house, Salem, Mass., 2766

Ingersoll, Robert Green, 1742; and Walt Whitman, 1943

Ingham, Harvey, 5413

Ingraham, Ed., *2911

—— James E., exploration of Everglades, 4225

—— Joseph Holt, biog., 3676; ministry in Mobile, 4278

Ingram, Robert Lockwood, *4849

Inheritance, Fla., 3684; Mo., adopted child's rights, 4636; N. Y., 3002; Ohio, rights of a surviving spouse in a fee tail estate, 4931

—— tax, Ark., 4717; Conn., 2884

Injunctions, and industrial disputes, 1284; and prevention of publication of libel, 1533; and the Taft-Hartley Act, 1287; Mo., 4637

Innes, Lowell, *3465, *3466

Innis, Harold Adams, *6330

Inns. *See* Hotels.

Inoculation, 2237; Mass., Worcester, inoculation hospital, 2797

Insanity, care and treatment, 1320; habeas corpus and commitment of the mentally ill, 689; N. Y., 3005

Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Miami, Ariz., 5749

Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, 133

—— for the Crippled and Disabled, N. Y. C., 1356

Instrumentalism, and Addison Webster Moore, 1727

Insull, Martin, 2596

—— Samuel, 2596

Insurance, and alcoholism, 1239; Ill., 5096; insurer's liability for punitive damages, 1214; liability of insurer for judgment in excess of policy limits, 1230; National Negro Insurance Assoc., 1236; rights of the infant in self-procured insurance, 1212; S. C., 4110; self-insurance in the Treasury Dept., 1233; State-Federal relations in regulation, 1205; waiver of physician-patient privacy in insurance cases, 1531. *See also* Accident insurance; Automobile insurance; Health insurance; Life insurance; Unemployment insurance.

Integrated Bar of Missouri, 4647

Interest, and public debt, 827; on farm mortgages, 1041

Interior Dept. (U. S.), exhibit in National Archives, 350

Internal improvements, 1083; Ill., 5087; Va., 3872

International Assoc. of Lions Clubs, 1354

—— bibliog. of historical sciences (1947), 293

—— Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers, 1288

—— Committee of Historical Sciences, Zurich, *293

—— hist. in relation to the U. S., 2405, 6167–6912; analogy of interstate relations (1774–89) to present international relations, 587; bibliog. (1947), 293; President and world affairs, 656; relation of U. S. hist. and world hist., 97; studies by George Hubbard Blakeslee on U. S. foreign relations, bibliog., 274; world intellectual organization, 175. *See also* Emigration and immigration; Military govt.; Treaties.

—— law, and Charles Evans Hughes, 6240; nonapplication of sanctions against Japan (1931–32), 6857

—— Molders and Foundry Workers Union of North America, 1270

Interstate commerce, clause in Constitution, 783

—— Commerce Commission, judicial review of acts, 734

Interurban railways, rise and fall, 1107. *See also* Electric railways.
Inventions: steam calliope, 2827
Inventors, of agricultural equipment and techniques, 1001; debt to Franklin Institute, 3433; reminisc., 2294.—*By name*: Joseph Battin, 2954; Gail Borden, 4307; Jacob Brodbeck, 4450; Charles F. Brush, 2274; William Seward Burroughs, 2278; Willis Haviland Carrier, 3265; Peter Cooper, 3047, 3048; Amos Emerson Dolbear, 2276; Thomas Alva Edison, 2267; Oliver Evans, 3423; Philo Taylor Farnsworth, 1473; Henry Ford, 1067; Ransom Eli Olds, 5256; Riley Root, 2506; C. Latham Sholes, 1065; Joshua Stoddard, 2827; Edward Weston, 3339; Eli Whitney, 1001; George Whitney, 2591; Simon Willard, 1006; Orville and Wilbur Wright, 1102
Investigations, 674, 677, 682, 683; judicial review, 684; self-incrimination, 674; uses and abuses, 613
Inyokern, Calif., Naval Ordnance Test Station, 6058
Ionia Co., Mich., East Plains Cemetery, 5251
Iowa, 5387–5426; and Calif. gold rush, 4809, 4812; agricultural cooperatives and the property tax, 1036; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; descr., 4887; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 925; fiction, 1836; Iowans in Calif., 6033; laws pertaining to agricultural fences, 1036; letters from Oskaloosa, 2396; letters of John Larrabee, 2508; Lutherans, 4893; ministry and college presidency of Lars Wilhelm Boe, 4906; Pfander family, 4828; railroads, 4896; 16th Volunteer Infantry, Co. A (1864), 3710; weed control, 1036; János Xántus, 6462; John Orr Young, 1516
——, State Univ. of, location, 5398; College of Pharmacy, 5425; teaching of hist. to freshmen, 89
—— Indians, visit to Europe, 6517
—— State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, fraternities and sororities, hist., 5419
Ipswich, Mass., archeol., 2753
—— Beach, Mass., Indian burial, 2765
Iquitos, Peru, reminisc., 6487
Iraan, Tex., oil production, 4505
Ireland, John, 5353; public speaking, 5381
—— Willard E., *6399
——, Am. patrons of Irish lit., 6650; boyhood of John England, 3768; famine emigration, 2822; Penn family, 6575; Sir Horace Curzon Plunkett, 6641; Adam Shier, 5229; U. S. Army, 34th Infantry Div., 6493
Irgang, Frank Jacob, 6549
Irion, H. Gifford, 6060
Irish in the U. S., 1392; geographic names, 1430
—— Free State, 6655
—— Land League, and Am. Catholics, 6642
Iron Hill iron mine, N. C., 4038
—— indus., Ala., 4277; Ind., 5035; Mass., 2849; N. C., 4038; N. J., 3314, (Burlington Co.) 3326; N. Y., L. I., 3134; Ohio, 5003; Pa., 3377, 3497, 3517, (Berks Co.) 3545, (Lehigh Co.) 3555, (Perkiomen Valley) 3499; Tex., 4470; Va., 3894; Wash. State, 4864
—— Works House, Saugus, Mass., 2770
Ironton, Ohio, hist., 5003
Ironwork, Cairo, Ill., 5188
Iroquois Indians, 6357; collecting materials for political hist., 50; law and govt., Grand River Reservation, 6343; ms. hist. by Seth Newhouse, 6383; Tuscaroras, 1373a; warfare, 6346
Irrigation, Federal aid, 1026
Irvine, Rosalind, *2111
Irving, Washington, *3045; and Scotland, 6616
Irwin, Frances, *3123
—— Leonard B., *18, *86
—— Ramon L., *680
Irwinville, Ga., capture of Jefferson Davis, 3720
Isaacs, Julius, *3113 (autobiog.)
Ishi (Yahi Indian), biog., 6049
Isla de Cedros, Baja Calif., 6426
Islip, L. I., reminisc. (1882), 3147
Issler, Anne (Roller), *5932
Istanbul, Robert College, 6776
Italians in the U. S., 1375, 1757, 1771, 6277; writings in English, 1836.—*By place*: Fla., Tampa, 6747; N. Y. C., 3068; Tex., 4500
Italy, 6747–6750; boyhood of Pompeo Coppini, 4500; early life of Onorio Ruotolo, 3102; lit., Am. studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; military govt., 6498; services of Audie Murphy, 6540; U. S. Army, 82d Airborne Div., 6494
Ithaca, N. Y., Liberty Hyde Bailey, 1011
Ives, James Merritt, 2086
—— Joseph (d. 1862), 2925
—— Ronald L., *5632, *6471
Ivory soap, 5013, 5016
Iwo Jima, celebration of mass on Mt. Suribachi, 6848; naval operations, 6819; Edwin Nelson Seward, 2370; U. S. Army, 305th Infantry, 6813

Jack Co., Tex., hist., 4463
Jackson, Andrew, 604, 2413; and N. J. labor, 3291; and John Overton, 4592; and the ten-hour day, 1268; as political theorist, 886; crit. by Henry Clay, 625; intervention in a strike, 3847; labor vote in Boston, 2731; surrender of Pensacola, 4215; wage-earner thesis, 1269
Jackson, Andrew, (ship), 5926
Jackson, Andrew, Jr. (1809–64), biog., 3660
—— Charles, *2438
—— Elisabeth Coleman, *210
—— Elizabeth H., *3818
—— H. Le Roy, *2879
—— Holbrook, *1717
—— John W., *3320
—— Joseph Henry, *4808, *5883, *6295
—— Laura G., *2297
—— N. Baxter, *3052
—— Phyllis Wynn, *2011
—— Robert H., Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality, 375
—— Russell Leigh, *393, *2785
—— Sheldon, *4839
—— Stuart, *592
—— Thomas J., 6454
—— W. Turrentine, *4892, *5393, *5801
—— William Emsley, *4854 (diary)
—— William Henry, biog., 5500
——, Miss., capitol bldg., 4309
—— Co., Miss., early hist., 4298
—— Co., Tex., settlers from Ala., 4231
Jacksonville, Fla., medicine, 4213; military letters of Milton M. Woodford (1864), 4220
Jacob, Charles Edward, *2498
—— Heinrich Eduard, *1930
—— Norton, *2498
—— Ruth S., *2498

Jacobi, Abraham, 1342
—— Mary Putnam, 1342
Jacobs, Helen Hull, *1587
—— Joseph J., *4332
—— Maurice S., *3438
—— Wilbur R., *1380, *4876
Jacobsen, Jerome V., *185, *6348
—— Rutger (fl. 1636), 3016
Jacobus, Donald Lines, *2351
Jaeger, Henry William, biog., 3977
Jaenisch, Hans, 5753
Jaffe, Louis L., *765
Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, *2446
Jamaica, boyhood of John Alexander Somerville, 6045
—— Plain, Mass., Loring Greenough house, 2152
James, Alfred P., *3510
—— Edwin L., *1488
—— Eldon Revare, appreciation, 819
—— Franklin, biog., 2525
—— Henry, *6635, *6638, *6645; and Thomas Sergeant Perry, 6629; and Mary Temple, 6638; and the theater, 2013, 2016; as critic, 6633, (of French lit.) 6696; as dramatist, 6643, 6646, 6647, 6652; bibliog., 286; crit., 6634; father and son, 6625; "The outcry," 6652; *The point of view*, 6644; *The sacred fount*, 6651; short stories, 269, (uncollected stories) 6637; *The turn of the screw*, 1959, 6648
—— Irene, *3329
—— Jesse Woodson, biog., 2525; pretenders to identity, 2525, 2527
—— John Hough, 4937
—— Josef C., *367
—— Marquis, *894
—— Robert Warren, *6327
—— Roy E., *6061
—— Thelma, *19
—— William, and Am. individualism, 1712; pragmatism, 1721; psychical research, 2280
—— family, 2525
James Howard (steamboat), 3726
James River, map, 3861
Jameson, J. Franklin, *63; and the National Archives, 456; letters to, 488
Jamestown, R. I., hist., 2853
——, Va., glass works, 3892; George Percy, 3891; roads, 3890
Janesville, Wis., visit of Abraham Lincoln, 5323
Jans, Anneke (d. 1663), biog. and estate, 3014; estate, 3055
Jansen, Carl B., *1080
—— Roeloff (fl. 1630), 3014
Janson, William, *The stranger in America*, 2484
Janvier, Matilda, *2382
—— family, 2382
Japan, 6853-6872; Army medical research, 1654; bibliog., 260; Doolittle's raid, 6261; imperialism and the Philippine Islands, 6116, 6119; Manchurian crisis, 6802-6804, 6857; naval operations (1944-45), 6819; relations with U. S. (1932-33), 6804, 6805; services of 305th Infantry, 6813
Japanese, college students in the Far West, 4874; discrimination, 1421; Pacific coast, 5772; Philippine Islands, 6133, 6134; relocation, 4872, 4873
Jarchow, Merrill Earl, *5345
Jarrell, Hampton M., *4067
Jarvis, George Atwater, 5582
Jarvis, John Wesley, biog., 2059
—— Nathan Sturges, *5363, *6449
—— Hall, Denver, Colo., 5582
Jasper Co., Tex., archeol., 4411
Java Sea, Battle of, 6840
Jazz, Sidney Bechet, 2210; Bunny Berigan, 2223; cakewalk and ragtime, 2194; Chicago style, 5143; Ind., 5075: Willie Bunk Johnson, 2199; N. Y. C., 3094; William Ward Pinkett, 2220; ragtime, 2204; Joe Sullivan, 2218
Jeanie (steam schooner), 2590
Jeffers, Robinson, 1981
—— Thomas C., *3976
Jefferson, Bob, *4469
—— Daisy Baxter, *5574
—— Mark, biog., 152
—— Thomas, 610, 2413; and agric., 1001; and William Cullen Bryant, 889; and Abraham Lincoln, 875, 916; and prisoners of war, Albemarle Co., Va., 3933; and Va. public bldgs., 3868; flight from Monticello (1781), 3934; historical significance of conflict with Hamilton, 619; ideology, 1715; letters to, 6748; papers, 309; port., 2067, (on postage stamps) 2174; relations with Burr and Hamilton, 624; report of Logan's speech, 4526; vilification, 1520; visit of Samuel Whitcomb, Jr., 3948
—— (Thomas) Memorial, Wash., D. C., 4001
—— College, Canonsburg, Pa., 3581
—— Co., Ky., cemeteries, 4564; Clark family, 4561
—— Co., Mo., archeol., 4678
—— National Expansion Memorial, 4677
Jeffersontown, Ky., Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 4571
Jefferys, Charles William, 6384
Jeffrey, Samuel (fl. 1847), 2926
Jekyll Island, Ga., 4139
Jeleznov, Mikhail, *3112
Jemison, Mary, Indian captivity, 2466
Jenkins, Perry W., *2499
—— William S., *369
—— William T., *4604
Jenner, Edward, 2246
Jennings, John Melville, *452
—— Kenneth Q., *3282
—— Rienzi Wilson, *852
—— Rosa Schreurs, *5421
—— Samuel (fl. 1790), 3419
Jensen, A. Ladru, *1023
Jericho, L. I., Willets family, 3127
Jerome, Chauncey, *2929
——, Ariz., 5733
—— Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn., 2929
Jersey City, N. J., D. & J. Henderson's Stone and Earthenware Manufactory, 3330
—— Pines, N. J., Isaac Potts's furnace, 3326
Jerusalem, Hebrew Univ., 6777
Jervey, Elizabeth Heyward, *4077, *4079
Jessamine Co., Ky., Fourth of July, 4556; Hiter family, 4560
Jessett, Thomas Edwin, *5777, *5778
Jesuits, 1765; and Negroes, 1758; James Chrysostom Bouchard, 4793; Jacques Marquette, 6347-6352; Mich., 5228; N. Y., 3160; Ignaz Pfefferkorn, 6431; John Schilling, 4903
Jewell, William Sherman, *5103 (autobiog.)
Jewelry, antique, 2122

Jewett, Amos Everett, *2835
—— Frank Baldwin, biog., 2441
—— Sarah Orne, *2593; bibliog., 263
Jewish Labor Committee, 1307
Jews, 1375; attempts at union, 1382; Judah P. Benjamin, 6624; chaplains in Civil War, 1640; civil liberties, 1425; econ. position, 1426; educ., 2341, (Stanley Ginsburgh) 2346, (Judah L. Magnes) 6777, (Torah Umesorah) 2350; Hebrew-speaking Indians, 1383; hist., 1368; *Judith Bensaddi*, 1899; Emma Lazarus, 1952; migration to U. S., 1391, (from Czechoslovakia) 1385, (Rev. of 1848) 1398, 6519; Polish political emigrés, 1395; references in Alexander Hamilton, *Itinerarium*, 1386; Russian-Jewish press, 6896; significance of Am. Jewish hist., 11; social service, 1357; Oscar Solomon Straus, 2432; U. S. Navy, 1676.—*By place:* Bavaria, 6726; Conn., 2871; Ill., Chicago, educ., 5123; Mass., Charlestown, cemetery (1775), 2718; Minn., Minneapolis, 5374; N. Y. C., 1743, 3029, 3060, 3099; Ore., 1743
Jillson, Willard Rouse, *382, *383
Jim Crow law, 4597
Johansen, Dorothy O., *5802
Johnny Appleseed, 5047
Johns, J. R., *3551
Johns-Heine, Patricke, *1868
Johns Hopkins Hospital, 3811; clinics of Sir William Osler, 3814
—— Hopkins School of Medicine, 3811
—— Hopkins Univ., Applied Physics Laboratory, 3819; electric power, 3817; janitors and night watchmen, 3807; Library, 502; reminisc., 3813; teaching of David Moore Robinson, 3816
Johnson, Alvin, *2406
—— Andrew, impeachment, 898, 924; tailoring bill, 4609
—— Ava, *5395
—— Cave, in Congress, 901
—— Charles A., *3799
—— David F., *5613
—— E. F., *1032
—— Edward (opera manager), 3084
—— Emma Sollberger, 5190
—— Ethel M., *947, *2595
—— Franklyn A., *6495
—— George E. Q., obit., 5138
—— Gerald White, *6565
—— Guion Griffis, *3728
—— Henry L. E., biog., 3977
—— Hiram, and Charles Evans Hughes, 5904; public speaking, 944
—— J. R., *6120
—— John Albert, biog., 5355
—— John Cabell Breckenridge, biog., 4695
—— Joseph Taber, biog., 3977
—— Katherine Mitchell, *2298
—— Ozie Harold, *839
—— Ralph W., *5809
—— Mrs. Reverdy, port., 3802
—— Richard M., 1627
—— Robert C., *6382
—— Robert Livingstone, *3455
—— Robert M., *4185
—— Roy P., *4855
—— Samuel, meeting with Benjamin Franklin, 6589
—— Samuel W., and agric., 1001
—— Spud, *1979
Johnson, Tom L., mayoralty of Cleveland, 5017
—— Victor, *2268
—— Vincent A., *691
—— Walter, *6270; baseball play, Wash., D. C., 1488
—— Sir William, Johnson Hall (1762), 3179
—— William (Supreme Court), 699
—— William Derby, Jr., 5497
—— Willie Bunk, obit., 2199
—— Co., Ind., stories of William Easterly Edmonds, 5074
—— Hall, Johnstown, N. Y., 3179
—— Island, Sandusky Bay, prison camp, 6376
—— site, Tex., 4415
Johnston, Albert Sidney, alleged conspiracy in Calif., 5893; horses at Shiloh, 3707; expedition to Utah, 4833 inventory of personal goods (1862), 4311
—— Alva, *1488
—— Edward R., *1161
—— Howard E., *3341
—— James A., *5928
—— John (1775–1861), biog., 4980
—— Philip, *5832
—— Robert C., *5183
—— William Preston, *4311
——, R. I., Thomas Clemence house, 2857
Johnstone, M. Beatrice, 5429
——Quintin, *5805
—— Verney Lovett, *1780
Johnstown, N. Y., Johnson Hall, 3179
Joint Commission on the Revision of the Hymnal, *1796
—— Communications Board, 1612
—— Communications-Electronics Committee, 1612
—— Staff, hist., 1613
—— venture, and partnership, 1178
Jolliet, Louis, journal of Mississippi expedition (1673), 6353
Jones, Alfred Winslow, *974
—— C. Clyde, *4818
—— Carl Waring, *5386
—— Charles R., *6452
—— Ernest M., *4286
—— Ethel Frances, *4730
—— Frank Morton, *2473
—— Herbert Granville, *2605
—— Howard Mumford, *1869, *2738
—— Idwal, *5995, *6009, *6729
—— Isaac N., *4724
—— Jack, interview, 4489
—— James G., *4518
—— Jesse Holman, gift of Hurja Collection, 345
—— John Paul, autopsy, 2248
—— Joseph, *6689
—— Louis Clark, *3180
—— Lowell E., *6066
—— Maude, *547
—— Melvin, and the Lions, 1354
—— Richter, 2429
—— Robert Leslie, *4921
—— Rufus M., biog., 135
—— Samuel Milton, mayoralty of Toledo, 5017
—— Stanley, *1192
—— Stephen Vandiver, *5497 (diary)
—— Thomas, button manufactory (1872–96), 3340
—— Walter Bryan, *4249
—— William Alfred, 1913

Jones, William Charles, *5811
—— William O., *6052
—— Wylie L., *5954
—— Co., Tex., W. A. Myatt site, 4409
Jordan, Moses Dillon, 4809
—— Philip Dillon, *87, *4809, *5340, *5371
—— William E., *3070
Jorgenson, Lloyd P., *4907, *5283
Joseph, Alice, *5717
—— Bea, *290
Josephson, Bertha E., *4992
—— Hannah (Geffen), *2586
—— Matthew, *130
Joslin, Elliott P., 2282
Josselyn, A. P., *5621
Joubert, William Harry, *3673
Joughin, George Louis, *573
Journalism, 1509; anthology, 1488; denunciation by Maxim Gorki, 6904; teaching of hist. of journalism, 96.—*By place*: Alaska, censorship, 6098; Ariz., 5745; Calif., 5858, (Los Angeles) 5953, 5959, (San Francisco) 5917; Dist. of Col., 3996; Ia., 5422, (Decorah) 5424, (Des Moines) 5413, (Dubuque) 5409; Mich., Polish Seminary, 5258; N. H., Manchester, 2637; Ore., 5767; Tex., 4477; Wash. State, 5767, 5785; West, 1486
Journalists: Charles Joseph Bayne, 3734; John Bennett, 1969; Malcolm Wallace Bingay, 5226; Oliver Kirby Bovard, 4675; Andrew Bradford, 3404; Heywood Campbell Broun, 1499; Charles Brockden Brown, 1879; Katherine Kurz Burton, 2433; Frank G. Carpenter, 3995; Coker F. Clarkson, 5413; James S. Clarkson, 5413; Richard P. Clarkson, 5413; Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812; Norman J. Colman, 1012; Gardner Cowles, Sr., 5413; Henry Thomas Cowley, 4847; Edward E. Cross, 5721; Samuel R. Downing, 632; John Fields, 4749; Daniel Folsom, 4757; Benjamin Franklin, 1478; John Towner Frederick, 1502; Bess Furman, 4000; Robert Wilkinson Furnas, 5451; Joseph Gales, 1480; James Madison Goodhue, 4889, 5366; Barlow Granger, 5413; Horace Greeley, 2413; Grace Greenwood (Sara Jane Clark Lippincott), 2422; John Greiner, 630; Briton Hadden, 1504; Isaac Henderson, 3072; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 349; Harvey Ingham, 5413; August Kohn, 4112; Joseph J. Lewis, 632; Walter Lippmann, 1507; John Christian Lodge, 5222; James Alphonsus McMaster, 3064; George Frederick Mellen, 4596; Edwin Thomas Meredith, 5422; Harrison Smith Morris, 2441; Pat Mulkearn, 3118; William Rockhill Nelson, 4697; John George Nicolay, 126; Byron Norrell, 4770; Frank D. Northrup, 4749; William Owen O'Neill, 5697; Leonidas La Fayette Polk, 1016; Jerome Balaam Pound, 3727; Kristian Prestgard, 5424; William Marion Reedy, 4673; Kenneth Lewis Roberts, 159; Nathaniel P. Rogers, 1485; Will Rogers, 2023; Anton Roman, 5924; Edmund Gibson Ross, 898; Andreas August Theodor Schrader, 4670; Carl Schurz, 6525; James Edmund Scripps, 5225; George H. Smalley, 5745; Charles Rufus Street, 2511; Agness (Sullivan) Underwood, 5959; William Thomas Walsh, 162; Henry Watterson, 4576; Julius Augustus Wayland, 642; Charles Browne White, 5022
Joyce, James, 6650; dealings with B. W. Huebsch, 6654
Joyner, Fred B., *904
Judah, Charles Burnet, *5652
Judd, Norman B., *3806
Judges. *See* Judiciary; Lawyers, jurists, and judges.
Judicial council, 746, 749
Judiciary, 685-777; contempt of court, 1518, 1526; place of trial of civil cases, 6610; political questions as distinguished from judicial questions, 603; power to enforce constitutional limitations upon the legislative, 598; redress for wrongs sustained abroad, 6220; reforms in courts martial, 1606; review of Congressional investigations, 684.—*By place:* Ala., 4250; Ark., (determination of facts preliminary to admission of evidence) 4710, (probable cause in actions for malicious prosecution) 4713; Calif., 5874, (control of legislative procedure) 5886, (ethics) 5908; Colo., 5553, 5554, (Denver) 5571; Conn., 2870; Fla., 4176, 4185, (judicial review of administrative findings of fact) 4186; Ga., 4123; Hawaii, conflict with martial law, 6114; Ia., 5396, 5397; Ill., (Cahokia, court regulations) 5079, (judicial review of administrative proceedings) 5096; Japan, reform (1945-49), 6868; La., 4317; Md., Carroll Co., 3852a; Mich., Supreme Court, 5199; Minn., control of administrative action, 5349; Miss., 4284, 4286; Mo., Supreme Court, 4630; N. C., (advisory opinion) 4012, (rotation of superior court judges) 4008; N. Y., 2984, 2987, 2988, 3003, (L. I.) 3123; Ohio, Supreme Court judges, 4919; Ore., use of extrinsic aids to statutory construction, 5805; Pa., 3372, 3378, 3385; S. C., 4071; Va., Franklin Co., 3938; Wash. State, use of confessions and admissions of a codefendant, 5779. *See also* Courts; Jury system; Supreme Court.
Juniata Island, Pa., Hulings (Uhlings) family, 3509
Junior colleges, growth, 2332
Jurists. *See* Lawyers and jurists.
Jurras, Henry, *2658
Jury system, accused's right to public trial, 730; Ala., 4250; control of Supreme Court over criminal juries, 704; Mo., waiver in criminal cases, 4640
Juvenile court service, 1337
—— delinquency, N. Y. C., Puerto Ricans, 3122; statistics, 1360

KUSD, Univ. of S. D. radio station, hist., 5447
Kabat, Herman, 2296
Kabler, Dorothy Holcombe, *3911
Kabotie, Fred, *5662
Kagy, Leigh M., *5097
Kahlenberg, Louis, biog., 5331
Kahn, E. J., Jr., *3186
Kain, George Hay, *3370
Kallich, Martin, *277, *1990
Kalmbach, A. C., *1082, *1110
Kaltenborn, H. V., radio commentaries, 1471
Kamahameha the Great, of Hawaii, biog., 6102
Kamiah, Idaho, Presbyterian mission, 4847
Kaminetsky, Joseph, *2350
Kamm, John, killing and execution, 3587
—— Minnie Elizabeth (Watson), *2175
Kamphoefner, Henry L., *3627
Kandel, Isaac Leon, *2349
Kane, Grenville, collection of Americana, 236
—— Harnett, *4338
—— John F., *1642
—— Lawrence, *2044
—— Lucile, *4886
—— Paul, 5758
Kanesville, Mo., as outfitting post (1849), 5693

Kansas, 5475-5484; agricultural extension into semiarid land, 4907; Archives, 453; boyhood of James Chrysostom Bouchard, 4793; Samuel J. Crumbine, 2282; explorations of Francisco Vazques de Coronado, 6425; Wild Bill Hickok, 2518; John J. Ingalls, 640; medical practice of John H. Harms, 2534; Mennonites, 6900, (pioneer articles) 4899; ministry of Jacob Stucky, 6760; Osage lead-silver molds, 2445; Osage missions, 1802; petroleum indus., 3718; Pfander family, 4828; Potawatomi Indians, 2494; road-building by Corps of Engineers, 4892; Edmund Gibson Ross, 898; William Matthew Tilghman, 2535; travels of George H. Brodhead, 2537; travels of János Xántus, 6462
——, Univ. of, George Ellett Coghill, 2286
—— City, Mo., *Appeal to reason*, 642; Harden Bryant Leachman, 1515; legal practice of John Tull Barker, 4643; Roys and Rivards, 4685
—— City Cut Off, Ia., 5420
—— City, Mexico, & Orient RR Co., 6465, 6466
Kansas City star, 4697
Kaplan, Louis C., *661
—— Sidney, *635, *2725
Karankawa Indians, 4416; Galveston Island, 4426
Karesh, Coleman, *1195, *1204
Karig, Walter, *6819, *6865
Karok Indians, cults, 6041
Karr, Jean, *4850
Kaskaskia, Ill., hist., 5147
Katz, Edward, *2403
—— Nancy, *2045
—— Robert, *2045
Kauffman, Charles, *4899
—— Henry J., *2153, *3348, *3360
—— Museum, North Newton, Kan., 4899
Kaufman, Edgar, Jr., *1068
—— George S., 2041
—— Jacob J., *1317
Kaveler, H. H., *1055
Kay, H. B., *3094
—— William, *4608
Keagy family, 2380
Keane, John Joseph, rectorship of Catholic Univ. of America, 3992
Kee, Quong (d. 1938), 5741
Keedy, Edwin R., *3352
Keeffe, Arthur John, *705
—— L. R., *1071
Keehn, Roy Dee, obit., 5101
Keeler, Mrs. R. F., *4571
—— Stephen E., *2904
Keen, Walter, *3213
—— William Brantley, 5111
—— & Cooke, Chicago publishers, 5111
Keene, John Fithian, *3332 (diary)
Keepnews, Orrin, *2218
Keesing, Felix M., *6127
Keeton, W. Page, *1523
Keezer, Dexter Merriam, *1152
Kegley, Tracy Mitchell, *3731
Keith, Alice B., *3769
—— Elmer, *2897
—— Philip Edward, *2610
Keithley, Ralph, *5697
Keller, Al, *6100
—— K. T., *1111
Kellert, Ellis, *3220
Kelley, Daniel E., 5479
—— G. L., *3449
—— J. Charles, *4413, *4414
Kellogg, Charles E., *1029
—— Elizabeth R., *4939
—— Henry B., *5250
—— Joseph M., *2367
—— Royal Shaw, *6282
Kellor, Frances Alice, *748
Kelly, Charles, *5497, *5631
—— Edmund B., *3852
—— Edward James, *4001
—— Fred C., *2274
—— Henry C., *5415
—— Howard A., biog., 3852
—— Joseph B., *4932
—— Maud McLure, *315
—— William H., *5730
Kemble, Edward (Sacramento, Calif.), 5991
—— John Haskell, *6796
Kemmerer, Donald L., *3685
Kemp, Donald Campbell, *5568
—— Verbon E., *3882
Kemper, James, *3943 (diary)
Kenan, William Rand, Jr., *2434 (autobiog.)
Kendall, Bryce W., *689
—— Henry, 1818
—— Herbert Bruce, *5456
—— John Smith, *4346
Kendrick, Benjamin Burks, *555
——, Idaho, ministry of James A. Hedges, 5528
Kenkel, F. P., *5318
Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va., 3900
Kennan, Clara B., *4767
Kennard, W. J., *1705
Kennedy, Ethne, *1069
—— Foster, *3085
—— Gail, *2420
—— Jean, *1944
—— John Pendleton, *353
—— Miles Coverdale, *1081
Kenney, George Churchill, *6814 (autobiog.)
Kenosha, Wis., railroads, 5320
Kent, Henry Watson, *516 (autobiog.)
—— Kathryn, *2145
——, Wash., milk indus., 4863
—— Co., Md., Bryan family, 3838; Philip Everett, 3821
—— Island (Md.) North Base, 3848
Kentucky, 4537-4582; bibliog., 214, 219; boyhood of John Bell Hood, 3691; cartography, 382, 383; Christian family, 3638; caves, 1488; enterprises of J. B. Pound, 3727; genealogical materials, 198; Simon Girty, 6359; historical studies of Sarah Jouett (Taylor) Cannon, 143; Kentuckians in William and Mary College, 3903; land speculations of William Blount, 3643; Robert P. Letcher, 911; Methodists, 1709; military services of John Tallman, 4510; records of Fayette Co., 332; Harry Toulmin, 2478; taxation of horse-racing and of connected gambling, 852; Wilderness Road, 3639
——, Assembly, letter to (1822), 3376
——, Univ. of, Colleges of Engineering, Library, 493; studies of Alexander Bonnyman, 3733; teaching of Robert Richardson, 4508: Samuel M. Wilson Library, 214, 459

Kentucky Derby, hist., 4546, (1931) 1488
—— rifle, 3489
—— Straight Creek Coal Co., mining explosion (1945), 4582
Kenway, Mary B., *3223
Kenya, medical services of Florence Alma Newberry Gribble, 6773
Kenyon, John, *6516
—— W. Houstoun, Jr., *1210
—— College, bldgs., 4917
Keohane, Robert E., *108, *109, *111, *114
Keokuk, ports., 4881
Kephart, William M., *1426
Kepner, Donald, *4547
Kerama Retto, 305th Infantry, 6813
Kern, Jean B., *5400
Kerner, Robert Joseph, *6889
Kernodle, George R., *2042
—— Portia B., *1343
Kernsville Dam, Pa., 3561
Kerr, Chester, *1489, *1490
—— James Taggart, 1649
Kershaw Co., S. C., Stewart family, 4097
Kershner, Frederick D., Jr., *5067
Keser, John D., *6815
Keso, Edward E., *1052
Kesselring, Marion L., *2810
Kester, Randall B., *5807
Kestler, William, Jr., *5532
Ketchikan, Alaska, totem poles, 6069
Kettell, Russell Hawes, *2574
Kettner, Elmer A., *2431
Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich., copper mines, 5239; travels of Andrew Rundel, 5242
Key, Francis Scott, *3649
—— Valdimer Orlando, Jr., *3716
—— Marcos, Collier Co., Fla., archeol., 4194
—— West, Fla., 4201; railroad, 1110
Keyl, Stephanus, biog., 1820
—— Theo. S., *1820
Keynes, John Maynard, and U. S. fiscal policy, 862
Kharas, Ralph E., *2978
Kiang, Yi-Seng, *1414
Kibler, James Allen, *3951
Kickapoo Indian Medicine Show, 3148
Kidder, Alfred V., *4775
Kiebach, Raymond E., *3361
Kiefer, Guy L., 5220
—— Herman, 5220
Kieman, Matthias, *1756
Kier, C. F., Jr., *3155, *3298
Kiernan, Reginald Hugh, *932
Kilburn v. Thompson, 684
Kilgore, William H., *4819
Kilgour, Frederick G., *2571
Kimball, Fiske, *3868, *3941
—— Lindsley F., *1611
—— Marie, *3933
Kimberly, Thomas (1604-73), descendants, 2358
—— family, 2358
Kimmel, William G., *536
Kimmerle, Marjorie M., *20
Kinard, Margaret, *4603
Kinder, J. C., *810
King, A. R., *6409
—— Agnes Calkins, *5600
King, C. Henry, *4038
—— Charles Bird, port of Keokuk, 4881; port. of Red Jacket, 3223
—— Dale Stuart, *5713
—— Donald K., *811
—— Edward C., *5555
—— Elizabeth W., *6280
—— George Harrison Sanford, *3906
—— John W., *2652, *2653
—— Minor, *5915
—— Rufus, II (1814-76), 5289
—— Rufus G., Jr., *1126
—— Spencer Bidwell, *4025
—— Stanley, *2099
—— Willard L., *48
—— Philip's War, 2771
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, mission of John Nelson, 6749
King's Canyon National Park, 6005
—— Co., L. I., Indian deeds, 3015
—— Co. (L. I.) Hospital, Walter Reed, 2248
Kingston, C. S., *4854
Kinikin, L. C., *5602
Kinkaid, Moses P., 5455
—— Act, 5455
Kinkead, Mary A., *2382
—— family, 2382
Kinley, David, *5102 (autobiog.)
Kinnaird, Lawrence, *2468
Kinnear, William, *4214
Kinneman, John A., *5191
Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude, *2188
Kinsley, Zebina J. D., *3235
Kinsman, Nathaniel (1798-1847), biog., 6878
Kinsolving, Arthur B., *1786, *1823
Kinton, T. L. Derwent, *2950
Kinyon, Edmund, *5986
Kiowa-Apache Indians, 1390
Kirchheimer, Otto, *788
Kirk, Harry, 4084
—— Rudolf, *6645
Kirker, Frederick, *6827
Kirkland, Alexander, *1832, *2027
—— Frederic R., *2421, *6603
—— Joseph, *Zury*, 1963
Kirkpatrick, Lee, *4537
—— Ollie H., *4865
—— Ralph Z., *6151
Kirkwood, Marion Rice, *1010
—— Robert, 1629
Kiroff, George N., *1577
Kisch, Guido, *1385, *6519
Kiser, Clyde V., *1376, *1413
Kiskadden family, 2499
Kitchenware, antique, 404, 2124
Kite, Elizabeth S., *6186, *6670
Klamathon chute, 4864
Klaubrecht & Menzel, Cincinnati, 4888
Kleckner, Donald Charles, 2007
Klein, Ada Paris, *2461
—— Ben, *1166
—— Benjamin Franklin, *2458
—— Eleanor W., *2458
Klett, Guy S., *4978
Kleven, Bernhardt Jonas, *5282
Klondike, anecdote, 6405; reminisc., 6404; views, 6403

Klotz, L. J., *2293
Klüver, Heinrich, *6262
Knapp, Halsey B., *3123
—— Seaman A., and agric., 1001
Knauf, Vincent Herbert, *5304
Knauth, Arnold W., *795
—— Theodore W., *1087
Knecht, Norbert F., *5780
Kneier, Charles M., *1201, *1229
Kneller, George F., *88
Knetz family, 3364
Knickerbocker (steamer), view, 3234
Kniffen, Fred, *1003
Knight, Arthur, *1832
—— Edgar Wallace, *2317, *3631, *3663, *4062
—— Edward H., *5070
—— Emerson, *5938
—— Mrs. Harold G., *2166
—— Ona, *4454
Knights of Labor, and the Catholic Church, 1277
—— of the Golden Horseshoe, 3907
—— Templar, Pa., Grand Commandery ,hist., 3370
Knit goods weekly, *1071; hist., 1071
Knollenberg, Bernhard, *6599
Knopf, Alfred A., *1498
Knorr, Mrs. H. S., *3936
Knower, Franklin H., *377
Knox, Dudley Wright, *1667
—— Harold C., *6400, *6401
—— Henry, Montpelier, 2608
—— John Ballenger, *4586
—— Julie Le Clerc, *5048
—— College, John H. Finley, 2396
—— Co., Tenn., census (1850), 4613
Knuth, Priscilla, *5761
Kober, Adolf, *6727
Kobler, John, *3082, *3217
Koch, Albert C., biog., 2256
—— Kathryn A., *3596
—— Vivienne, *1994
Kocher, Alfred Lawrence, *3895
Kodiak, Alaska, 6066
Koegel, William F., *1353
Koenig, Robert Franklin, *5155
—— family, 5155
Koester, Leonard, *4943, *5004, *5065
Kohler, Dayton, *1998
Kohlmeier, Albert L., *21
Kohn, August (1868-1930), biog., 4112
Kohr, Luther A., *1251
Koht, Halvdan, *6509
Koken, Paul, *6763
Koller, Joe, *5441
Kollock, Susan M., *4151
—— family, 4151
Kolodin, Irving, *2219
Komaroff, Michael I., *1304
Konefsky, Samuel Joseph, *764
Konvitz, Milton R., *1748, *6115
Konwiser, Harry M., *4826
Koopmans, Tjalling C., *980
Korea, 6873-6875; activities of U. S. Marine Corps (1927), 6800
Korn, Bertram W., *1398, *1640, *6624
Korson, George Gershon, *3353
Kossuth, Louis, and Orestes A. Brownson, 4944
Kost, Frederick W., biog., 3074
Kotowski, Leonard J., *5258
Kotzwara, Franz, "The Battle of Prague," 2198
Koyl, George S., *3388
Kracauer, Siegfried, *2040
Kraft Food Co., 1514
—— Swankyswig, 1514
Kramer, Dale, *1499
—— Robert, *1748
Krappe, Alexander Haggerty, 178
Kraus, Michael, *6489
—— Olof (b. 1838), 5170
Kreider, Harry Julius, *2961, *3020
—— Samuel Lanner, *5888
Kreilkamp, Karl, *813
Kreischer, Balthasar, II, biog., 3058
Kreischerville, Staten Island, 3058
Kremmling, Colo., Archer Chester Sudan, 2282
Krenkel, John H., *5087
Kresensky, Raymond, *5388
Kresge, Mrs. E. B., *5218, *5219
Kretzmann, Earl, biog., 1824
Kreuzburg, Blanche, 3854
Krieger, Alex D., *1365, *4402, *6274
Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, *6887
Kroeber, Alfred Louis, *160, *6041, *6046
Kroeze, Barend H., 5429
Krohn, Ernst C., *4628, *4662
Kromminga, John H., *1816
Kron, Norman, *6062
Krone, Henrietta Louise, *3391
Kronenberger, Louis, *1870, *3097
Krout, John A., *182
Krueger, Lillian, *5287
Krumbhaar, E. B., *445
Ku Klux Klan, Ind., 2438; Tenn., 4595
Kuechler, Jacob, 4378
Kuh, Katharine, *2113
Kuhar, Kyra, *1969, *4084
Kuhm, Herbert W., *5295
Kuhn, James C., Jr., *1122
Kuhns, Frederick, *4883
Kuhre, Leland B., *6708
Kuné, Julian, autobiog., 5109
Kuntz, Eugene O., *5543
Kup, Karl, *2072
Kurath, Hans, *1431, *1436
Kurjack, Dennis C., *2949
Kurland, Philip B., *707, *743
Kurlander, Gershwin, *2994
Kurtz, George, *5051
Kushin, Nathan, *3448 (autobiog.)
Kuznets, Simon, *154
Kwitchen, Sister Mary Augustine, *3064
Kyle, David A., *1871
Kyte, George W., *2471, *6195, *6600, *6613

Laack, Julius A., *5321
Labaree, Leonard Woods, *2877
Laboon, J. F., *3480
Labor, 1258-1319; materials in Thompson Products collection, 361; migration of workers from Mexico and West Indies, 6308; relations with President, 656.—*By place:* Ariz., copper strike (1917), 5701; Colo., coal strike (1913), 5556; Ga., 4132; Ill., 5096;

La., 4328; Mass., 2690, (vote in Boston, 1828-36) 2731; Mich., Detroit, 5227; Minn., Minneapolis, 5384; Mo., Madison Act, 4642; N. J., 3291; N. Y., (agricultural labor) 3010, (N. Y. C., rapid transit systems) 3101, (N. Y. C., women's clothing indus.) 3110; Pacific coast, 5774, 5775; South, farm labor wage rates, 3740; W. Va., 4520; Wis., 5336. *See also* Arbitration; Collective bargaining; Pay rate; Slavery; White servitude; Workmen's compensation.

Labor, Dept. (U. S.) of, 1290

—— force, 1266

—— organizations, 566, 1261; construction workers, 1294; injunctions, 1284, 1287; musicians, 1271; public employees, 1305; rights of members, 1282; simple unionism and business unionism, 1278; statutory regulation of internal union affairs, 1304; white-collar workers, 1289.—*By name:* Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1298; Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen, 1280; Am. Flint Glass Workers' Union, 1276; Am. Railway Union, 1286; Assoc. of Catholic Trade Unionists, 1315, 1316, (Detroit) 5227; Industrial Workers of the World, 1292; International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers, 1288; International Molders and Foundry Workers Union of North America, 1270; Jewish Labor Committee, 1307; Knights of Labor, 1277; United Automobile Workers Union, 1313; United Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers of America, 1309.—*Organizers:* Eugene Victor Debs, 1274; William Zebulon Foster, 643; Samuel Gompers, 1296; Sidney Hillman, 1298; John Llewellyn Lewis, 1293; William D. Mahon, 1285

—— Relations Board, National, judicial review of acts, 734

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 6691, *6697

La Budde, Kenneth J., *1963

Lacey, Frederick B., *816

Laconia (ship), torpedoing, 1488

La Crosse, Wis., and Abraham Lincoln, 5294

Lacy, Dan, *423

Ladas, Stephen P., *1225

Ladd, William, activities to promote peace, 2633

Lady Elgin (ship), wreck, 5183

Laessig, Robert A., paintings of Pacific war, 6844

La Farge, John, 2098

——, Oliver, *1704, *1979

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roche Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, *2421, 6669, 6686

—— Publishing Co., Paris, 6701

Lafferty, James Neumann, *823

Laffey (ship), 6852

Lafitau, Joseph François, 6662

La Follette, Robert M., speech at Phila. (1912), 644

La Grange, Omie (fl. 1656), descendants, 2368

La Grange family, 2368

La Grange, Mathews Co., Va., 3953

Lahey, Frank Howard, 2282

—— Thomas Aquinas, *5069

Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, Baron de, 6662

Laidacker, Sam, *6617

Laimbeer, William, *2373, *2965

Laine, Juliette, *5949

Laissez faire and the general-welfare state, 565

Lait, Jack, *1488

Lake, John (d. 1760), biog., 3308

Lake Champlain, Basin Harbor summer colony, 2673; explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 6311; Grand Isle, 2659; hist., 2550; steamboats, 2553, 2554; transportation, 2549

—— Erie, Ashley & Dustin boats, 6375; Battle of Lake Erie, 6362; Confederate raiders (1864), 6376; fisheries, 6381; islands, 6362; Isaac Tichenor Pheatt, 4997

—— Huron, fisheries, 6381; towing of logs, 6382

—— Michigan, fisheries, 6381; navigation, 5183; shipping, 4884

—— Minnetonka, Minn., descr. (1856), 5371

—— Monona, Wis., archeol., 5301

—— Morey, Vt., steamboat, 2667

—— Nipigon, visit of Elizabeth Taylor, 6385

—— Oneida, N. Y., Fritz La Roche, 2472

—— Onondaga, explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 6311

—— Placid, N. Y., Olympic Games, 1488

—— St. Clair, settlement of Puce, 6368

—— San Augustin, N. M., archeol., 5655

—— Spring site, Columbia Co., Ga., 4137

—— Superior, fisheries, 6381; Silver Islet, 5224; towing of logs, 6382; voyage of Edward Brewster, 5246

—— Tahoe, 5759; folklore, 5834

—— Tahoe Rwy. & Navigation Co., 5768

Lakeville, Conn., reminisc., 2939

Lakewood, Ohio, hist., 4948

Lallemand, Charles-Frédéric-Antoine, *6685 (diary)

Lallou, William J., *1773

Lamar, Lucius Q. C., public speaking, 930

—— Co., Tex., descr. (1844), 4444

Lamarque, J. Benoit de, *6414

Lamartine, Alphonse de, *6688

Lambert, J. C., *6709

—— O. D., *212

Lambertville, N. J., hist., 3306

Lame, George R., *6659

Lamkin, Charles F., Jr., *4642

Lamon, Ward Hill, *3806; biog., 913; and the Baltimore plot, 3806

Lamont, Thomas William, biog., 2441

Lampl, Sanford Mark, *3479

Lamps, electric-lamp indus., 1066

Lancaster, Columbia, *5760

—— H. Carrington, *299

—— Joseph, *3663

—— Robert V., *3624

——, Pa., as capital of the U. S., 2469; Bretz family, 2386; First Reformed Church, marriage records, 3364; market, 3495

——, Wis., James Madison Goodhue, 4889

—— Co., Pa., early life, 3551; election of 1856, 3586; geneal., 2380; gunsmithing by Martin Meylin, 3489, 3493; Methodist revivals conducted by Benjamin Abbott, 3537; Pa. German writings of Edward H. Rauch, 3593

Land, Aubrey C., *3785

——, acquisition for public use, 1186; cadastral surveys of General Land Office, 389; definition of "public domain," 1174; erosion, 1036; land under exclusive Federal jurisdiction, 601; land-entry papers, General Land Office, in National Archives, 343; public use limitation on eminent domain, 1179; railroad grants, 1044; relation of Federal Govt. to territories and States in landholding, 1171; right of unincorporated

groups to hold land, 1187; studies of urban land economics by Richard T. Ely, 133; swamp and overflowed lands, 1044; tidelands, 1047, 1056.—*By place:* Ala., 4241; Ark., 4739; Calif., 5972, (Mussel Slough) 6027; Colo., (Sangre de Cristo land grant) 5566, (Spanish-Mexican grants) 5490; Conn., 2868; Ill., (Chicago) 5107, (Peoria) 5156; La., 4319, 4332; Mass., 2686, 2691, (Brookline) 2711; Md., 3780; Mich., (Flint) 5264, (disposal of tax-reverted lands) 5271; Minn., Swift Co., 5373; Miss., 4287; N. M., (Maxwell Land Grant) 5681, (Spanish-Mexican grants) 5490; N. Y., (L. I.) 3126, 3129, 3146, 3149, (L. I., King's Co.) 3015, (L. I., Queen's Co.) 3019, (Mohawk Valley) 3164, (N. Y. C.) 3014–3016, 3019, 3055; Neb., (agricultural-college land grant) 5453, (Kinkaid Act) 5455, (land frauds and illegal fencing) 5473; Ore., (power of State to convey title to beds of freshwater navigable streams) 5808, (roadbuilding grants) 5801; Pa., consentable lines, 3374; Puerto Rico, 6164; Tenn., 4587; Tex., 4360, 4364, 4425; Va., 3864
Landaeta, Martín de, *5913
Landauer, Bella Clara, *2148
Lander, Richard N., *3168, *3256
Landick, Mrs. Herbert, *415
Landon, Fred, *6361
Landry, Edward B., *665
Landscape architects: Anne Baker, 2115; Lockwood De Forest, 6041; Andre Parmentier, 3053
Lane, David F., *3198
—— Margaret, *3297
—— Ralph H., *73
—— Robert P., *5210
—— Seminary, bldgs., 4917
Lang, Cecil Y., *6636
—— Daniel, *1614
Langdon, John, memorial mansion, Portsmouth, N. H., 2630
—— Robert M., *6146
Langguth, Otto, *6714
Langsdorf, Edgar, *453
—— Francis, *5284
Langston, Aileen Lewers, *3606
—— Joe V., *6746
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, biog., 1009
Languages, 1430–1453; studies of Leonard Bloomfield, 2441; studies of Allen Howard Godbey, 1709. *See also* Geographic names; Indian languages; *names of the several languages.*
Lanham, C. T., *2406
Lanier, Henry Wysham, *3013
—— James Francis Doughty, house, 5061
—— Sidney, crit., 1914
Lankes, Frank James, *1809
Lanphier, Robert Carr, *5189
Lansdale, Robert T., *3092
Lanser, Roland Louis, *4629
Lansing, Clarence T., *3706
—— William A., *3706
——, Mich., Ransom Eli Olds, 5256
Lapeer, Mich., 5234
Lapham, Macy Harvey, *1025 (autobiog.)
La Piana, George, *1738
Lapland (bark), wreck, 6419
La Plata, Mo., legal practice of John Tull Barker, 4643
Laporte, Pa., hist., 3574
Larceny, and trespass, 1193
Lardner, John, *2438, *3097
—— Lynford A., *48
Larkin, Oliver, *2069, *2084
—— Oliver W., *1829
—— Thomas O., *5996; letters to (1846), 5988
La Roche, Fritz, at Lake Oneida, 2472
Larrabee, John, *2508
Larremore, Thomas A., *272, *1096
Larsen, Esper S., Jr., *2441
Larson, Agnes Mathilda, *5344
—— Cedric, *1429
—— Henrietta Melia, *227
—— Lennart Vernon, *1192
—— T. A., *5538
La Salle, and the Mississippi River, 2460
Lascoff (J. Leon) & Son, N. Y. C., 3096
Lashley, William A., *3882
Laski, Harold J., *656
Lasky, Melvin J., *6539
Lassen, Peter, 5978
—— Co., Calif., Tommy Tucker Cave, 5998
—— Volcanic National Park, place names, 6003
Lassen's Cutoff, exploration, 4811
Lasuén, Fermín Francisco de, date of birth, 6429
Las Vegas, Nev., reminisc. of legal practice, 5839
Latchaw, Truly Trousdale, *4905
Latham, Earl, *2420
—— Joseph Young, biog., 2536
—— Rina, *2536
Lathrop, Barnes F., *4432
Latin America. *See* Americas; Central America; Mexico; South America; West Indies.
—— language, teaching by Charles Edgar Little, 4617
Latourette, Kenneth Scott, *6171
Latrobe, Pa., Sisters of Mercy, 3573
Latta, Frank Forrest, *5970, *6018
Latter-Day Saints. *See* Mormons.
Laubach, John L., Jr., *3479
Lauer, Robert J., *6846
Laughlin, Ruth, *1979
Laundry equipment: mangle board, 2135
Laurel, José Paciano, biog., 6129
Laurence, Frederick Sturgis, *2543
Laurens, Henry (1724–92), biog., 4051
—— Co., S. C., descr., 4094
Lauritsen, Wesley, *2324
Lausche, Frank J., *1302
Laverty, Carroll D., *1912
Lavon Reservoir, Tex., archeol., 4405
Law, Harry Lavegia, *4585
—— Robert Adger, *60
Law, 778–825; actions against nonresidents, 712, 726; agric., 1036; appellate review, 865; applicability of Federal statutes to noncontiguous areas, 6062; conflict of laws, 701, 716; equity, 700; evidence and character proof, 713; full faith and credit, 691, 694, 695; govt. planning, 572; importance of the *lex scripta*, 670; indemnification contracts and bail, 727; injunctions, 729, 739; law libraries, 473, 490; medical jurisprudence, 2250; mining, 1044; railroad grants, 1044; right of accused to assistance of counsel, 692, 757; rules for examination of witnesses, 721; Sacco-Vanzetti case, 573; search and seizure, 696, 732; swamp and overflowed lands, 1044.—*By place:* Ala., 4258; Calif., (San Francisco) 5916, (Sharon cases) 6031, (trade secrets) 5902; Colo., future interests, 5555; Fla., 4168; Hawaii, teaching of foreign languages,

6115; Ia., doctrine of last clear chance, 5403; Ill., (Cahokia) 5149, (embezzlement and larceny) 5091, (private seal) 5089; Iroquois Indians, 6343; Japan, (reform in criminal procedure) 6862, (reform of legal and judicial system) 6868; La., 4320–4326; Mass. (1641–48), 2679; Miss. Terr., 4820; Mo., (adopted child's inheritance rights) 4636, (Habitual Criminal Act) 4649, (injunction and damages) 4637, (mechanics' lien) 4631; Mont., animals at large on the highway, 5514; N. Y., merger of law and equity, 2978; Ohio, 5023; Okla., discovery procedures, 4748; Puerto Rico, 6165; S. C., 4068; Tex., 4387, 4393, 4396; West, 2492. *See also* Amendments to the Constitution; Antitrust laws; Constitution of the U. S.; Contracts; Corporations; Judiciary; Legal education; Wills.

Lawless, J. Martin, *5098

Lawn animals, 2159

Lawrence, Marjorie, *2227 (autobiog.)

Lawson, Murray G., *2713

Lawton, Elizabeth, 1120

—— Henry W., 5047

"Lawyer reference service," 823, 824

Lawyers, jurists, and judges, 812; as men of letters, 1853; as Presidents, 655; function in estate planning, 1231; strictures of "Honestus" (1786), 2725; writing of judicial biog., 48.—*By place*: Ala., 4250; Ark., bar admission standards, 4705; Calif., Conference of State Bar Delegates, 5907; Eng., Am. Bar in London, 6657; Ia., Mahaska Co., 5411; Mo., Integrated Bar of Mo., 4647; N. Y., L. I., 3151; Pa., Phila., 3446.—*By name*: Dean G. Acheson, 948; John Peter Altgeld, 5100; Walter Preston Armstrong, 825; Henry W. Ballentine, 5901; John Tull Barker, 4643; Henry Moore Bates, 5206, 5208; Judah P. Benjamin, 6624; Thomas Hart Benton, 4656, 4657; Hugo Lafayette Black, 941; William Bollan, 6584; Virgil Bouldin, 4257; James T. Boyd, 5837; Roland William Boyden, 2396; Joseph P. Bradley, 702; Silas Lillard Bryan, 5083; Haslett Platt Burke, 5553, 5554; Clarence M. Burton, 138; Walter Clark, 4013; Clement Comer Clay, 4240; William Cooper, 3191; William Nelson Cromwell, 3079; Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426; William George Mackey Davis, 3683; Matthew Paul Deady, 5804; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 925; Stephen A. Douglas, 5086; Thomas Henchion Doyle, 4746; Charles Daniel Drake, 4634; Gabriel Duvall, 881; William Maxwell Evarts, 924; Jesse W. Fell, 632; Stephen Johnson Field, 711; Jesse Johnson Finley, 3680; Augustus H. Garland, 711; William Gaston, 4009; William Hasell Gibbes, 4055; Francis Walker Gilmer, 1853; Garrard Glenn, 814; James Madison Goodhue, 4889; Rutherford Birchard Hayes, 918; John Hemphill, 4373; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 571, 699; Volney Erskine Howard, 5888; William Hoynes, 5069; Charles Evans Hughes, 919, 934; Julius Isaacs, 3113; Robert H. Jackson, 375; William Sherman Jewell, 5103; George E. Q. Johnson, 5138; John Albert Johnson, 5355; William Johnson, 699; Richter Jones, 2429; Roy Dee Keehn, 5101; Ezra L'Hommedieu, 3131; William Livingston, 2970; Huey Pierce Long, 946; Charles Tilford McCormick, 4399; John Marshall, 877; George Mason, 878; Samuel Augustus Maverick, 4374; James McCormick Mitchell, 3262; Francis Thomas Nagórski, 3607; John Overton, 4592; Lorenzo Columbus George Washington Paschal, 3677; Edward Aylsworth Perry, 4178; Roscoe Pound, 804; Lawson Purdy, 3092; William Lynn Ransom, 815; Daniel Raymond, 3793; José Abad Santos, 6128; Robert Cumming Schenck, 904; John Morin Scott, 2970; William Smith, Jr., 2970; John Leaf Springston, 4762; Andrew Stevenson, 882; James Bradley Thayer, 806; George Ticknor, 1853; Lyman Trumbull, 907; Arthur T. Vanderbilt, 3109; W. M. Walton, 4459; George William Watt, 3446; John D. Wickhem, 5298; Isaac Halstead Williamson, 3287; James Wilson, 784

Lawyersville, N. Y., Pine Lake Farm, 3174

Lay, Chester F., *5157

Layman, Arthur E., *3154

Lazarus, Emma, *1951, *1952; biog., 1930

Lazelle, Henry M., *5674 (diary)

Lea Co., N. M., Indians, 5656

Leach, George B., *4546

—— Lottie A., *1034

—— Robert J., *3487

Leachman, Harden Bryant, *1515 (autobiog.)

Leacock, E. B., *6409

Lead Hill, Ark., 4730

—— indus., 1514; Ia., Dubuque, 5414; Mo., 2461

Leader, Herman, *5856

League of Nations, and Southern Senators, 6235; Senate debate, 6237; speech of Woodrow Wilson, Sioux Falls, S. D. (1920), 5446

—— of Women Voters, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, 4957

—— of Women Voters of Darien (Conn.), *2891

—— of Women Voters of Evanston (Ill.), *5180

Leary, Leo W., *1241

—— Lewis, *299, *4347, *6490, *6611

Leases, Ohio, oral leases, 4924; trustee's power to lease for oil and gas, 1051; Wash., doctrine of trade fixtures, 5780

Leason, Jean, *3074

Leavell, Hugh R., *1339

Leavelle, Arnaud B., *48

Leavenworth, Thomas Burr, 5224

Lebanon, Ill., McKendree College, 5162

——, Ohio, 4970; Thomas Corwin house and Warren Co. State Museum, 4988, 4998

——, Pa., hist., 3497

—— Co., Pa., Smith family, 3364; Zehring family, 3364

Lecky, H. L., *3525

Le Clair, Robert C., *6638

Leclaire, Charles H., *1551

Le Clercq, Joseph Loulon, 2104

Ledoux Collection of Edwin Arlington Robinson mss. 358

Lee, Dorothy, *180

—— Dwight E., *274

—— Flora Ann, *4029

—— Gordon Canfield, *2325

—— Henry, *983

—— James A., *1073

—— James P., *1091

—— James Paris, 5325

—— Joel W., letter to (1868), 4157

—— Robert E., 3702; and the Chesapeake Western Rwy., 3737; at Harper's Ferry (1859), 4533; General Order No. 9, Hq., Army of North Va. (1864), 3714; philosophy, 3658; reader, 3657

Lee, Robert E., (ship), 3955

Lee, Robert Greene, biog., 3749

—— Rose Hum, *1410, *5518

Lee, Ruth Webb, *412, *413
— Thomas, house, East Lyme, Conn., 2897
— Thomas, marriage (1736), 3407
— W. Storrs, *513, *518
— Walter Howard, *4182
— William J., *1302
— family, 4578
— Firearms Co., Milwaukee, 5325
Leedsville Cemetery, Amenia, N. Y., 3227
Leedy, Daniel L., *1037
Leeper, Gertrude Bryan, *5752
Lefcourt, Beatrice G., *1239
Leflar, Robert A., *694, *4718
Lefler, Hugh Talmage, *4013, *4020
Legal Aid Soc., N. Y. C., 3078
— educ., equity in the law-school curriculum, 818; Garrard Glenn, 814; Eldon Revare James, 819; Mich., 5206, 5208; Miss., 4289; N. Y. C., 3109; Roscoe Pound, 804; Tex., 4399; Univ. of Notre Dame, 5069; Wash. State, 5787
— hist., readings, 781
Legaré, Hugh Swinton, 1853
— James M., *Orta-Undis*, 4064
Le Gates, F. E., *1072
Le Gear, Clara Egli, *381
Legislative, 670–684; delegation of legislative power, 1256; power of courts to enforce constitutional limitations upon the legislative, 598; State legislative councils, bibliog., 287.—*By place*: Ala., 4244; Ark., biog., 4702; Calif., judicial control of procedure, 5886; Ill., 5079; La., 4331; Mass., (Council, 1766–74) 2682, (House of Representatives, Liberty Bowl, 1768), 2683, 2685; Miss., 4284; Pa., delegation of power to administrative agencies, 3384. *See also* Congress.
Lehigh Co., Pa., dialect writings of Lloyd A. Moll, 3613; naturalization records, 3364; reminisc. of J. S. Dubbs, 3597; treasurer's books, 3560; wills, 3364
Lehman, Herbert Henry, *3008, *6777
— Rock Shelter, Doss, Tex., 4414
Lehmann, René, *4325
Leib, Amos Patten, *228
Leicester, Henry M., *5861
Leidesdorff, William Alexander, *5988
Leidy, Paul A., *5206
Leigh, William Robinson, *4866
Leighly, John, *6558
Leighton, Isabel, *2438
— Mary, *2188
Leininger, Marie, Indian captivity, 2464
Leiser, Clara, *2003
Lemmer, George F., *1012, *1017
Lenglen, Suzanne, 1587
Lenhart, John, *1764
— John M., *3498
Lenhoff, Arthur, *706
Lenney, John Joseph, *1636
Lenox Library, N. Y. C., 477
Lenroot, Katharine F., *5133
Lens, Sidney, *1264, *1278
Lent, Elizabeth, *5520
— George Eidt, *842, *866
Leonard, A. T., Jr., *5996
— H. S., *2480
— Ira W., *2828
— Martia, *3269
— Vreeland Y., *2368
Leonard, W. N., *1117
— William Ellery, 2003
Leonardo, Richard A., *3218
Leoser, Thomas S., 6447
Lepeska, F. W., *1615
L'Épine, Sibylle de, *4439
Lepotier, —, *6141
—, A., *6890
Leprosy, in Okinawa, 6851
Lerch, Lila, *3503
Lerche, Charles O., Jr., *593, *594, *607
Lerner, Abba P., *985
— Daniel, *6738
— Max, *569, *578, *2404
Le Roy, Barbara, Indian captivity, 2464
Leschi (Indian chief), execution, 5785
Lesesne, J. M., *4104
Lesley, Everett P., Jr., *2077
Lester, Memory A., *4271
— Mrs. Robert M., *4271
— W. A., *5162
Lesueur, Charles-Alexandre, 2074
Le Sueur Co., Minn., medicine, 5351
Letcher, Robert P., 911
— Co., Ky., hist., 4562
Letterheads, Calif., 5887
Letterman, William H., 3581
Le Veillard, Louis Guillaume, translation of Franklin's autobiog., 2411, 2412
Leviathan (horse), 1568
Levin, A. J., *699
— Peter R., *167
— Ruben, *1283
Levinger, Lee Joseph, *1368
Levinson, Abraham, as medical historian, 169
Levis, Frederick Hemsley, *2308
Levy, Uriah Phillips, biog., 1676
Lewis, Anna, *4771
— B. R., *1677
— E. Miriam, *3620
— Elsie M., *4282
— Ferris E., *5193, *5265
— Fielding (fl. 1752), 3900
— George William, biog., 2441
— Henry, *Das illustrirte Mississippithal*, 2517
— James Otto, port. of Keokuk, 4881
— John Llewellyn, biog., 1293
— Joseph J., and election of 1860, 632
— Leicester C., *1780
— Letitia Ashley, *584
— Lloyd Downs, *2516; reminisc., 1980
— Mary (Washington), 3900
— Meriwether, governorship of Terr. of Louisiana-Missouri, 3656
— Oscar, *5842, *5939, *6299
— Pryce, spying in W. Va., 4535
— Sinclair, 1864; crit., 1987; *Main Street*, 1870
— Thomas R., *900, *903
— Virginia, *3462
— William D., *384
— family, 3900
— and Clark Expedition, 2461; and Cooper's *The prairie*, 1896; Patrick Gass, carpenter, 2417
— Co., W. Va., West Fork Reservation, 4522
Lewisohn, Ludwig, *1706

Lewiston, Ill., legal practice of William Sherman Jewell, 5103
Lexington, Ky., climate, 4575; historic houses, 3654; Samuel Woodson Price, 4569
——, Mass., clockmaking by Burr & Chittenden, 2813
—— and Concord, Mass., battle (1775) described in Phila. broadsides, 2796
—— Group, 70
Leyda, Jay, *6790
Leyte, Battle of, 6140; Japanese defeat analyzed, 6139; submarines, 6141; torpedo warfare, 6138
Lhamon, George M., *669
L'Hommedieu, Benjamin (fl. 1687), descendants, 3131
—— Ezra (1734-1811), biog., 3131
—— family, 3131
Libby, Ebenezer, *2609
—— Samuel, III, *2609
—— Steve, *4063
Liberal educ., place of hist. in, 74
Liberty, Mo., William Jewell College, 4691, 4692, 4694
Liberty, against govt., 598; Liberty Bowl, 2683, 2685; symbols, 2418; tree of liberty, Pittsburgh, 3469
—— Bell, 2418
"Liberty song" (Boston, 1768), 2716
Librarians: Robert Cedric Binkley, 175; William Warner Bishop, 487, 489; Charles Ammi Cutter, 485; Melvil Dewey, 485; Belle da Costa Greene, 499; Eldon Revare James, 819; Charles McCarthy, 488; Clarence Miller, 483; Grace Whiting Myers, 2747; William F. Poole, 485; Josephine Adams Rathbone, 486; Samuel Gould Stephenson, 478; Justin Winsor, 485; Thomas J. Wise, 498
Libraries, 458-507; Ill., Edwardsville, 469; N. J., 3297, (Paterson) 3329; New Eng., 2568; notable accessions, 288; Pa., Adams Co., Conewago, Catholic parish libraries, 464; S. C., Pendleton, 466; W. Va., Ohio Co., 4528.—*By name:* Am. Antiquarian Soc., 467, 468; Army Medical Library, 471; Astor Library, N. Y. C., 477; Augusta (Ga.) Library, 463; Baker Library, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 361; Borden Museum and Library, New Providence, Ind., 5072; Boston Public Library, 207, 208, 348, 476; William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 504; William L. Clements Library, Univ. of Mich., 192; Colby College Library, 204, 3476; Colleges of Engineering, Univ. of Ky., 493; Dartmouth College Library, 385; Detroit Public Library, 321; Duke Univ. Library, 232, 233, 254; Emory Univ. Library, 199; Folger Shakespeare Library, 482; Benjamin Franklin Library, Mexico City, 470; Friends Free Library, Phila., 475; Harvard College Library, 462; Library of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, 473; Hoover Institute and Library, 494; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 458, 5952; Illinois State Historical Library, 196; Indiana Univ. Library, 340; Johns Hopkins Univ., 502; Lenox Library, N. Y. C., 477; Library Co. of Phila., 3419; Library of Congress, 307, 347, 349, 358, 360, 380, 381, 388, 465, 478; Tracy W. McGregor Library, Univ. of Va., 460, 505; Map Library, Office of Strategic Services, 392; Mercantile Library of St. Louis, 483; Pierpont Morgan Library, 499; Nantucket Athenaeum, 2804; New Eng. Deposit Library, 506; New York Academy of Medicine, 474, 3063; New York Public Library, 206, 477; Newberry Library, 210; Peabody Museum of Am. Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ., 480; Princeton Univ. Library, 236; Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y., 3171; Salem (Mass.) Athenaeum, 2810; Sutro Library, 481; Treadwell Library, Mass. General Hospital, 2747; Univ. of Del. Library, 278, 384; Univ. of N. C. Library, 233; Univ. of Notre Dame Library, 323; Univ. of Rochester Library, 202, 230; Univ. of Wash. Library, 479; Univ. of Wis. Library, 488; Samuel M. Wilson Library, Univ. of Ky., 459; Working Men's Institute, New Harmony, Ind., 472; John Henry Wrenn Library, 498; Yale Univ. Library, 235
Library Co. of Phila., allegorical painting of Liberty, 3419
Library (U. S.) of Congress, *190, *191, *249; administration of John Gould Stephenson, 478; Archives, 307; county atlases, 380; Moreton Frewen papers, 347; General Reference and Bibliog. Div., *234; Jedediah Hotchkiss papers, 349; interest in Mexicana, 470; Ledoux Collection of Edwin Arlington Robinson mss., 358; Legislative Reference Service, *1114; maps presented by Lessing J. Rosenwald, 381; maps program, 388; relations with other libraries, 465; General Spaatz Collection, 360
Libya, services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265
Lick, James (1796-1876), biog., 5870
Licking Co., Ohio, 5022
Lide, Lanneau D., *4068
Lieb, Frederick George, *1574
Lieberman, Martin, *1291
Liebling, A. J., *6692
Life and death of George of Oxford, 6580
Life insurance, and estate planning, 1231; and national debt, 827; as community property, 1199; govt. issue, 1605; James Hazen Hyde and the Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1219; jurisdiction to escheat abandoned policies, 869
Life-Saving Service, hist., 1670
Light House Canyon, N. M., buried treasure, 6434
Lighthouses: Biloxi, Miss., 4310; Cape Florida, 4216; Cape May Point, 3336
Liguori, Sister M., *6759
Lilienthal, Ernest Reuben, biog., 2400
—— family, 2400
Lilium Hansonii, name, 3070
Liljegren, S. B., *1900
Lillard, Richard G., *218
Lillie, Rupert Ballou, *2719
Limitation of armaments, 6193
Linares Quintana, Segundo V., *6482
Lincecum, Gideon, *4433 (diary)
Lincoln, Abraham, *1647, *5090; and Salmon P. Chase, 917; and Detroit (1864), 5223; and emancipation, 920; and James A. Garfield, 917; and General Assembly of Ill., 5079; and Ia., 5399; and Thomas Jefferson, 875, 916; and Ward Hill Lamon, 913; and Samuel B. McPheeters, 3985; and John George Nicolay, 126; and Peoria claims, 5156; and Franklin Pierce, 915; and slavery in the Dist. of Col., 3978; and the Bible, 1739; and the Border States, 4509; and the election of 1864, 636, 638; and Vandalia, Ill., 5165; anecdote of a pig, 5181; assassination, 923, 927, 928, 1644, 3946; autographs, 317; autopsy, 2248; Baltimore plot, 3806; bibliog., Lincolniana, 211; biog., 891, 892, (Beveridge) 63, (Herndon) 890, (Nicolay and Hay) 125; cabinet, 660; collection of Oliver Roger Barrett, 521; crit. by Adam Gurowski,

3983; debates with Stephen A. Douglas, 633; editorials of Norwegian newspapers in Wis., 5294; essay by Carl Schurz, 6525; fingerprints, 3987; first appointment to Supreme Court, 634; Gettysburg Address, 353, 1465; hair and beard, 2428; ideology, 1715; influence in lit., 1861; interest in music, 2196; land transactions in Ill., 5166; letter, 922, (from Geza Mihalotzy) 5116; life mask by Leonard Volk, 5115; nomination (1860), 632; papers in Library of Congress, 320; reminisc. by William A. Lansing, 3706; speeches in Kan. (1859), 5478; telegraphic orders concerning Battle of Gettysburg, 1646; vilification, 1520; visit to Beloit and Janesville, Wis. (1859), 5323
Lincoln, Mary, appraisal, 909
—— Mordecai, descendants, 3494
—— Robert Page, *2425, *4623, *4721
—— Samuel (fl. 1637), descendants, 2359
—— family, 3494, 4555
——, Neb., interurban projects, 5470
Lincoln-Douglas debates, publication, 633
Lincoln Fellowship of Wis., *5323
—— Museum, Wash., D. C., 3988
Lind, Jenny, and Nashville, Tenn., newspapers, 4614
Lindberg, Hans, *6091
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1488, 2438; adulation and vilification, 1542
Linden Hall Junior College and School for Girls, Lititz, Pa., 3505
Lindgren, Raymond E., *6561
Lindig, Anne Marie, *4450
Lindquist, G. E. E., *1389
—— H. L., *420
Lindsay, Eugene, *4566
—— Nicholas Vachel, crit. by E. A. Robinson, 2000; life in Spokane, 5794; reminisc., 1956
Lindstrom, David Edgar, *999
Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony, *1604
Linford, Alton A., *2692
—— Dee, *5488
—— Velma, *5539
Lingelbach, William E., *3456
Linguet, Simon, 6668
Link, Arthur Stanley, *264
—— Eugene P., *1342
Linker, Robert W., *4024
Linton, Adelin Sumner (Briggs), *1736
—— Bruce A., *5142
—— Fred B., *1249
—— Ralph, *1736
Lions Clubs, International Assoc. of, hist., 1354
Lipman, Jean, *3193
Lippincott, Benjamin E., *6844
—— Horace Mather, *3445
—— Sara Jane (Clark), biog., 2422
Lippmann, Walter, 1507
Lipsey, John, *5565
Lisa, Manuel, fur trade, St. Louis, 4658
Lisbon, N. H., early floor decoration, 2634
Lisle, N. Y., folklore, 3196
Lister, Kenneth, *4442
Liston, Robert, *6195, 6613
Litchfield, Conn., Seymour family, 2913
—— (Conn.) Mfg. Co., 2928

Literature, 557, 1833-2003; America reflected in its literature, 1707; Am. influence on contemporary Italian lit., 6754; Am. scholarship in the field of foreign literatures, 6219; Am. studies in lit., bibliog. (1948), 299; and the teaching of Am. hist., 112; Ark., 4700; French Rev. and the Am. man of letters, 6674; function of literary research, 38; impact of Sacco-Vanzetti case, 573; man of letters and Am. culture, 1706; New Eng., 2570; Pacific countries, 6788; South, 3669, (bibliog., 1947) 294, (bibliog., 1948) 303, (historiography) 17; studies of Newman Ivey White, 170; study, 60. *See also* American literature; Fiction; Folklore; Songs.
Lithographs. *See* Engravings.
Lititz, Pa., Moravian Congregation, hist., 3504; Moravian school for boys, 3592; N. D. Sturgis Pretzel Bakery, 3589
Littauer, Sebastian B., *1279
Little, Charles Edgar, biog., 4617
—— D. Brady, *3610
—— Dorothy Round, 1587
—— George B., *677
—— Nina Fletcher, *22, *2053, *2711, *2875, *3051, *6581
—— Paul Hugo, *1865
—— Miami Valley, Ohio, cemeteries, 4967
—— Narragansett Bay, 2563
—— River, Ala., stone fortifications, 4262
—— River, Tex., log fort (1836), 4436
—— River, Vt., hist., 2663
—— Rock, Ark., 4723; visitors to site, 4719
—— Turtle (Indian), 5047
Litton, Gaston, *454
Lituya Bay, Alaska, reminisc., 6075
Litzenberg, George, biog., 2392
—— Grace (Coates), biog., 2392
—— John Elmer, *2392
—— Simon (1718-98), descendants, 2392
—— family, 2392
Live oak, 1672
Lively, Robert A., *3748
Liverpool, Eng., and Nathaniel Hawthorne, 6627; letters of Robert Mackay, 6612
——, N. S., diary of Simeon Perkins, 6330
Livestock, liability for harm caused, 1036; transportation up Columbia River, 5818
Livingston, Burton Edward, biog., 2441
—— Robert (1654-1728), descendants, 2373
—— Robert B., *6851
—— Robert R., *2421 (correspondence with Benjamin Franklin); Hudson River steamboat monopoly, 3215
—— William (1723-90), 2970
—— family, 2373
——, Tex., Alabama Indian village, 4473
—— Co., Ill., land utilization, 5184
—— Co., Mich., parks, 5270, 5272
Llano Co., Tex., killing of Riley Walker, 4478; school teaching by Joseph Young Latham, 2536
Lloyd, Jesse, 6317
—— John Uri, biog., 4946
—— Thomas, letter to, 6577
Loar, Jacob (d. 1827), descendants, 2397
—— family, 2397

Lochhead, John B., *2557
—— John L., *1092
Lochner, Frederick, biog., 4890
Lockey, Joseph Byrne, *4167
Lockhart, W. J., *4494
Locomotives, Hartford steam boiler, 1072. *See also* Railroad locomotives.
Lodge, John Christian, *5222 (autobiog.)
Loeb, Harry Brunswick, *2188
Loehr, Rodney C., *5068
Loewe, Leo, 2296
Lofton, John M., Jr., *4049
—— Williston H., *1272
Log Cabin Syrup, 1514
—— cabins, Tex., construction, 4369
Logan, Herschel C., *1063
—— family, 2391; murder, 4526
——, W. Va., 4523
Loines, Elma, *6879
Lokke, Carl L., *6080
Lomas, Charles W., *6861
Lomasney, Martin Michael, biog., 2741
Lomax, John Avery, obit., 164
Lombardo, Josef Vincent, *3115
London, Jack, bibliog., 275
London, Eng., John Almon, 121; Am. Bar, 6657; boxing match of John L. Sullivan and Charles Mitchell, 1488; cancer experiments of Jesse Weldon Fell, 6628; correspondence of Peter Collinson and John Custis, 6586; Crystal Palace Exposition (1851), 6626; diplomatic services of Benjamin Moran, 6632; early life of Madge Tennent, 6112; Mass. agency of William Bollan, 6584; medical work of Sir William Osler, 2285; paintings by John Trumbull, 6608; John Paradise, 6505; printing by Gregory Dexter, 2854; visit of George Armstrong (1763–64), 6504; voyage of *Bonetta* (1719), 6501
—— Naval Treaty (1930), 6241
Long, Alexander (1850–1934), biog., 5793
—— Crawford W., 2263
—— Ella, *2634
—— Erven J., *5334
—— Eugene Hudson, *1947
—— Hallock P., *2676
—— Haniel, *5488
—— Helen Walker, *4674
—— Huey Pierce, 946, 2438
—— John, *4880
—— Orie William, *6720
—— Percy W., *1448, *1452
—— Stephen H., and Cooper's *The prairie*, 1896
—— Beach, Calif., subsidence, 5955
—— Island, N. Y., 3123–3152; genealogical materials, 203; letters of the Valentine family, 2512; Methodists, 1826; Obadiah Seward, 2370; Benjamin Tallmadge, 1631
—— Island Rail Road, hist., 3123, 3138
—— Island Real Estate Board, 3149
Longcope, Warfield T., *2279
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 6750; *Elements of French grammar*, 6687; friendship with Fredrika Bremer, 6560; house in Cambridge, 2714; Poe's accusations of plagiarism, 1915; translation of Tegnér, 6558
Longhorn cattle, 2530; Okla., 4774
Longmire, Lloyd, *4457
Longmont, Colo., reminisc., 5594
Longsdorf, George F., *689
Longsport telegraph, *5036
Longview, Wash., hist., 5793
Loockerman, Jacob, descendants, 3823
—— Mary R., *3823
—— family, 3823
Lookaround, Mrs. Angus F., *5276, *5300
Loomis, C. Grant, *1444, *5892
Lorch, Fred W., *1954
Lord, Clifford L., *455
—— Eugene, *6439
—— Francis Alfred, *1641
—— George, biog., 6439
—— Jeannette Mather, *2399
Loretto, Pa., Sisters of Mercy, 3573
Lorge, Irving, *1729
Loring Club, San Francisco, 5931
Los Angeles, Calif., 5845, 5942–5961; William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 504; music, 2188; Negroes, 6045; storekeeping of Elbridge Amos Stuart, 4863; vice-consulate of Jacques A. Moerenhout, 6690
Los Angeles & Independence RR, 6025
Los Angeles City School District, *5845
Los Angeles Co., Calif., Indians, 5974
Los Angeles municipal news, 5953
Los Angeles Steamship Co., hist., 5956
Los Angeles Youth Project, hist., 5961
Los Cerrillos, N. M., Green family, 5688
Lost Dutchman Mine, 4776
—— Prairie, Ark., letter from Isaac N. Jones, 4724
Lotbinière, ——, *6312
Loth, David Goldsmith, *877
Lott, Uriah, biog., 4472
Lotteries, laws, 1326; Mass., 2680
Lottick, Kenneth V., *112
Loudoun Co., Va., wills, 3922
Loughbridge, Robert McGill, *4756
Louis XVI, 6666
—— XVII, 6678
—— Rita Volmer, *290
Louis Bucki (steam schooner), 2590
Louisiana, 4316–4356; folksongs, 529; integration of metropolitan areas, 611; Huey Pierce Long, 946; military services, (of Ripley Allen Arnold) 3686, (of Zebulon Montgomery Pike) 6281; petroleum indus., 3718; plantation of Lewis Thompson, 3689; poetical references to Napoleon I, 6683; Porter and Perrin families, 4233; teaching of Claudius Wistar Sears, 4232
——, Dist. of, papers, 3655
Louisiana-Missouri, Terr. of, papers, 3655, 3656
Louisiana Purchase, official transfer to U. S., 6680
—— Purchase Exposition, St. Louis (1904), Pa. exhibits, 3390
Louisville, Ky., George Rogers Clark Memorial Bridge, 2545; George Rogers Clark Park, 4579; Hillerich & Bradsby Co., 4577; historic houses, 3654
——, N. Y., schoolhouse, 3226
Louisville courier-journal, 4576
Lount, Samuel, 6317
Louraine, Dorothy M., *284
Love, Edmund G., *6833
—— Louise, *5544
Lovejoy, Owen, 5171
Lovelace, Bryan W., *4759
Loveland, P. W., *2489

Lovell, Frances Stockwell, *2664
Lovering, Frank W., *2276
Lover's leaps, Neb., 5449
Lovett, Libbie, *5285
—— Robert Abercrombie, *1097
—— Robert W., *361, *462, *2849
Loving, N. M., 5690
Lovington, N. M., 5690
Low, Abiel Abbot, *6879
—— Edward Allen, *6879
—— William Henry, *6879
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, presidency of Harvard, reminisc., 2751
—— James Russell, *Biglow papers*, reception in England, 6630
——, Mass., cotton indus., 2586
——, Mich., floating theater, 5269
Lower Calif., Isla de Cedros, 6426; János Xántus, 6462
Loweree, Harry W., *3133
Lowerie, Henry Wilson, *3123
Lowry, Walker, *871
Lowville Academy, Lowville, N. Y., 3213
Loyalists, 2471; Catholics, 1761; Ralph Earl, 2874; Solomon Fowler, 2971; James Mario Matra, 6821; Joseph Whitaker, 2949
Loyalty of Federal employees, 666
Lucas, Charles, killing by Thomas Hart Benton, 4657
—— Robert, *4996
—— William Dennis, *929
—— William Gilbert, biog., 4769
—— Co., Ohio, hist., 4985
Luce, Clare Boothe, speeches, 6258
—— Edward Smith, *5515
—— Evelyn S., *5515
—— Nancy (1820–90), biog., 2807
—— Co., Mich., blueberry indus., 5255; tourist indus., 5266
Lucey, William L., *23, *6335
Luckman, Sid., *1588 (autobiog.)
Ludendorff Bridge, Remagen, Germany, 6745
Ludlow, Miss., historic houses, 3654
——, Vt., hist., 2661
Ludwig, Emil, *891
—— Mary C., *5390
—— Walter, *3161
Luecke, Camilla Painter, *334
Lufkin, Arthur Ward, *2235
Luft, Marie Renée, *6525
Lugar, Marlyn E., *4520
Lukáces, John A., *3567
Lukens, Isaiah, clock by, 3428
Lumber indus., band sawmill, 5068; chain saws, 1014; chestnut, 3741; equipment used with traction engines, 1093; hist., 4864; portable gang saw mill, 1006; white pine, 5344; wood substitutes, 1021.—*By place:* Gt. Lakes, towing of logs, 6382; Mich., (Frederic) 5265, (lumberjack code) 5274, (Muskegon) 5248, (reminisc.) 5204, (Taquamenon River) 5262; Minn., 4904; Miss., 4295; N. Y., 3001; North Central States, water transportation, 4894; Ore., Yaquina Bay, 5817; Pa., folklore, 3353; Pacific countries, 6787; Pacific States, 5762–5765; South, 3723; Utah, 6208; Wash. State, 5789, 5793; Wis., 4904, 5282
Lumberjack, 5204
Lumley, Ellsworth D., *5755
Lummis, Charles F., *1433
Lumsdaine, Arthur A., *1660
Lundquest, C. Howard, *200
Lundy, Herbert, *5755
Lung, Edward B., *6405
—— Velma D., *6405
Lunsford, Julius R., Jr., *1155, *1217
Lupus erythematosus, studies of Sir William Osler, 2279
Luquer, Lea S., *2183, *2244
Lusk, Louise Woodruff, *2921
—— Salmon B., *6001
—— William W., *6001
Luther Valley, Wis., Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812
Lutherans, 1812, 1815; attitude toward Negroes, 3666; Ebenezer Community of True Inspiration, 1809; missions abroad, 6222.—*By place:* Canada, Ottawa, 6324; Conn., 1824; Ia., 1812, 4893, 4906; Ill., 4890, 5175, 6324; Md., Baltimore, 1824; Mich., Saginaw, 5260; Minn., 4891, 4906; N. J., 1824; N. Y., 1809, 2961, (L. I., hist.) 3123, (N. Y. C.) 1820, 1824, 3020, (Schoharie Co.) 3167; Ohio, (Putnam Co.) 4999, (Toledo) 4890; Pa., (North Branch Valley) 3364, (Phila.) 1812; Tex., 6324; West, 4893; Wis., 1812, 4891, (Milwaukee) 4890
Luttrell, Laura Elizabeth, *4613
Lutz, Alma, *3237
—— Karl B., *1173
Lutzeier, Paul, *5753
Luzerne Co., Pa., land subsidence caused by mining, 3609
Lybrand, William M., 976
——, Ross Bros., & Montgomery, *976
Lyceum, hist., 140; New Orleans, 4349
Lycoming Co., Pa., Black Hole Valley, 3520; Brock site, 3519; Chautauqua movt., 3610; Normal School, 3594
Lydenberg, John, *131
Lyle, Gordon, *6734
Lyman, Clara Cross, *5347
—— John, *5926
—— Lauren D., *1488
Lynch, Marguerite, *3436
—— Samuel Dutton, *5846
Lynchburg, Va., theater, 3947
Lynching, 1488
Lynn, Stuart M., *4340
——, Mass., *2781 (town records); Maria Mitchell, 2252; Pinkham medicine business, 2832
—— Iron Works, Saugus, Mass., 2849
Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne Co., Va., *3910
Lyon, Owen, *4719
—— family, 2355
—— Co., Nev., descr., 5824
Lyons, Rachel, letters to, 4083
Lyre clock works, 2924

Ma, Chüeh-fang (Chu), *5348
Maass, Joachim, *6525
Macalester College, Edward Duffield Neill, 5365
McAlister, Samuel Bertram, *4377
McAllen, Tex., Ayala site, 4400
McAnear, Beverly, *2312, *3024
MacArthur, Douglas, *6866
—— Lewis A., *5813
Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, *1739

Macaulay, A. M., *6290
—— Catharine (Sawbridge), biog., 6609
McBeth, C. Perry, *6075
McBride, Earl Duwain, *4751
MacBride, Van Dyk, *2739
McCain, William D., *4280, *4303
McCaleb, Jean, *4820
McCallum, Daniel Craig, 1084
McCann, George, *1099
McCanns, Lola Shirley (Graham), *3830
McCarthy, Albert J., *2220
—— Charles, *488
—— Charles J., *1186
MacCarvey, Charles J., *3793
McCary, Ben C., *3855, *3887, *3888
McCasland, Kenneth D., *4594
MacChesney, Brunson, *695
McChesney, Mrs. H. V., Sr., *4578
McCleary, Nancy Green, *5688
McClellan, George B., 1643
McClelland, Frances Shiras, *4731
—— George William, *2441
—— John Morris, *5793
—— Lindley R., *3385
—— Nancy V., *2139
McCleve, John (fl. 1856–60), 4832
—— Nancy Jane (McFerren), 4832
McClintock, Walter, *527; obit., 146
McCloskey, Joseph F., *1634, *6255
McClosky, Herbert, *609
McClure, David, *2899
—— David (1848-1912), biog., 2999
—— Stanley William, *3988
—— Wallace, *656
McConnell, Grant, *5755
—— Robert A., *2304
—— Roland Calhoun, *229, *316, *329, *338, *4019
McCook, Neb., farm life, 5472; sod house, 5471
McCord, Al G., *5075
—— May Kennedy, *355
—— Louisa (Cheves), biog., 2422
McCordic, George W., *5270
McCorison, J. L., Jr., *211
MacCorkle, Stuart Alexander, *4363
McCormack, John (1884–1945), biog., 2205
—— Lily (Foley), *2205
McCormick, Charles Tilford, 4399
—— Cyrus Hall, and agric., 1001; stamps commemorating, 2185
—— Patrick J., *1773
—— Richard P., *98, *3286
McCornack, Nina W., *5815
McCown, Theodore D., *148
McCoy, Philbrick, *5908
—— William, *4687
MacCracken, Henry Noble, *3081 (autobiog.)
McCrea, Jane, killing (1777), 3185
McCready, Gladys W., *5815
McCulloch, Claude, *6114
—— Hugh, 5047
M'Culloch, John, *Introduction to the history of America*, 592
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde, *1789, *6579
—— Walter F., *5755
McCune, John G., *689
MacCurdy, George Grant, biog., 148
—— Raymond R., *4352
McCusker, Paul D., *753
McDaniel, Hilda Mulvey, *4333
—— William R., *4584
McDavid, Raven I., Jr., *1439
McDavitt, Elaine, *5217
McDermott, John Francis, *257, *295, *514, *2075, *2085, *2256, *2510, *4789, *4881, *5149
McDill, John, *447
MacDonald, Charles B., *1872
Macdonald, John, *6287
McDonald, Josie, 4495
—— Philip, *3243
Macdonald, W. A., *1488
McDonough, John R., Jr., *2046
MacDougal, D. T., *2441
MacDowell (Edward) Assoc., 2640
McDowell, Irvin, 1643
MacDowell, Marian (Nevins), colony near Peterborough, N. H., 2640
McDowell, Tremaine, *1854
McDuffie, Joseph S., *803
McElderry, B. R., Jr., *6637
McElhannon, Joseph Carl, *6435
McElroy, J. Russell, *4251
McElwain, Edwin, *755
McFarland, Carl, *719
Macfarland, John C., *5981
McFarland, John Horace, *3608 (autobiog.)
—— Marvin W., *360
MacFarland, Muriel L., *2819
MacFarlane, Janet R., *3226
McFee, William, *2438, *3347
McGaffey, Joseph, *2396
McGarey, Donald G., *2347
McGeary, M. Nelson, *683
McGee, Natalie, *4474
—— Bend Reservoir, Tex., archeol., 4411
McGehee, Thomas Gilmer, biog., 4430
McGill, Dan Mays, *1605
—— W. J., *4622
McGinley, James Joseph, *3101
McGinty, Arthur P., *6817
—— Garnie William, *4316, *4335
—— H. H., *4633
McGloin, John Bernard, *4793, *5859, *5884
McGlynn, Mrs. James D., *5218
McGoldrick, Joseph D., *67
McGonagall, Charles (fl. 1909), 6087
McGovney, Dudley Odell, *614
Macgregor, Gordon, *2482, *5434
McGregor (Tracy W.) Library, Univ. of Va., hist., 460, 505
McGue, D. B., *5589
Machlup, Fritz, *985
Machuga, William R., *1302
McHugh, Vincent, *2862
McIntire, Frank, *3301
McIntosh, K. C., *1674
McIntyre, Wallace E., *5184
Mack, Edward Clarence, *3048
Mackay, Helen Raynor, *5521
McKay, Lauchlan, *The practical ship-builder*, 1062
Mackay, Robert, *6612
McKean, Dayton David, *615

McKean, Thomas, *3423; letter to, 2473
—— Co., Pa., railroads, 3585
McKearin, Helen, *3330
McKeithan, D. W., *6695
McKelvey, Blake Faus, *3194, *3214, *3241, *3258
—— Nat, *5721, *5745, *5751
McKelvie, B. A., *6397
McKendree Churchyard, Prince George's Co., Md., 3849
—— College, Lebanon, Ill., 5162
McKenna, Norman, *5227
McKenney, Thomas L., 1396
McKern, W. C., *5275
Mackey, Margaret Gilbert, *5850
McKibben, Davidson Burns, *4281
McKinley, William, autopsy, 2248
McKinney, Chester Arthur, *2337
—— George D., *1071
McKnight, Daniel, *5655
Mackoy, Harry B., *625
McLain, Jerry, *5746, *5750
McLane, George H., *6061
McLarty, Vivian Kirkpatrick, *2522
McLaughlin, Marcellus H., Jr., *3378
—— Thomas Notley, biog., 3977
Maclaurin, William Rupert, *1468
McLean, James Henry, biog., 4665
—— Malcolm D., *4424
—— Philip T., *494
—— Ross H., *4154
—— family, 2374
MacLeish, Andrew, 5182
—— Archibald, *6513
—— Martha Hillard, *5182 (autoblog.)
McLemore, Nannie P., *4298
—— Richard A., *4298
MacLeod, Willis S., *1137
McLoughlin, John, letter to, 5914; records of estate, 6398
Maclure, William, and the Working Men's Institute, New Harmony, Ind., 472
McMains, Oscar Patrick, 5681
McMaster, James Alphonsus, biog., 3064
McMillan, Ethel Brewer, *4744
—— George, *6808
—— James (1838-1902), papers, 321
—— Robert T., *1033
McMillen, Loring, *2964
McMillian, I. E., *6101
MacMullan, Hugh, *6614
MacMullen, Jerry, *6042
McMurtry, R. Gerald, *1686
McNair, James Birtley, *3377
—— Thomas, iron indus., 3377
McNall, P. E., *5338
McNally, Brendan C., *1481
McNamara, Daniel I., *2211
—— L. G., *3346
McNary, Quentin L., *6867
McNaughton, Ruth Flanders, *1945
MacNeish, Richard S., *2957
McNeely, Lee, *5396
McNeill, George Douglas, *4536
McNew, E. O., *6434
McNickle, D'Arcy, *1366
McNiece, Harold F., *793
Macomb Co., Mich., Curtis family, 5230; parks, 5270, 5272
Macon, Ga., imprisonment of John Henry Smith, 3710
McPharlin, Paul, *2004
McPheeters, A. A., *2319
—— Samuel B., *3985
McPherson, Aimee Semple, 2438
Macpherson, James, and James Fenimore Cooper, 6620
Macqueen, Philip O., *3980
McQuillen, Maurice, *509
McRaven, Amanda Nantz, *4014
—— David Olando, *4014
—— William Henry, *4602
McReynolds, Allen, *440
—— George E., *274
McTeer, Wilson, *5203
McVey, Frank Le Rond, *4540
McWilliams, Carey, *2438, *5865, *5953, *5958
—— Robert, *5894
Madagascar, Lutheran missions, 6222
Madaj, M. J., *1767
Madawaska, 6335
Madden, Henry Miller, *6014, *6462
Madison, Charles A., *1273, *1292, *1298
—— Dorothy (Payne) Todd, *3949; biog., 879
—— James, 989; visit of Samuel Whitcomb, Jr., 3948
——, Ind., Lanier house, 5061; letters from, 5050
——, Wis., and Abraham Lincoln, 5294
—— Conference, 109
—— Co., Ill., settlement, 5152
—— Co., N. Y., reminisc., 3264
Madoc ap Owain Gwynedd, discovery of America (1170), 2407, 2447
Magazine of art, hist., 2110
Magdeburger, E. C., *1688
Magee, Walter H., *1192
Maginnis, Charles D., *2048
Magnes, Judah L., 6777
Magnesium indus., 1052
Magnolia River, Ala., Creoles, 4263
Magnus, Julian Carl, biog., 3071
Magriel, Paul, *2090
Mahaska Co., Ia., bar, hist., 5411
Mahnken, Norbert R., *4900
Mahon, William D., 1285
Mahone, William (1826-95), 1089
Mahoney, Thomas Henry Donald, *6169
Mahony, Dennis A., imprisonment, 1527
Mahr, August C., *4964
Maier, Anna Katharine, biog., 2431
—— William Morris, *3439
Maietta, Angelo L., *6059
Mailan, Jo, *6076
Maine, 2599-2625; boyhood of Everett Carleton Herrick, 2844; George Cleeve, 6573; explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 6311; Rufus Philbrook, 1015; Thomas Brackett Reed, 931; schoolteaching, 2594
Maisel, Albert Q., *5714
—— Sherman J., *1254
Maize, Colo., 5561; distribution, 992; Ia., 5391; South, 3685
Major, Mrs. A. H., *5603
—— Charles, 5049
Majors, Alexander, 4830
Makepeace, Laura I., *282
Makin Atoll, services of 27th Infantry Div., 6833

Malabar Farm, Ohio, 5026
Mallam, William Duncan, *908
Mallon, Edward A., *6711
Mallory, Molla Bjurstedt, 1587
Malone, Bertha E., *5231
—— Dumas, *875
—— Wex S., *1303
Maloney, Alice Bay, *5816
—— Frank E., *729
Malpass, George N., *3717
Maltbie, William M., *2870
Malzberg, Benjamin, *3005
Mamaroneck, N. Y., Quakers, 3161
Manassas, Battle of, death of Fletcher Webster, 3954
Manatuska Valley Settlement, Alaska, hist., 6097
Manchester, N. H., printing and publishing, 2637
——, Pa., as the Old Chester of Margaret Deland, 3477
Manchuria, crisis (1931-32), 6802-6804, 6857
Mandan Indians, visit of John Evans, 2447
Mandel, Bernard, *4913
Mangle board, 2135
Mangus, A. R., *4933
Manhattan (ship), 2558
Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co., hist., 3082
Manila, P. I., descr., 6123
Manion, Clarence, *782
Manitou & Pikes Peak Rwy., hist., 5601
Manitowoc Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 439
Manley, Henry S., *1209, *3006
Manly, William Lewis, *5880
Mann, Eunice White, *3839
—— Floris Perkins, *4148
—— John, *5097
Mannes, David, *2197 (autobiog.)
Manning, Raymond Edward, *828
—— Thomas G., *560
Manolis, Nicholas, *6421
Manors, Md., 3780
Mansfield, Mass., Cadets, 2812
Manslaughter, adultery as provocation, 1547
Manson (schooner), 6207
Manson, Frank A., *6819, *6852, *6865
Manucy, Albert C., *1590
Manuel, Frank Edward, *6775
Manufacturing, 1058-1073; Calif., 5905; Ind., 5029. *See also* ***names of industries.***
Manuscripts, Ala., 315; bibliog. (1948-49), 301; Dayodekane, hist. of the Iroquois, 6383; Moreton Frewen, 347; historical organizations in the Americas, 429; Historical Soc. of Pa., 314; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 349; Thomas Jefferson, 309; Abraham Lincoln, 317, 320; lists and descriptions, 306-379; James McMillan, 321; Mass. Historical Soc., 431; Pa., archeol., 310; William Paterson, 3315; William Polke, 340; Thomas Pownall, 2465; Rosenbach Co., Phila., 324; San Jacinto Museum of Hist., 345; Carl Spaatz, 360; Oscar Solomon Straus, 2432; Univ. of Notre Dame, 323; James Van Cleve, 6366; Samuel Vaughan, Jr., 330. *See also* Archives; Records.
Manville, Richard H., *5249
Manzanillo, Mexico, and János Xántus, 6462
Map Information Service, Office of Strategic Services, 391
—— Library, Office of Strategic Services, 392
Maple Lake, Minn., farm life, 5375
Maps, military use (1790-96), 2476.—*By subject:* cattle trails, 2451; Sir Henry Clinton's map (1778?), 6313; Columbia River, 5754; continental U. S., 533; Delaware & Hudson Canal, 2952; James River, Va., 3861; Kodiak, Alaska, 6066; Mexico, 6457; Mystic River, Conn., 2888; Pawcatuck River and Little Narragansett Bay, 2563; San Francisco, 5911, 5920, 5921; Stonington, Conn., 2893; Tucson, Ariz., 5731; Vicksburg, Miss., 3704; Wis., 5285. *See also* Cartography.
Marble, Alexander, *1655
—— Alice, 1587
—— indus., Vt., 2672
Marblehead, Mass., Indian burial, 2765
March, David De Armond, *4634
Marchman, Watt P., *4225
Marckhoff, Fred R., *5342
Marckworth, Gordon D., *5787
Marcosson, Isaac Frederick, *1043
Marcus, Jacob Rader, *2871
Mardian, Robert Charles, *1140
Margon, Lester, *2134
Mariano Azoy, Anastasio Carlos, *1621
Mariash, Irving, *3000
Marietta, Ga., lynching of Leo M. Frank, 1488
—— College, bldgs., 4917
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. 2837
Marine Corps (U. S.), *6834; relations with Guadalcanal natives, 6841; services at Harper's Ferry (1859) 4533; training, 1696.—*Officers:* Smedley D. Butler, 6800; Daniel Carmick, 1673; William H. Rupertus, 6843; Holland McTyeire Smith, 6227.—*Units:* 1st Marine Div. (1941-46), 6808, (Air Liaison Unit, 1943-44) 6843; 4th Marine Raider Battalion, 6842
—— insurance: Springfield (Mass.) Fire & Marine Insurance Co., 2823
Mariners: Gershom Bradford, 6514; Henry F. Coffin, 6202; Moses Rich Colman, 6207; Arnold Fisk, 6824; Philip Freneau, 6490; Mary Becker Greene, 2542; Moses Hillard, 5182, 6513; Robert Mackay, 6612; Pierre Francois Henry Thomas Wilson Melville, 6790; John Phokas (Juan de Fuca), 6278; Joshua Nickerson Rowe, 6210; James Van Cleve, 6366; Giovanni da Verrazzano, 6277; George Blunt Wendell, 6209; James W. Worth, 6205
Marion Co., Kan., 23-mile furrow, 5483
—— Co., Mo., Calif. gold seekers, 4690
Maritime Commission (U. S.), organization and records, World War II, 366
—— Labor Board, inventory of records in National Archives, 364
Markers of historic sites, 39, 65
Market forecasting, 977; Roger Ward Babson, 972; Dow theory, 974; forecasting and monetary policy, 1169
Marketing, chain-store distribution and independent wholesaling, 1162; changes by wholesalers, 1168; department stores, 1138, 1166; diary of Riney L. Brown, grocery and dry-goods clerk, 2533; hosiery, 1071; infants' and children's wear and juvenile furniture, 1166; wholesale centers and marketing areas, 1167; wholesalers, 1163.—*By place:* Ind., Bloomington, chain grocery stores, 5076; Miss., Claiborne Co., Planters Soc., 4302; N. C., Charlotte, retail sales,

4045; N. Y., (L. I., Sag Harbor, inventory of merchandise in store, 1844) 3140, (N. Y. C. coat and suit industry) 3104; South, country store, 3652
Markey, D. John, *1652
—— Morris, *996, *997, *2438, *3097
Markham, Edwin, and Calif., 5890
Markle, Augustus R., *24
Marksmen: James Butler Hickok, 2518
Markush claims, 1237
Marquand, John Phillips, *1870; bibliog., 279
Marquette, Jacques, 6347–6352
—— Co., Mich., beaver population, 5249
—— School of Medicine, Milwaukee, 5333
Marquis of Somerulas (ship), 6196
Marraro, Howard R., *559, *3068, *6526, *6749, *6752
Marriage, and community property, 1199; interracial marriage, 1400.—*By place:* Ky., "child marriages," 4545; Mo., statistics, 4651; Ohio, 4933, (antenuptial agreements) 4922; Pa., 3389, (Phila.) 3407
—— records, 2395; Calif., 5993; Del., Dover, 3619; Dist. of Col., 3974; Md., Worcester Co., 3844; N. Y., 3232; New Eng., Lucian Hayden, 2588; Ohio, Butler Co., 4974; Pa., (Berks Co.) 3571, (Berks Co., Schwartzwald Reformed Church) 3364, (Lancaster, First Reformed Church) 3364, (Muncy) 3572; S. C., (Abbeville Co.) 4101, (Charleston) 4079, (Greenville) 4104; Va., (Buckingham Co.) 3936, (Orange Co.) 3914
Marriner, Ernest Cummings, *2839, 2840
Mars, invasion of the earth, 2438
Marschalk, Andrew, 4280
Marsh, Grant, 5429
—— Philip, *3369
—— Philip M., *3934
—— Raymond, *3071
—— Thomas H., *5140
Marshall, Don A., *4739
—— Donald S., *6148
—— James F., *6682
—— James Leslie, *4863
—— John (1755–1835), biog., 877
—— S. L. A., *1656
Marshfield, Mass., Conant family, 2795
Marstrand, Vilhelm, *2842
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., poems of Nancy Luce, 2807; alleged runic inscription, 2562
Martin, Edward L., *4680
—— Gene S., *722
—— George A., *3974
—— Homer D., 2093
—— James Joseph, *602
—— James W., *835
—— John Henry, *344
—— Lawrence, *6203
—— Park H., *3472
—— Paul Sidney, *5658
—— Sidney Walter, *966, *4183
—— Thomas Wesley, *4270
—— William Logan, *4250
Martindale, Daniel, 4355
Martinsen, Ella Lung, *6405
Marx, Karl, and Henry D. Thoreau, 6520, 6523; vilification, 1520
Marxian interpretation of the Civil War, 564
Mary Ann Furnace, York Co., Pa., 3517
—— Eleanor, Sister, *1775
Maryland, 3780–3854; bibliog., 239; black code, 3971; boundary with Pa., 2467, 6590; certification of business teachers, 2337; Cypress Swamps, 2473; Dorrance family, 2398; Gabriel Duvall, 881; folklore and anecdotes, 2446; Hagerstown, 2463; Hall of Records Commission, *3786; Janvier family, 2382; Kinkead family, 2382; letters of Francis P. Fleming, 3772; letters of Francis Scott Key, 3649; Loyalists, 2471; military services of John Pelham, 3771; military services of George C. Stedman, 3693; ministry of William Wilkinson, 3761; Ridgely family, 2393; State Dept. of Health, *3790; Harry Toulmin, 2478; troops in Westchester Co., N. Y. (1776), 3183
—— & Pennsylvania RR, 1082
Maryland gazette, and Benjamin Franklin, 1478
Marzano, Gallio J., *6550
Masaryk, Thomas G., visit to U. S. (1918), 6767
Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *583
—— Bernard, *2967
—— Charles (1728–86), geneal., 2384
—— Charles (fl. 1761–69), 6590
—— George, and Bill of Rights, 878
—— George Carrington, *3896, *3897, *3910
—— Monck, *Account of the late aeronautical expedition*, 1910
—— Stevens Thomas, and educ., 5198
—— Walter Scott, *4171
—— family, 2384
Mason (steam yacht), 3091
Mason and Dixon Line, 2467, 6590
—— Co., Tex., hist., 4445
Masonic Home and School of Tex., 4392
Massachusetts, 2676–2849; Roger Ward Babson, 972; William Bollan, 6584; Benjamin Franklin Butler, 908; Commission to Investigate and Study Transportation Service in Southeastern Massachusetts, *2820; Ebenezer David, 1623; Thomas Kimberly, 2358; laws (1648), 670; Lincoln family, 2359; Maria Mitchell, 2252; Old Sturbridge Village, 448; Pacific trade of Salem, 6822, 6823; Katharine Moody Smith, 2424; trade with West Indies, 6414; trial and execution of Sacco and Vanzetti, 573; vital records, 325; Thomas Willett, 2551
—— (Colony), General Court, House of Representatives, *2685
—— Archaeological Soc., hist., 446
—— Bank, hist., 2724
—— Bar Assoc., Executive Committee, *2686
—— General Hospital, demonstration of anesthesia, 2736; Treadwell Library, 2747
—— Historical Soc., *431 (handbook)
Masses (periodical), 1500
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, *3701
—— George V., II, *3500
Massillon, Ohio, football, 5021
Masterson, W. H., *3643
Mastodons, in Ky., 4551
Matera, James J., *2705
Mathematicians: Godfrey Harold Hardy, 2441; Archibald Henderson, 4035; Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1678; Edward Drake Roe, Jr., 2289; Herbert Ellsworth Slaught, 2327
Mathematics: Pi Mu Epsilon Fraternity, 2295
Mather, Cotton, *Magnalia Christi americana*, 1874
Mathews, Alfred Edward, biog., 4843
—— Carl F., *5550

Mathews, David O., *1116
—— J. Chesley, *6750
—— Jack, *4470
—— Co., Va., La Grange, 3953
Mathieu, Simone, 1587
Matloff, Maurice, *1607
Matra, James Mario, 6821
Matson, Edward J., *1143
Matsumoto, Toru, *6812
Mattes, Merrill J., *5435, *5459, *5530, *5535, *5537
Matteson, David Maydole, *539
Matthes, François Émile, obit., 2290
Matthews, Washington (1843–1905), biog., 4842
Matthiessen, Francis Otto, *557, *1985
Mattice, Paul B., *3166
Mattinson, R. F., *4434
Matz, Anthony, *1288
Mauch Chunk Switchback Rwy., hist., 3564
Maumee, Ohio, power house, 5018
—— River, Ohio, Presbyterian mission, 4989
—— Valley, Ohio, migration of Ottawa Indians, 6367
Maury, Ann, letter to (1835), 3949
—— Matthew Fontaine, 1678
Maverick, Mrs. George Madison, *4374
—— Samuel Augustus, biog., 4374
—— family, 4374
Maximilian, in Mexico, 6688
Maxted, Mattie Cal, *4709
Maxwell, Lucien B., 5671
—— Richard C., *5349
—— Robert S., *644
—— Land Grant, N. M., 5681
May, George S., *5252
—— Henry Farnham, *1804
—— Mark A., *1729
Maya Indians, studies of Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 161
Mayer, Frank B., letters to, 6751
—— Frederick, *619, *1711, *1940
—— Joseph R., *2126
—— Martin P., *1315
Mayfield, Frank McConnell, *1138
Mayhew, Eleanor Ransom, *6082
Maynard Sumner (steam schooner), 2590
Mayne, S. C., Jr., *1071
Mayo, Catherine Barton, *2684
—— John (fl. 1653-73), 2773
—— L. H., *758
—— Selz C., *4021
—— Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 5382
Maytown, Lancaster Co., Pa., Reformed Churchyard, 3544
Mazzei, Filippo, *559
Mazzini, Giuseppe, *6526; influence on the Am. social gospel, 6753
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles, 5284
Mead, Christina Wielus, *5951
—— David, *4944, *5005–5007
—— Margaret, *177
—— Rufus, Jr., *3774
—— William Rutherford, biog., 2099
Meade, Everard Kidder, *3857
—— George G., 1643
—— Robert Douthat, *6582
Meader, Robert F., *2575
Meadow Lake, 5759
Means, Alexander, *4154 (diary)
Meany, Thomas, *1580
Mearns, David C., *318, *2428
Meat indus., labor unions, 1280
Mechanics' lien law, Mo., 4631
Mechanicsburg, Pa., U. S. Navy Diesel Supply Depot, 3615
Mecham, J. Lloyd, *6292
Mechau, Vaughn, *5599
Mechem, Kirke, *5479
Mecklenburg, N. C., bibliog., 221
—— Co., N. C., Presbyterians, 4046
—— Co., Va., archeol., 3757
Mecom, Jane, *2421
Medal of Honor, hist., 1642
Medals, campaign and service medals, hist., 1602; Samuel Colt, 2162; Confederate States, 3699; David Williams, 3189
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Md., *3798
—— associations: Am. Assoc. of the Hist. of Medicine, 445; Bucks Co. Medical Soc. of Pa., 3575; Conn. State Medical Soc., 2878; Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Md., 3798; N. Y. Academy of Medicine, 2980, 3063; N. Y. State Medical Assoc., 2993; Northern Medical Assoc., Phila., 3438; S. C. Medical Assoc., 4054
—— Dept., U. S. Army, in the Rev., 1626
—— educ., 2268; China, 6882; Conn., Yale Univ. Medical School, 2941; Ill., Chicago, 5125, 5129; Ind., 5049; Md., Baltimore, 3811; Okla., Univ. of Okla. Medical School, 4773; Vt., 2652, 2653, 2670; Wash. State, 5787; Wis., Milwaukee, 5333
—— hist., Am. Assoc. of the Hist. of Medicine, 445; bibliog. (1948), 296; medical hist. as a force in medical functioning, 49; Presidents of the U. S., medical histories, 884; studies of Abraham Levinson, 169; studies of Victor Robinson, 165
—— Library, Army, 471
—— Record Librarians, Am. Assoc. of, 2747
Medicine, Am. students and German medicine, 6732, amputations and prostheses, 2248; anesthesiology, 2303; aviation preventive medicine, 1705; blood transfusion, 2248; blue glass therapy, 2277; crisis of rural medicine, 2243; cystoscopy, 2283; discovery of anesthesia, 2263–2265; medical experiments and discoveries (ca. 1913-1949), 2296; famous autopsies, 2248; hist., colonial period, 2233; inoculation, 2237; medical drama (1849, 1949), 2270; medical jurisprudence, 2250; medical hist. as a force in medical functioning, 49; metallic tractors, 2244; Nu Sigma Nu, 2281; ophthalmology, 2251; patent medicines, 2245, (advertising) 3337; pathology, 2248; Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 2832; radiology, 2300; social factors in specialization, 2251; surgical references in Shakespeare, 2248; tuberculosis medicines, 2255; U. S. Army, (medical organization in the Rev.) 1626, (research) 1654; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, medical research, 2272; U. S. Navy, (research) 1698, (submarines) 1694; vaccination, 2246.—*By place:* Calif., 5871, 5892, 6006, (Mojave Desert) 6059; China, 6882; Conn., 2878; Dist. of Col., 3977; Europe, World War II, 6549, 6550; Fla., (Duval Co.) 4213, (Jacksonville) 4213; Ia., 5389; Ill., Chicago, 5125; Ind., Indianapolis, 5049; Ky., Harrodsburg Springs, 4563; La., 4318; Md., 3798, (Baltimore) 3811; Mich., Detroit, 5220; Minn.,

5346, 5351, 5385, (Rochester) 5382; Mo., (Forsyth) 4695, (St. Louis) 4665, 4672; N. Y., 2980, (Albany) 3220, (L. I.) 3123, (N. Y. C.) 3039, (N. Y. C., N. Y. Academy of Medicine Library) 474, (Rochester) 3218, (Schenectady) 3220; Okla., orthopedic activities, 4751; Pa., (Bucks Co.) 3575, (Muncy) 3553, (Phila.) 3438, (Pittsburgh) 3460, (Valley Forge) 3527; Philippine Islands, 6126, (bibliog.) 231; Rocky Mt. States, protective sterilization, 5506; S. C., 4054; Tex., 4499, 4504, (Houston) 4439; West, 4788; Wis., Milwaukee, 5333. *See also* Diseases; Nursing; Physicians and surgeons.
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, U. S. Navy, 1669; records in National Archives, 346
Medill, Robert Bell, *6404
Medina Co., Tex., reminisc., 4455
Mediterranean, role in Am. foreign policy, 6496
Meek, Joseph Lafayette, biog., 4795
—— Stephen Hall, *4794 (autobiog.)
—— W. H., *5576
Meeker, Minor, letter to (1856), 5915
——, Colo., founding, 5598
Meeks, Carroll L. V., *71, *2587
Megquier, Mary Jane (Cole), *5919
Mehring site, Albemarle Co., Va., 3885
Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, *671
—— Merrill C., *5101
Meiklejohn, Alexander, *1748
Meland, Bernard Eugene, *5771
Mellado, Ramón, *6158
Mellen, George Frederick, biog., 4596
—— Kathleen (Dickenson), *6102
Melody, George H. Curzon, 6517
Melom, Halvor Gordon, *4654
Melvill, Pierre Francois Henry Thomas Wilson, 6790
Melville, Herman, 6790; and science, 1926; and the Gothic novel, 1920; ancestry, 2377; biog., 1891, 1892; books owned, 1901; books owned and borrowed, 1905; *The confidence man*, 1941; geological knowledge, 1918; *Mardi*, 1932; *Moby-Dick*, 1935, 1936; office-seeking, 1925; Pacific voyage, 6792; *Pierre*, 1937; short stories, 1938; sociological crit., 1329; use of physiognomy and phrenology, 1926; use of the Bible, 1741; *White-Jacket*, 1931
—— family, 2377
Melz, Christian F., *6718
Memorial Hall, Harvard, architecture, 2740
Memphis, Tenn., ministry of Robert Greene Lee, 3749; John Overton, 4592; Southwestern Presbyterian Univ., 4611, 4612; wreck of the *Sultana*, 4511
Menard, René, 5228
Mencken, H. L., 1864, 1870
Mendelson, Wallace, *3215
Mendenhall, Thomas C., II, *235
Menhaden, 991
Mendham, N. J., First Presbyterian Congregation, hist. and records, 3309
Menk, Patricia Holbert, *2479
Menninger, William Claire, *1662
Mennonite Civilian Public Service, 1609
Mennonite life (periodical), 3
Mennonite Research Foundation, 3
Mennonites, 6379, 6380, 6713; current historical serials, 3; day schools, 2311; historical studies of C. Henry Smith, 145.—*By place:* Del., 3616; Delaware River, 6500; Ind., 4908; Kan., 2534, 4899, 5481, 5482, 5484, 6760, (migration from Russia) 6900, (North Newton, Kauffman Museum) 4899; Minn., 4908; Okla., 2534; S. D., 4899, 4908
Menominee Indians, 5276; sugar-making, 5300
Mentally ill, care and treatment, 1320
Meramec River, Mo., archeol., 4698
Mercantile Library of St. Louis, 483
Mercer Co., Ky., wills, 4568
Merchant, Patsy Ruth, *4458
—— seamen, N. Y., 3251
Merchants, Phila., 3400; Sunbury, Pa., 3522
Merck, Mary Lee, *4490
Mercury (brig), 6514
Meredith, Edwin Thomas, 5422
—— Ellis, *6121
Merk, Frederick, *1007
Merkens, Albert G., *5175
Mermin, Samuel, *1257
Merrell site, Tex., 4410
Merriam, Charles Edward, *622
Merrick, John (fl. 1636), descendants, 2407
—— family, 2407
Merrill, E. D., *1482
—— Frank D., 6885
—— James M., *5956
—— Marie Georgetta, *5117
—— Maurice H., *1048, *1549
—— Nathaniel (1610?-1654), descendants, 2355
—— Samuel, *5051
—— family, 2355
Merrill's Marauders, 6885
Merritt, Arthur H., *6615
—— Elizabeth, *3825
—— Webster, *4213
Merrymount Press, 2744, 2745
Mersand, Joseph, *2041
Mertl, Adolf, *541
Merton, Thomas, *1762
Mesa Verde National Park, archeol., 5563
Metallurgists: Edward Weston, 3339
Metallurgy: Osage lead-silver molds, 2445
Metaxas, John, *6278
Metcalf, Fred Harris, obit., 6035
Meteorites, Ariz., 5751; Kan., 5480; Ore., 5821
Meteorologists: Ellsworth Huntington, 156
Meteorology: weather forecasting and Cleveland Abbe, 2247. *See also* Climate and weather.
Methodists, 1807: missions, hist., 6179; Negro educ., 2319; Pine Grove schism, 1827.—*By place:* Conn., 1826; Ga., Gammon Theological Seminary, 4159; Ill., (Chicago) 1826, 5130, (Port Byron) 5164; Me., 2612; N. Y., L. I., 1826, (hist.) 3123; Md., Baltimore, 3799; Mont., 1826; Ohio, (Cincinnati) 4947, (Clermont Co.) 4969, 4987; Pa., 3559, (Lancaster Co.) 3537; S. C., 1827; Tenn., Dover, 4608; Tex., 4236 4372; Va., 1822, 3732; W. Va., Bridgeport, 4527
Metlakatla, Alaska, totem carving, 6079
Metropolitan areas, integration, 611
—— districts, 1352
—— Museum of Art, N. Y. C., 516
—— Opera Co., N. Y. C., 3084
Metzger, Charles H., *1761
—— Delbert E., 6114
—— Walter P., *150
Metzman, Gustav, *1104

Mexia, José Antonio, filibustering expedition (1835), 6438
Mexicans in the U. S., 1375; Calif., 6473; N. M., 5649; Tex., 6472, (San Antonio) 4421
Mexico, 6422–6473; and Calif. voyages, 6295, 6296; Guggenheim family, 1043; historical studies of E. P. Mariano Cuevas, 168; imprisonment of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281; Robert P. Letcher, 911; Maximilian, 6688; migration of workers to U. S., 6308; paper indus., 6282; Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, *6470; teaching of hist., 92; travels of Bayard Taylor, 6301
——, N. Y., hist., 3199
—— City, Benjamin Franklin Library, Microfilm Laboratory, 470; U. S. Army, 6455
Meyer, Adolph, 2287
—— Adolph E., *1724, *2310
—— Agnes, *1325
—— Isidore S., *2775
—— Karl F., 2296
—— Robert, *5385 (autobiog.)
Meylert, Michael (d. 1883), 3574
Meylin, Martin, biog., 3489; gunsmith's anvil, 3493
Miami, Ariz., Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., 5749
——, Fla., geog., 4226; reminisc., 4222
—— Beach, Fla., riparian rights, 4175
—— Presbytery, Ohio, minutes, 4979
—— Univ., Ohio, 4977
Mica, prehistoric trade between N. C. and Ohio, 2444
Michaud, H. H., *5039
Michaux, André, discovery of Oconee bell, 4102
Michigan, 5192–5274; bibliog. (1948), 297; Byron Archibald Dunn, 1973; Thomas Pierrepont Hazard, 6498; Historical Commission, *5192; hunting and fishing, 4897; military service of John Long, 4880; relation between hist. and folklore, 19; relations with Ontario, 6361; teaching of Mary Electa Adams, 6319; Francis Xavier Tschenhans, 1764
Michigan (man-of-war), 1681, 6371
Michigan, State of (steamer), 6378
Michigan, Univ. of, Greenland expedition (1928), 6338; Joseph Ralston Hayden, 943; Hopwood prizes, 5267; Law School, (Henry Moore Bates) 5206, 5208, (George Sutherland) 728; observatories, 5247; Max Peet, 5268; Regents, 5200; student life, 5259; William L. Clements Library, *192, *240
Michigan State Agricultural College, Liberty Hyde Bailey, 1011
—— State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mark Jefferson, 152
Micken, Ralph A., *6237
Microfilms, as a tool in acquisition, 423; program in Mexico City, 470; records of States of the U. S., 369
Middle Atlantic States, 2945–3624
—— class, in gift-book fiction, 1328
—— East, 6775–6783
—— West, Chautauqua, 1466; decline of St. Louis as Midwest metropolis, 4653; literary protest, 4856
Middlebury, Vt., clockmaking by Edward Eells, father and son, 2668
—— College, Middlebury, Vt., Museum, 513, 518
Middlesex, N. Y., marriages, 3232
—— Co., Va., militia, 3912
Middleton, Arthur Pierce, *3763, *3764
—— James W., *4186
Middletown, N. J., Richard Hartshorne, 3302
Midland (periodical), 1502
Midland Terminal RR, hist., 5605
Midway, Battle of, 6839; operations of U. S. Navy, 6835
Mihalotzy, Geza, 5116
Mikesell, Raymond Frech, *6781
Miles, Richard Donald, *586
—— Wyndham, *3367
Milham, Willis I., *405, *2260, *2935
Military Academy (U. S.), caste system, 1636; descr., 3186
—— govt., 6266; Africa, 6498; France, 6498; Italy, 6498; Japan, 6862, 6863, 6866, 6868, 6869, 6872; Ryukyu Islands, 6820
—— heraldry, hist., 1651
—— hist. of the U. S., 1590–1705; jurisdiction of naval courts martial over civilians, 717; President as commander-in-chief, 656; relation of civil and military courts, 738, 747; review by civil courts of judgments of military courts, 689; teaching in Duke Univ., 94. *See also* Air warfare; Airborne troops; Ammunition indus.; Amphibious warfare; Arms indus.; Army (U. S.); Army Air Forces (U. S.); Battle; Civil War; Confederate States Army; Confederate States Navy; Indian captivities; Indian wars; Marine Corps (U. S.); Medals; Military govt.; Navy (U. S.); Prisoners of war; Revolution; Spanish-American War; Spies; War of 1812; War with Mexico; World War I; World War II.
Milk indus., condensed milk, 4863; N. Y., control as a public utility, 3006; Pa., 3397; standards, 1251. *See also* Cattle indus.; Dairy indus.
Mill, Edward W., *943
Millar, Charles E., *5271
Milledge, John, *4121
Miller, Alice Etta, *3820
—— Amy (Johnson), *4695
—— Arthur, as tragedian, 2032
—— Betty, *6625
—— Carl F., *3757, *4137
—— Charles I., *1014
—— Clarence, *483 (autobiog.)
—— David E., *5629, *5633
—— David Hunter, *6212
—— Dudley L., *1245, *1246
—— E. T., *4370
—— E. Willard, *3611
—— Elbert E., *5788
—— Ernest Brumaghim, *6809
—— Eugene H., *6305
—— George A., *1650
—— George J., *3275
—— George John, *4181
—— Harry B., Jr., *1547
—— Henry Prentice, *4124
—— J. Emerson, *5615
—— Jack R., *872
—— Jessie Ashworth, *6883
—— Joaquin, and Calif., 5890
—— John, Jr., *6828, *6829
—— Leonard (1749–1824), descendants, 3364
—— Middleton, *1231

Miller, Nathan L., *934
—— Nelson A., *1167
—— Paul W., *4149
—— Perry, *1782, *1785, *2406, *3863
—— Ralph N., *2423, *2651
—— Robert W., *2316
—— Walter James, *5419
—— William, *570
—— William (1782-1849), 1801; preaching, 1806
—— William Burke, *1488
—— family, 3364
Millis, Harry Alvin, as an economist, 153
Mills, Borden H., Sr., *2999, *3242
—— C. Wright, *1289
—— Darius Ogden, 2503
—— Edwin W., *4698
—— Eleanor, murder, 1488
—— Florence, funeral (1927), 1488
—— Frederick C., *155
—— George, *5413
—— Jack, *4189
—— Lewis S., *2919
—— Randall V., *4800
—— Robert (1781-1855), biog., 4103
—— W. Jay, on Princeton Univ., 3315
—— College for Women, Oakland, Calif., music teaching, 5925
Millspaugh, Arthur Chester, *595
Milroy, Samuel, *5959
Milton, Mass., Henry Warder Carey, 2439
——, W. Va., 4529
Milwaukee, Wis., William George Bruce, 5329; Catholics, 5314, 5315; descr., 5303; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; Lee Firearms Co., 5325; medicine, 5333; ministry of Frederick Lochner, 4890; Norwegians, 5310; shipping, 4884; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, 5316
—— Cement Co., hist., 5328
—— Co. Hospital, 5333
—— RR, 4821
Mimbres region, N. M., ceramics, 5662
Mineola, L. I., Bar Assoc. bldg., 3151
Miner, Edward G., *1798
—— Hazel, 5429
—— Julius D., *2789
—— Myrtilla, biog., 3979
—— Teachers College, Wash., D. C., 3979
Mineral estate, relation to superincumbent estate, 1054, 3380, 3609
Mineralogists: James Curtis Booth, 2953; Henry Augustus Ward, 2254
Mineralogy, Staten Island, 3049
Mines and mining, 1042-1057; Eastern mining companies of the gold rush, 209; labor organization, 1293.—*By place:* Ariz., 5697; Calif., 6002; Colo., 5548, 5550, 5558, (influence of Calif. placer mining) 4835; Ind., Brazil, 5130; Minn., 5356; Nev., 5828; Pa., Montgomery Co., 3583; Utah, 5613, 5635; West, 4820, (social life and customs) 4796. *See also* Coal indus.; Gold indus.; Iron indus.; Lead indus.; Petroleum indus.; Salt indus.
Mingo, Randolph Co., W. Va., 4536
—— Indians, 1387
Minick, Amanda Rachel, *3794
Ministers of the Gospel (including missionaries, pastors, preachers, priests, rectors, members of religious orders, etc.): Benjamin Abbott, 3537; Lyman Abbott, 3065; Arthur Allais, 5130; Jacob Mills Ashley, 5502; William Munford Baker, 1708; Melvin Joseph Ballard, 4852; Robert Baron, 4088; Henry Ward Beecher, 3065; Lars Wilhelm Boe, 4906; Henry Leo Boles, 4619; John William Boos, 3364; Charles Boschi, 4088; James Chrysostom Bouchard, 4793; David Brainerd, 1784; Phillips Brooks, 1823; Raymond Cummings Brooks, 5771; Moses Brown, 1790; Mather Byles, 6587; Luis Cancer, 4202; James Cannon, 1822; Arthur Carey, 1811; James Milton Carroll, 4483; Charles Chauncy, 2413; James Freeman Clarke, 6724; Claus Laurits Clausen, 1811; John S. Coffman, 6379; William Colbert, 3557; John Cotton, 2701; Charles Coughlin, 2438; Henry Thomas Cowley, 4847; John Cuthbertson, 3507; Ebenezer David, 1623; Samuel Davies, 3918; Theodorus Swaine Drage, 2462; J. S. Dubbs, 3597; Jonathan Edwards, 1782, 1785, 1788; John England, 3768; Lars Paul Esbjörn, 1815; L. Wendell Fifield, 3065; Charles G. Finney, 3565; Hiram Frakes, 4580; Paul James Francis, 1772; Charles Edward Fuller, 6055; William Giberne, 3924; Henry Giese, 3511; Allen Howard Godbey, 1709; Jakob Gottschalk, 6713; Robert Gowie, 4088; John Priest Greene, 4696; J. T. Griswold, 4236; Joannes Ernestus Gutwasser, 3020; Abel Haskell, 3233; Isaac Thomas Hecker, 6527; James A. Hedges, 5528; Everett Carleton Herrick, 2844; Elias Hicks, 1794; Newell Dwight Hillis, 3065; William James Hoge, 6631; Timothy Dwight Hunt, 5993; Joseph Holt Ingraham, 3676; John Ireland, 5381; Sheldon Jackson, 4839; James Kemper, 3943; Henry Kendall, 1818; Karl Kretzmann, 1824; William Langhorne, 4088; Fermin Francisco de Lasuén, 6429; Robert Greene Lee, 3749; Frederick Lochner, 4890; Owen Lovejoy, 5171; William Gilbert Lucas, 4769; Aimee Semple McPherson, 2438; John Mayo, 2773; Alexander Means, 4154; William Miller, 49, 1801, 1806; Benjamin Wistar Morris, 5777; William D. Moore, 2271; Edward Duffield Neill, 5365; Nathaniel Osborne, 4088; John Adams Paddock, 5778; Francisco Palóu, 6429; Theodore Parker, 5005; Erik L. Petersen, 5376; Ignaz Pfefferkorn, 6431; Leonidas Polk, 3671; Nicholas Pomp, 3518; William A. Quayle, 5140; Gabriel Richard, 5216; John Rodgers, 1792; Herman J. Ruetenik, 3577; Herman Ruhland, 6324; John Russell, 5163; David Sands, 1790; John Henry Jacob Elija Sauer, 4891; Johannes Schuyler, 3167; Job Scott, 1790; Junípero Serra, 6432, 6433; Charles Wilford Sheerin, 1825; Georg Ernst Christian Ferdinand Sievers, 5260; Matthew Simpson, 1807; Peter Nicholas Sommer, 3167; J. Stanley, 3065; William Bacon Stevens, 123; Barton Warren Stone, 1793; Jacob Stucky, 6760; Charles F. Suver, 6848; David Swing, 5118; John Taylor, 2366; Ammon M. Tenney, 5726; Thomas Thompson, 4088; Paul Thorlaksson, 5429; Wilbur Fisk Tillett, 3732; Francis Xavier Tschenhans, 1764; Lewis Thomas Wattson, 1772; Francis Xavier Weniger, 1765; George Whitefield, 1787; William Williamson, 4978; John Wise, 2778; Stephen Samuel Wise, 1743; Harold L. Wood, 6095; John Stanislaus Zybura, 1730
Mink, James V., *6028
Minneapolis, Minn., Franklin Cooperative Creamery, 5384; Jews, 5374; music, 2188; War Chest, 5386
—— & St. Louis Rwy., 1082, 4901
Minnesela, S. D., 5441

Minnesota, 5339-5386; agricultural mortgage lending, 4909; Alexis Bailly, 6322; Julius B. Baumann, 4904; descr., 4887; exhibit catalogue, 191; Wanda Gág, 2114; Matilda Janvier, 2382; journalism of Martin E. Tew, 6765; Mary A. Kinkead, 2382; Lutherans, 4891; ministry and college presidency of Lars Wilhelm Boe, 4906; ministry of Peter R. Schroeder, 4908; Rufus Philbrook, 1015; Peter Rindisbacher, 2075; Louis C. Tuck, 2324
—— Univ. of, teaching of gynecology by Robert Meyer, 5385
—— Historical Soc., hist., 434
—— Mining & Mfg. Co., 5356
—— State Prison, Stillwater, and Chautauqua, 5380
Minor arts, 2119-2186; hist., 1829; N. J., 3277; New Eng., handicrafts, 2565; Pa., 3363, 3365. *See also* Antiques; Buttons; Cabinetmakers; Ceramics; Clocks; Coppersmithing; Coverlets; Furniture; Glass indus.; Glassware; Historic houses; Medals; Pewter makers; Photography; Quilts; Silversmithing; Silverware; Swords; Textiles; Tinsmiths; Watchmaking.
Mint (U. S.), services of James Curtis Booth, 2953
Minter, Victor, *5691
Mintz, Max M., *896
Miranda, Hernando de, governorship of Fla., 4164
Miscegenation, and the Constitution, 1407; and the election of 1864, 635; and the 14th Amendment, 1405; law, 1400
Misrepresentation, 1523; liability of employers for misrepresentations made by independent contractors, 1529
Mish, Mary Vernon, *3833
Mission, Tex., Zamora land claims, 4425
Mississippi, 4279-4315; Blanche K. Bruce, 926; Andrew Jackson, Jr., 3660; historical studies of Horace L. Baker, 139; Lucius Q. C. Lamar, 930; military service of Benjamin F. Sweet, 2522; William D. Moore, 2271; reminisc., 4229; Hiram Rhoades Revels, 926; settlers from S. C., 3690; teaching of Claudius Wistar Sears, 4232
—— (Terr.), *4280 (laws)
——, Univ. of, hist., 4288; Law School, 4289
—— Academy of Science and Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, 4315
—— River, descr., 2452; diorama and pamphlets of John Banvard, 257; engravings, 2496; exhibition, 2480; exploration, (La Salle) 2460, (Zebulon Montgomery Pike) 2483, 6281; floods, 2490; manners and customs, 3640; navigation by Mary Becker Greene, 2542; oil transportation, 2546; paintings, 2491, (Leon Pomarede) 2085; reminisc. by Thomas Hawkes Griffith, 2493; survey by Georges Victor Collot, 6195; travels, (James Stuart) 2488, (Frances Milton Trollope) 2485; voyage of Alexis Romanoff, 3726
—— State Board of Health, 4292
—— Valley, development of graduate instruction, 2336; early theater, 2010; engravings, 2517; freedom of speech and association, 1522; river gunboats in the Civil War, 2520, 2521; significance in Am. diplomatic hist., 6174; Spaniards, 2468
Mississippi Valley medical journal, hist., 2300
Missoula Co., Mont., Frank Lyman Worden, 5510
Missouri, 4625-4699; autograph albums, 355; Bull Shoals dam, 4515, 4516; Callaghan family, 3668; Conservation Commission, *4626; Byron Archibald Dunn, 1973; engravings, 2496; evangelism of John S. Coffman, 6379; Joseph Wingate Folk, 938; folklore, 4514; Pierre Gibault, 1759; Wild Bill Hickok, 2518; James family, 2525; lead indus., 2461; letters of George C. Stedman, 3693; Methodists, 1709; military service of Benjamin F. Sweet, 2522; Mormon newspapers, 1484; Osage lead-silver molds, 2445; Osage missions, 1802; Otto Ernest Rayburn, 4513; travels of Francis Parkman, 2500
Missouri, State Historical Soc. of, 440
——, Univ. of, and Bull Shoals dam, 4516; zoology, 4699
Missouri (ship), 6387
Missouri (steamer), view, 4888
Missouri & Arkansas RR, 4512
Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR, hist., 2529
Missouri River, crossing at Plattsmouth, 4898; exhibition, 2480; paintings, 2491; steamboat traffic, 4837; voyages, (Paul Boyton) 2540, (John Evans) 2447, (the *Robert Campbell, Jr.*) 2526
—— Valley, fur trade, 2461; plans for flood control, 2548; soil and water supply, 2482
Missourium theristocaulodon, 2256
Mitchell, Annie R., *5989
—— Broadus, *1306
—— Charles, boxing match with John L. Sullivan, 1488
—— D. R., *5338
—— Donald W., *1680
—— Edwin Valentine, *2601, *2762
—— George (d. 1869), descendants, 2402
—— James McCormick, obit., 3262
—— John Broadus, *2410
—— L. B., *5669
—— Maria, biog., 2252
—— Minnie Belle (Alexander), *5062
—— Richard M., *2591
—— Samuel Latham, 3040
—— Silas Weir, *3437 (autobiog.); as a psychiatrist, 3440
—— Stewart, *431
—— Wesley Clair, appreciation, 154, 155; as an economist, 166; biog., 2441
—— William (1791-1869), biog., 2804
—— William A., *1748
—— family, 2402
Mitchem, Allen P., *1308
Mobile, Ala., descr., 4266; hist., 4264; ministry of Joseph Holt Ingraham, 4278; propaganda of Augusta Jane Evans Wilson, 4252
Mock, Albert, *5031
Modena, N. Y., hist., 3170
Modern Language Assoc. of America, *299; reminisc., 1448; World War II, 1452
Modie, Edna Zyl, *6023
Modoc War, Ore. and Calif., costs, 5769
Moedinger, William, Jr., *1082
Moehlman, Arthur B., *2339
Moerenhout, Jacques A., *6690
Moffett, Ross, *2756, *4963
Moffitt, J. C., *5613
Mogollon Indians, 5658
Mohawk Indians, hist., 6342
—— Valley, land speculation, 3164
Mohn, Thorbjørn N., *5583
Mohr, Franz Karl, *6728
—— Marie Helene, *243
Mohrenschildt, Dimitri von, *6908
Mojave Desert, medicine, 6059; mining, 6039
—— Indians, myths, 6046

Moley, Raymond, *942
Moll, Elisabeth, letter to, 4829
—— Jacob, letter to (1854), 4829
—— Lloyd A., biog., 3613
Molloy, Robert T., *865
Molyneux sidereal clock, 2260
Monaghan, Jay, *317, *633, *1861, *1980, *3987, *4831, *5077, *5115
Monahan, Mary S., *5386
—— Robert S., *2627
Moncure, Peyton, *5516
Money, bank-notes engraved by George Frederick Cumming Smillie, 401; bimetallism, papers of Moreton Frewen, 347; Minn., 5342; monetary policy and business forecasting, 1169; Ohio, 4920; secular trend in monetary velocity, 6194; Tex., 4370
Monfoort, Pieter (d. 1661), descendants, 2354
—— (Monfore, Monfort) family, 2354
Monfort, Willard, *2354, *2357, *5230
—— family, 2354
Monk, Samuel Holt, *6592
Monmouth, Battle of, 3322
—— Co., N. J., John Hepburn, 1262; Ocean Twp., 3335
Mono Indians, ethnography, 6056
—— Lake, Calif., 5759
Monongahela Valley, W. Va., Beverly and Fairmont Turnpike, 4531
Monongalia Co., W. Va., Stewart family, 4524
Monopoly, and patents, 1213; and size of corporations, 1161; incidental and reasonable restraints of trade, 1151; power or purpose, 1153; steamboat monopoly on Hudson River, 3215; transition to oligopoly, 1146. *See also* Antitrust laws.
Monroe Co., Ala., census (1816), 4269
—— Co., Fla., hist., 4221
—— Co., Miss., historical studies of Horace L. Baker, 139
—— Co., Pa., Stogdell Stokes, 3558
—— Doctrine, 6288; comments of Baltimore newspapers, 6283
Montague, Ludwell Lee, *3952
Montana, 5509-5522; citizenship of John Ginzberg, 6902, 6903; Glacier National Park, 6408; Hayden survey party, 5499; Methodists, 1826; paintings of Alfred Edward Mathews, 4843; reminisc., 4846, 5501; De Cost Smith, 1411; social life and customs in Butte, 5488; sundance, 5508
—— RR, reminisc., 5519
—— State Medical Assoc., Maternal and Child Welfare Committee, *5522
Montauk Indians, cemeteries, 3128
—— Point Park, L. I., *3150
Montcalm-Gozon de Saint Veran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, *3177, 6663
Monterey, Calif., consulate of Jacques A. Moerenhout, 6690; diary of Walter Colton, 5987
——, Mass., antiques, 2789
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et de, 6665; bibliog., 242
Montgomery, Charles F., *6574
—— James Alan, biog., 2441
—— Kirt Earl, *931
—— Robert H., 976, *2697, *2698, *5715
—— Ross Gordon, *5715
——, Ala., Confederate Convention, 3698; diary of Mary Boykin Miller Chesnut, 3694
Montgomery Co., Ind., newspapers, 5054
—— Co., N. Y., beekeeping by Moses Quinby, 3225; Dutch coins excavated on Oak Hill, 3155
—— Co., Pa., clockmaking by Jacob Detweiler Custer, 3562; Ecton mine, 3583; geneal., 3364; newspaper notices, 3554
—— Co., Tex., pioneers, 4427
Monticello, Minn., farm life, 5375
——, Va., furniture, 3928; Jefferson's flight (1781), 3934; visit of Samuel Whitcomb, Jr., 3948
Montmorenci, S. C., name, 4106
Montpelier, Thomaston, Me., 2608
Montreal, Canada, David Salisbury Franks, 6182; Sir William Osler, 2285
Montrose Co., Colo., Cottonwood Cave, maize deposit, 5561
Moody, Pauline, *2663
Mooney, Chase C., *4608
Moor, Paul, *1832
Moore, Addison Webster, instrumentalism, 1727
—— Charles Page Thomas, 3581
—— Charlotte, 3233
—— Clifford B., *2239
—— Ernest Carroll, *5889
—— Gay (Montague), *3193, *3923
—— Mrs. Glen E., *4401
—— Glover, *4314
—— Herbert G., *2626, *2859, *3030, *3311, *3316, *3408, *3542, *3618, *3826, *3920, *3932, *4076
—— Howard Parker, *1620
—— James William, *698
—— John Bassett, and international law, 6221
—— John P., *1127
—— Mrs. John Trotwood, *4593
—— Lucia (Wilkins), *5815
—— Marianne, *285, *1866
—— Mary, *3253
—— Merrill D., *3743
—— Sherman, *6370
—— Waldo C., *4988
—— Wilbert E., *6308
—— William B., *4772
—— William D., biog., 2271
—— William H., *4909
Moorefield, W. Va., diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533
Moorehead, Max L., *6891
Moos, Malcolm C., *580
Mora, Joseph Jacinto, *5851
Mora-Garcia, Manuel R., *6157
Moral Soc., Tioga, N. Y., 3209
Moran, Benjamin, *6632
—— Claude Charles, descendants, 5214
—— Dennis, *4846
—— John Bell, *5214
—— W. Royce, *5018
—— family, 5214
Moravians, Ohio, 4971; Pa., (Lititz) 3504, 3505, 3592, (York Co.) 3364
Morehouse, Ward, *3095
—— College, Atlanta, Ga., teaching of Samuel Howard Archer, 4160
Moreland, Guyla Wallis, *5185, *5188
—— Marc, *4160
Moreland, William C. (freighter), stranding, 6390
Morey, Joseph H., *3262
—— Samuel, steamboat (1795), 2667

Morgan, Banner Bill, *5299
—— Charles M., *5733
—— Charles S., *6419
—— Dale L., *4802, *5488, *5497, *5621
—— David P., *1110, *1125, *1128, *1133, *2556, *2597
—— E. M., *780
—— Edmund Morris, *573
—— Edmund S., *1778
—— Gerald D., *684
—— James, *883
—— Jennie A., *4689
—— John Davis, Jr., *1057
—— John Pierpont, 969, 975, 2437; as a collector, 525; biog., 964; Pierpont Morgan Library, 499
—— Justin (horse), descendants, 1565
—— Lawrence S., *4713
—— Lewis H., studies of beavers, 5249
—— Manie (Kendley), *4689
—— Murray C., *6393
—— Nicholas Groesbeck, *5622
—— William Gerry, *2282
Morgenthau Plan, 6539
Moriarty, G. Andrews, *2851
—— John H., *5040
Morice, John H., *3015, *3019, *3123, *3126
Morison, Samuel Eliot, *6801, *6835, *6836
Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, *6030; biog., 2441; obit., 161, 163
Morlock, George A., *6232
"Mormon," etymology, 1810
Mormon, Book of, archeological confirmations, 6275; genesis, 1798
Mormons, 5174; cultural autonomy, 1803; family hist., 9, 40; handcart companies, 4831, 4832; hist., 1805, 5613; music, 2192; newspapers, 1484; North Platte ferry, 4802; teaching and evangelism of Richard Ballantyne, 6208; trail, 4797.—*By place:* Ariz., 5726, 5737; Ill., 2498, (Nauvoo) 5172; Mo., 2498; Scandinavia, 6561; Utah, 2498, 6561; West, 4852
Morning star (ship), 6797
Moro Cojo, Calif., artichoke indus., 6052
Morray, Joseph P., *1207
Morrel, Martha McBride, *885
Morrell, John Dorrance, *2398
—— Ramón Añeses, *6162
Morrill, Justin S., and agric., 1001
—— Leon G., *1103
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, 5777
—— Clarence, *797, *4399
—— Earl H., *5562
—— Harrison Smith, biog., 2441
—— Joe Alex, *3994
—— Joseph W., *1198
—— Lawrence Johnson, biog., 2441
—— Lewis, and colonial govt., 3276, 3281
—— Lloyd R., *1348, *1960
—— Margaret (Hill), *3320 (diary)
—— Richard B., *3281, *3847
—— Robert, letter to (1770), 4211
—— Thomas F., *2171
—— Wentworth S., *4607
——, N. Y., schoolhouse, 3226
Morrisey, Richard J., *6428
Morrison, George, 5418
—— James D., *4757
—— Neil F., *6373
Morrison, Robert F., *779
—— Stanley, *801
Morristown, N. J., Ford mansion, 3319
Morrisville College, 1709
Morro Castle (ship), 2438; burning (1934), 3347
Morrow, Clarence J., *4321
—— Elizabeth Gutter, *2829
Morse, Howard Newcomb, *608, *4324
—— John (fl. 1635), 2698
—— John Frederick, 5991
—— Joseph, *701
—— Samuel F. B., stamps commemorating, 2185
—— family, 2698
Morten, R. F., *1191
Mortgages, agricultural, 4909; interest on farm mortgages, 1041; Ia., statutory redemption after foreclosure, 5402
Mortier, P. (fl. 1700), 3023
Morton, Louis, *6799
—— Ohland, *6437
—— Sterling, *5139
—— William T. G., 2263, 2264
—— Salt Co., Port Huron, Mich., 5245
Mortuary boards, 2137
Moscow, Russia, retreat of Napoleon I, 6893; U. S. Embassy, reminisc., 6909
Mosel Twp., Wis., Germans, 5312
Moseley, Edwin, *1946
—— John O., *778
Mosely, Philip E., *6912
Moses, E. B., *5795
—— John (fl. 1650), descendants, 2576
—— Julian Morton, *417
—— family, 2576
Mosher, Lester E., *766
Moskopp, Mary-Elizabeth, *4620
Mosley, Mrs. Benton, *5656
—— May, *5679
Mosse, George L., *89
Motion pictures, 2019, 2025; Calif., Hollywood, 5948; Colo., Denver, 5607; documentary films, 2045: dogs, 2031; effect of the screen on the stage, 2020; David Wark Griffith, 2026; hosiery, 1071; railroads, 2021; relation to social life and customs, 1348; retrospect, 2037; silent film, 2018
Motley, John Lothrop, on Germany, 6726
Motor carriers, regulation, 1122
—— freight indus., collective bargaining, 1291
Motoring, 1100; drive from N. Y. to Fla. (1909), 2544; Mass., Essex Co., 2838; Pa., Phila., 3447; race from N. Y. to Alaska and Paris (1908), 6230
Mott, Frank Luther, *1856
—— Margaret M., *248
—— Vera I., *1856
Motter, Persis, *2065
Mount Holyoke College, professorship of William Churchill Hammond, 2834, 2836
—— Katahdin, Me., 2622
—— Kisco, N. Y., Brookside Theatre, 3269
—— McKinley, exploration, 6084, 6087
—— Morris, Ill., Upton Swingley, 2495
—— Pleasant, Ia., Katherine Kurz Burton, 2433
—— Pleasant, Ohio, Quaker meeting house, 4968
—— Rainier National Park, hist., 5782
—— Sterling, Ky., French Cemetery, 4565
—— Suribachi, Iwo Jima, celebration of mass, 6848

Mount, Tamalpais, Calif., theater, 5938
—— Tulik, ascent, 6100
—— Vernon, N. Y., bldgs., 3159
—— Vernon, Va., descr. (1856), 3950
Mountain Home, Ark., reminisc., 4736
Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, *6238
Mowry, George E., *5899
Mud Turtle (Winnebago chief), death, 5418
Mudgett, David E., *5190
Mueller, Frederick (fl. 1736–43), 4142
—— Theodore, *428
Muench, Hugo, *2688
—— Joyce Rockwood, *4819
Muhlenberg College, dialect poem (1901), 3605
—— family, and the Rev., 3368
Muir, Andrew Forest, *6106
—— Emma M., *5682
Mulberry Plantation, Camden, S. Cary, 3694
Muldrow, William (1797?–1872), biog., 4690
Mulkearn, Lois, *205
Mulkern, Pat, 3118
Mullen, Robert, *3012
Mullican, Carl Denver, Jr., *4283
Mumey, Nolie, *5500, *5587
Munch, Peter A., *5319
Muncy, Pa., Ellis and Cox families, 3484; Fague & Stauffer's Coal Yard, 3602; marriage and death notices, 3572; Wood family, 3553
—— Normal School, Pa., 3594
Munich, military govt., 6266
Munford, Robert, *3869
Munn, Cecil E., *4747
Munro, Keith, *2438
—— J. A., *5428
Munroe, John A., *98, *1629, *3623
—— Mary Kinsman, *6878
Munsell, Joel, biog., 122
Murbarger, Nell, *5677, *5827, *5828
Murder, Calif., 1488, (Tres Pinos) 6023; Nev., 5834; N. J., 1488; N. Y., 1488; Ozarks, songs, 4514; Pa., 3352, 3392; W. Va., Logan family, 4526
Murdoch, Richard K. *6675
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, *2570
Murieta, Joaquin, 5883
Murnane, Mark Raymond, *1693
Murphey family, 3727
Murphy, Audie, *6540
—— Edward J., *5104
—— Frank A., 767, 769, 771
—— Gardner, *2280
—— Helen, *5514
—— John G., *6532
—— John William, *1469
—— Joseph Hawley, *2982, *3156
—— Lawrence W., *3416
—— Mark, *3022
—— Mary Ellen, *3022
—— Ruth Z., *6228
—— Thomas E., *986
Murray, Amelia Matilda, *3692
—— Chalmers Swinn, *4059
—— Donald S., *965
—— Eleanor M., *1626
—— James G., *3123
—— John Courtney, *1748
—— Paul, *4126
Murray, Welwood, 6034
—— William G., *1036
Museum of New Mexico, 517; Laboratory of Anthropology, 519
Museums, 508–519; Barnum's Museum, N. Y. C., 3069; Borden Museum and Library, New Providence, Ind., 5072; clock museum of Clarence D. Collins, 509; Detroit Historical Soc., 508; Fort Ticonderoga Museum, 510–512; Franklin Institute, Phila., 3431, 3433, 3434; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 458; Kauffman Museum, North Newton. Kan., 4899; Koch's Museum, St. Louis, 2256; Lincoln Museum, Wash., D. C., 3988; Longfellow house, Cambridge, 2714; Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. C., 516; Middlebury College and Sheldon Museum, 513, 518; Museum of New Mexico, 517, 519; National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 1572; Newark Museum, 2065; North Carolina State Museum, 4018; Old Sturbridge Village, 2847; Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., 433; Peabody Museum of Am. Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ., 480; Slater Memorial Museum, Norwich, Conn., 516; Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N. Y., 2254; Warren Co. State Museum, Lebanon, Ohio, 4970, 4998; Western Museum Soc., Cincinnati, 515; Whaling Museum, New Bedford, 193; Yuma Territorial Prison Museum, 5734
Music, 2187–2230; and motion pictures, 2025; and teaching of Am. hist., 78; cymbal manufactory of Avedis Zildjian Co., 2846; tunebook of Conrad Doll, 3371; first song published as sheet music (1768), 2716; historiography, 32; Negroes, 78; 1920s, 1832; Protestant Episcopal hymnology, 1796.—*By place:* Calif., (Los Angeles) 5949, (Oakland) 5925, (San Francisco) 5940, (San Francisco, Loring Club) 5931, (San Francisco, visit of Adela Juana Maria Patti) 5934; Ill., Chicago, 5143; Ind., 5075; La., 529, (New Orleans) 4346; Mass., Boston, 2743, 2746; Mo., 4628, (St. Louis, orchestras) 4662; N. Y. C., 3093, 3094; Pacific Northwest, Salish Indians, 6409; Pa., 3359, (Phila.) 3452; Tex., 529, (Houston) 4439; Turkey, Istanbul, 6776; Utah, Salt Lake City, 5626, 5627. *See also* Discography; Jazz; Opera; Singers; Songs.
—— educ., Boston, 2732
—— Library Assoc., 503
Musicians and composers, Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 2211; antitrust laws, 2225; be-bop, 2224; composers of Protestant Episcopal hymns, 1796; contemporary composers, 2202, 2203; organizations, 1271.—*By name:* Béla Bartók, 2230; Sidney Bechet, 2210; Bunny Berigan, 2223; Emilio de Gogorza, 2200; William Arms Fisher, 2746; Kirsten Marie Flagstad, 2228; Francis Grierson, 1710; William Stanley Grinsted, 2201; Oscar Hammerstein II, 2222; William Churchill Hammond, 2834, 2836; Edwin Burlingame Hill, 2743; Willie Bunk Johnson, 2199; Marjorie Lawrence, 2227; John McCormack, 2205; David Mannes, 2197; Florence Mills, 1488; Herman Hinrichs Oakland, 2201; Sylvester Louis Ossman, 2201; William Ward Pinkett, 2220; Giorgio Polacco, 2209; Russell William Porter, 2436; Sigmund Romberg, 2207; George F. Root, 2193; Olga Samaroff, 2221; Joseph Schillinger, 3116; Frank C. Stanley, 2201; Joe Sullivan, 2218; Randall Thompson, 2216; Virgil Thomson, 2214; Lawrence Tibbett, 2215; Eugène Ysaÿe, 2213

Muskego, Wis., Claus Laurits Clausen, 1811
Muskegon, Mich., Charles Henry Hackley, 5248
Muskingum Co., Ohio, Orr site, 4961
—— Watershed Conservancy Dist. of Ohio, 5024
Mussel Slough, Calif., eviction of settlers, 6027
Mussey, Barrows, *2585
Muster rolls: Middlesex Co., Va., militia, company of Capt. W. Blackburn, 3912; Reading, Pa., Artillerists, 6447
Muttart, Elizabeth Stimson, *4989
Muszynska-Wallace, E. Soteris, *1896
Myatt (W. A.) site, Jones Co., Tex., 4409
Myer, Albert James, 1639
Myers, Alfred S., *3344
—— Grace (Whiting), *2747 (autobiog.)
—— Myer, 2142
—— Richmond E., *2456
Myerson, Abraham, 2282
Mylonas, George E., *3816
Mystic, Conn., Old Mystic Bank, 2922; reminisc., 2930
—— River, Conn., map, 2888
Mysticism, Andrew Jackson Davis, 2976; Quaker doctrine, 1790

Nacogdoches Co., Tex., archeol., 4411
Nadeau, Remi, *5947, *6025
Naden, Kenneth D., *6054
Nadworny, Milton J., *3291
Naeseth, Henriette C. K., *5424
Nagel, Charles, *2130
Nagengast, William E., *6893, *6897
Nagle, Irvin E., *3605
Nagórski, Francis Thomas, obit., 3607
Nahma & Northern Rwy., 5257
Nails, antique, 2136
Nalakihu, Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., archeol., 5713
Names, French-American names, 6337; male names, 1438; men's names in Mass. (1630–99), 2678; Neb., newspapers, 5450. *See also* Geographic names.
Nantucket Island, activities of William Mitchell, 2804; Coffin family, 2777, 6202; descr. (1835), 2815; early life of Maria Mitchell, 2252; Herrecater Swamp site, 2754; travels of George Churchman, 2798
—— Athenaeum, 2804
Napa Valley, Calif., reminisc., 5985
Naples, N. Y., marriages, 3232
Napoleon I, references in La. poetry, 6683; refusal to remove to America, 6685; retreat from Moscow, 6893
Napton, William Barclay, *4635 (diary)
Narcotic drugs, international cooperation in control, 6232; songs, 248
Narragansett Bay, patrol (1775), 2860
Narváez, Pánfilo de, character study, 6710
Nasatir, A. P., *6690
Nash, John Henry, 5822
Nashville, Tenn., and Jenny Lind, 4614; David Lipscomb College, 4619, 4624; Fugitive-Agrarian writers, 3745; George Peabody College for Teachers, 4617; hist., 4602; U. S. Army, General Hospital No. 3, 4615
—— Bible School, 4619
Nassau Co., N. Y., bldg. of Bar Assoc., 3151; hist., 3123
Natal-Zululand, Lutheran missions, 6222
Natchez, Miss., descr., 4299; historic houses, 3654; Joseph Troskolaski, 6758
—— Trace, archeol., 3625; migration of South Carolinians, 3690; stands and travel accommodations, 3653
Nathan, Hans, *2195
Nathanson, Jerome, *1732
National Academy of Design, hist., 2079
—— Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio, hist., 4953
—— Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, George William Lewis, 2441
—— Aircraft Standards Committee, 1132
—— Archives (U. S.), *328, *331, *333, *334, *336–338, *341–344, *346, *350–352, *356, *357, *359, *362–367, *370–373, *375; and J. Franklin Jameson, 456; guide to records, 328; Interior Dept., exhibit, 350; visit of F. D. Roosevelt, 4002.—*Records of U. S. agencies:* Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, 333; Board of Investigation and Research—Transportation, 370; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Navy, 346; Bureau of Yards and Docks, U. S. Navy, 334; Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. Army, 359; Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality, 375; Civilian Conservation Corps, 363; Committee for Congested Production Areas, 374; Direct Tax Commission for the Dist. of S. C., 351; Emergency Conservation Work, 363; Federal Trade Commission, 357; Forest Service, 356; General Land Office, 343; Maritime Commission, 366; Maritime Labor Board, 364; Navy, overseas establishments, 372; Office of the Paymaster General, U. S. Army, 338; Secret Service, 352; Senate Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Inquiry in re Transfer of Employees, 373; War Production Board, 367; War Shipping Administration, 371.—*Records relating to:* Alexandria, Va., 313; Argentine Republic, 6479; civilian personnel, 342; Cuba, 336; Dominican Republic, 337; Haiti, 341; India and Burma, 339; negotiation of ratified Indian treaties, 344; Negro hist., 316; North Carolina, 329; transportation, 331; World War II, 365
—— Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People, 1425
—— Assoc. of Legal Aid Organizations, Committee on Legal Research and Legislation, *1558
—— Assoc. of Retail Druggists, 1144
—— Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 1572
—— Biscuit Co., 1514
—— Broadcasting Co., program standards, 1472
—— Capital Park and Planning Commission, 3998
—— Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, 807, 808
—— Congress of Parents and Teachers, Fla. Branch, *4190
—— Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, 427
—— Council of State Garden Clubs, *1034
—— Defense Research Committee, hist., 2305
—— Farmers' Alliance, 1016
—— Farmers Union, John A. Simpson, 1031
—— Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry, hist., 1019
—— Guard, 6809. *See also* State troops.
—— Labor Relations Act, and individual grievances, 1311
—— Labor Relations Board, judicial review of acts, 734; World War II, 1318
—— Lead Co., 1514
—— monuments, 2531
—— Negro Insurance Assoc., *1236

National parks, 2531
— Press Club of Washington (Wash., D. C.), *3996
— Railway Appliances Assoc., 1105
— Retail Druggists' Assoc., 1144
— Roadside Council, 1120
— Serigraph Soc., 2118
— Soc. for the Establishment of All-Day Schools in America, 2350
— Soc. of Autograph Collectors, *318
— Theatre, Cincinnati, 4942
— Trust for Historic Preservation, 427
Nationalism, agrarian elements, 558; and romanticism in the Old South, 3662; and sectionalism, 560
Nationality, ascertainment, 6191
Nationwide hist., 530-2441. *See also* Civilization.
Natural gas, W. Va., 4518
— hist., Ia., 4887; Mass., Cape Cod, 2845; Mich., Taquamenon River, 5262; Minn., 4887, 5343; N. C., 4018; Ohio, 4964, (Licking Co.) 5022
— History Soc. of Md., hist., 3789
— law, 782, 789, 821; and James Otis, 2681; and Roscoe Pound, 813; terminology, 6271
Naturalists, Southwest, 4780.—*By name*: Henry Beston, 2845; Herbert Hutchinson Brimley, 4018; Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, 2441; János Xántus, 6462
Naturalization, attachment to principles of Constitution, 6233; case of John Ginzberg, 6902, 6903; laws and immigration, 6192
Nau, Lambert, *5327
Naumburg, Edward, Jr., *2706
Nauset, Cape Cod, natural hist., 2845
Nauvoo, Ill., Richard Ballantyne, 6208; Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798; charter, 5172; Jacob Norton, 2498
Navajo Indians, Ganado Mission, 5746; name, 5486; reminisc. of Navajo agency, 5505; silver work, 5504; studies of Washington Matthews, 4842; treaty (1868), 5492; veterans of World War II, 5507; visit of Ammon M. Tenney, 5726; weaving, 5485
Naval Academy (U. S.), bldgs., 3827
— Gun Factory (U. S.), Wash., D. C., 3967
— Institute, U. S. 436
— Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif., 6058
— Personnel, Bureau of, 1684
— Technical Mission to Japan, 6870
Navarett, Ugo, *3266
Navarro Andrade, Ulpiano, *6288
Navassa (island), 6417
Navigation, and Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1678; East India Marine Soc. and Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., 433; elm-bark canoe, 1075; ocean voyages of solitary small boats, 6215; railroad rate discrimination and barge service, 1116; "sunset longitude," 6791; Henry C. Taylor Collection, 235.—*By place*: Alaska, 6082; Angelina River, Tex., 4458; Atlantic Ocean, 6692; Black River, N. Y., 3202; Calif., Los Angeles, 5956; Casco Bay, Me., 2604; Colorado River, Tex., 4417; Florida Keys, 4217; Lake Erie, 4997; Lake Michigan, 4884; Lake Morey, Vt., 2667; Mississippi River, 2490, 2542; Missouri River, 2526, 2540, 4837; N. D., 5429; Neches River, Tex., 4458; Ohio River, 2489, 2542; Ore., (power of State to convey title to beds of freshwater navigable streams) 5808, (right of public to use navigable rivers and streams) 5809; Pacific coast, 5773; Penobscot River, 2621; St. Johns River, Fla., 4223; Sebago Lake, Me., 2616; Union River Bay, Me., 2625; Va., merchant ships, 559. *See also* Lighthouses; Mariners; Port; Yachting.
Navin, Thomas R., *2846
Navy (U. S.), 1665-1701 (including U. S. Marine Corps); Bureau of Medicine and Surgery and Bureau of Yards and Docks, inventory of records in National Archives, 334, 346; courts martial, jurisdiction over civilians, 717; Civil War blockade, 3695, 3955, (S. C.) 4066; frigates of the Revolution, 1666; hemp, production in Ky. for naval use, 4542; hist., 6180; Japan, landing under Perry, 6854; line officers, 1668; memorials to nurses, 1603; nautical terminology in historical writing, 25; Naval Gun Factory, 3967; Navy Mail Service for the Pacific, 6816; 19th Special Naval Construction Battalion, 6143; overseas establishments in World War II, inventory of records in National Archives, 372; Pacific Fleet, Submarine Force, *6810; Pacific operations, World War II, 6801, 6819, 6835, 6836; research in physics, 3819; river gunboats in the Civil War, 2520, 2521; submarines in the Pacific, 6810; 30th Construction Battalion (Special), *6143; U. S. Navy Diesel Supply Depot, Mechanicsburg, Pa., 3615; voyages to China, 6876; war on inland rivers (1861-63), 2520, 2521.—*Officers*: Edward Fitzgerald Beale, 6456; Nicholas Biddle, 6502; Frederick Crocker, 4234; Edward Cutbush, 1673; John A. Dahlgren, 1685; Joshua Humphreys, 1666; Uriah Phillips Levy, 1676; Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1678; Oliver Hazard Perry, 6362; William Sharp, 1679; Thomas Truxtun, 2394; Murry Wolffe, 1689; John Lorimer Worden, 1686.—*Vessels*: hist., 1665; Alaska, 1700; Columbus, 6854; Constitution, 1672; Enterprise, 6806; Ganges, 1673; General A. E. Anderson, 6497; Guam, 1700; Hawaii, 1700; Houston, 6840; Laffey, 6852; Michigan, 1681; Philippines, 1700; Puerto Rico, 1700; Samoa, 1700; San Jacinto, 6846; Solace, 6817; Vincennes, 6854
Nay, Ernest Omar, 2383
— Jacob (d. 1828), descendants, 2383
— family, 2383
Neagle, John, "blotter," 3436
Neaumann, Georg K., *2121
Nebbia v. *New York*, 3006
Nebraska, 5448-5474; agricultural extension into semi-arid land, 4907; early life of Roscoe Pound, 804; explorations of Pedro de Villasur, 4782; 1st Regt. of Volunteers (1898-99), 6120; Wild Bill Hickok, 2518; international law, 6197; Mormon newspapers, 1484; paintings of Alfred Edward Mathews, 4843; railroads, 4896; roadbuilding by Corps of Engineers, 4892; roads, 4900; travels of Francis Parkman, 2500
—, Univ. of, student writings of Willa Cather, 5468, 5469
Neches River, Tex., steamboats, 4458
Needham, A. C., 2120
Needler, G. H., *6345
Negligence, and criminal statutes, 797; Calif., contributory negligence, 5894; comparative negligence, 817; Ky., 4547; Miss., 4294
Negro educ., colleges, 2321; George W. Cable, 2329; Benjamin Griffith Brawley, 2338; higher educ. and the Federal Govt., 2322; Methodists and Negro

educ., 2319; sociology in Negro colleges, 110; segregation in schools, 2326, 2334; soldiers, World War II, 1616.—*By place:* Ala., 4246; Dist. of Col., 3972, 3979; Ga., 4159, 4160, (Atlanta) 4153; South, salaries of teachers, 3738; Tex., 4382

Negroes, 1375, 1378, 1379; and Jesuits, 1758; and Northern labor (1862-63), 1272; and the Bible, 1734; and the 13th, 14th, and 15th Amendments, 1401; artisans and skilled laborers, colonial period, 1260; attitude of Evangelical Lutheran Tenn. Synod, 3666; bibliog., 233; business enterprises, 1402; civil liberties, 1425; fiction, 2001; freedmen's aid and Lyman Abbott, 3712; group identification and protest, 1393; health and health educ., 1359; hist., 1371 (records in National Archives) 316, (records of Committee for Congested Production Areas) 374; ideology of white supremacy, 3728; insurance, 1236; movements and messiahs, 1419; music, 78; poetry, 1848, 1849; press, 1483; professional theaters, 2022; songs, 4514; sports, 1567; U. S. Army, 1628.—*By place:* Ala., 4242, (disfranchisement) 4259; Calif., Los Angeles, 6045; Colo., 5546; Fla., 4165; Ill., (Cahokia) 5079, (Chicago) 5144, (underground railroad) 5171; Miss., insurrections, 4281; N. C., 4016, 4019; N. M., 5667; Ohio, Western Reserve, 4928; R. I., 2688, (minstrelsy) 2864; S. C., 4049, (disfranchisement) 4070, (policies of Wade Hampton) 4067; Tenn., segregation, 4597; Tex., 4368, 4455, (insurrection, 1860) 4381; Va., 6578; West, agriculture, 4822; West Indies, emancipation, 1399.—*Leaders:* Benjamin Banneker, 3830; Benjamin Griffith Brawley, 2338; William Wells Brown, 1397; Blanche K. Bruce, 926; W. E. Burghardt Du Bois, 1416, 1418; Florence Mills, 1488; Hiram Rhoades Revels, 926; Booker T. Washington, 1418; Monroe Nathan Work, 1420. *See also* Slavery.

Neider, Donald F., *1610

Neihardt, John Gneisenau, *4792

Neil, Edward J., *1488

Neill, Edward Duffield, *5370; biog., 5365

Nekton, Toivo Herman, *3135

Nelson, Florence Agnes, *2584

—— Gladys G., *230

—— Godfrey N., *843

—— John, mission to Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, 6749

—— John Herbert, *1863

—— Lowry, *993

—— William Rockhill, 5047; relations with his editors, 4697

——Co., Ky., Wood family, 4557

Nemoy, Leon, *6109

Neosho Mission, Neosho Co., Kan., 1802

Nephews, Rufus, 5747

Nerboso, Salvatore Daniel, *364

Nestler, Harold, *3192

Netherlands, early life of Gerritt Schreurs, 5421; early life of Gertrude Braat Vandergon, 5575; 82d Airborne Div., 6494; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 6500

Netterville, Victor S., *1129

Neu Alexanderwohl, Kan., descr. (1878), 5484

Neuberger, Richard L., *5754, *6406

Neufeld, I. G., *6760

Neuhoff, Dorothy A., *1735

Neumeyer, Eva Maria, *90

Neurology, studies of George Ellett Coghill, 2286

Neuropathology, studies of Adolph Meyer, 2287

Neurosurgery, Mich., 5268; studies of Ernst Sachs, 2282

Neutrality, and nonbelligerency, 6251; and pro-Fascist propaganda, 6249

Nevada, 5823-5839; Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798; effect of divorce decrees, 1557; Indians, 4807; lava country, 4781; ranching by George C. Watts, 4861; roads, 4811; social life and customs in Reno, 5488; travels of Ernest Young, 4870

—— Co., Ark., land tenure, 4739

—— Co., Calif., mining, 5986

—— Co. Narrow Gauge RR, 5768

Nevins, Allan, *26, *531, *906, *2644

Nevius, Blake, *1977

New Almaden quicksilver mine, Calif., 5972

New American magazine (Woodbridge, N. J.), 3282

New Bedford, Mass., Whaling Museum, 193

—— Braunfels, Tex., German lang., 4446

—— Britain, Conn., enterprises of Andrew Jackson Sloper, 2927; State Normal School, 2883

—— Britain Island, 1st Marine Div., 6808, (Air Liaison Unit) 6843

—— Brunswick, Canada, Saint John River, 6329; teaching of Mary Electa Adams, 6319

—— Brunswick, N. J., Hall-Mills murder, 1488

—— Canaan, Conn., Fourth School Dist., hist., 2890; hist., 2904; Second School Dist., hist.. 2914; Third School Dist., hist., 2898

—— Canaan (Conn.) Historical Soc., *2904

—— Castle, Del., historic bldgs., 3617

—— Deal, 2420; first hundred days, 2438; instruments of governmental power, 654

—— England, 2561-2944; Elisha Bostwick, 1622; David Brainerd, 1784; immigrants in Nova Scotia, 6333; immigration of Canadian French, 6337; Indian dogs, 6328; Long Island as part of New Eng., 3124; Portuguese, 1435; settlers in Calif., 5854; trade with Nova Scotia, 6330; voyage of Bartholomew Gosnold, 2453

—— England Antiquities, Soc. for the Preservation of, 443

—— England Deposit Library, 506

—— England Historic Genealogical Soc., necrology, 2598

—— England Public Service Co., 2596

—— Georgia, 37th Infantry Div., 6827; U. S. Marine Corps, 6845, (4th Marine Raider Battalion) 6842

—— Guinea, Lutheran missions, 6222; reminisc. of Army service, 6847; Thirteenth Air Force, 6844

—— Hampshire, 2626-2641; boyhood of James Madison Goodhue, 4889; schoolteaching, 2594; John Stark, 1620

—— Hampshire Grants, 2643

—— Harmony, Ind., 2481, 5051; Working Men's Institute, 472

—— Haven, Conn., engravings by Amos Doolittle, 2910; Anna Katharine Maier, 2431; Ithiel Town house, 2923

—— Holland, Pa., St. Stephens Reformed Church, 3492

—— Jersey, 3274-3347; Joseph Battin, 2954; Elisha Bostwick, 1622; David Brainerd, 1784; certification of business teachers, 2337; Ebenezer David, 1623; Delaware & Hudson Canal, 2952; early life of Jesse Weldon Fell, 6628; folklore and anecdotes, 2446; John Hepburn, 1262; Hughes family, 2950; Karl Kretzmann, 1824; Lincoln family, 2359; military services of Joseph Whitaker, 2949; 9th Volunteers, Co. K (1864), 3956; George Record, 641; shipbuildin 6515; study of local hist., 86; Teedyuscung, 2947

—— Jersey Historical Soc., 426

New Jersey magazine and monthly advertiser, 3285
New Jersey Pharmaceutical Assoc., 3294
—— Jersey State Board of Agriculture, hist., 3295
—— Lebanon, N. Y., Freemasons, 3193
—— London, Conn, whale-ship *Brooklyn*, 2926
—— Madrid, Mo., Pierre Gibault, 1759; reminisc., 4682
—— Marlboro, N. Y., Louis Dubois, 3187
—— Mexico, 5637-5694; archeol., 115; bibliog., 259; buried treasure in Light House Canyon, 6434; Congregationalists, 5502; Alice Corbin, 1979; explorations, (Francisco Vazques de Coronado) 6425, (Marco da Nizza) 6424, (Juan de Ulibarri and Pedro de Villasur) 4782; folk painting, 1830; Indians, 4807; Joseph Young Latham, 2536; letters of Adolph Francis Alphonse Bandelier, 6464; Stephen Hall Meek, 4794; overland stage, 2524; raids of Francisco Villa, 6469; Edmund Gibson Ross, 898; social life and customs in Albuquerque and Santa Fe, 5488; Spanish-Mexican land grants, 5490; travels of Julia Anna Archibald Holmes, 4854
—— Mexico, Museum of, 517, 519
—— Mexico School for the Deaf, Santa Fe, 5689
—— Orleans, 4337-4349; death of John Evans, 2447; expedition of José Antonio Mexia (1835), 6438; historic houses, 3654; John Bell Hood, 3691; music, 2188; official transfer of Louisiana Purchase to the U. S., 6680; Oliver Pollock, 6411; reminisc. by Edith Ogden Harrison, 2539; studies and teaching of Robert Greene Lee, 3749; travels of John S. Robb, 2510; visit of Edme Rameau de Saint-Père, 6321; János Xántus, 6462
—— Orleans, Battle of, artillery, 4345; letter of John A. Fort, 4344
—— Plains, Tasmania, 6824
—— Providence, Ind., Borden Museum and Library, 5072
—— Rochelle, N. Y., Bartow mansion, 3228
—— School for Social Research, 172
—— Ulm, Minn., founding, 5369
—— Year, Albany, N. Y., 3259
—— York, 2957-3273; archeol., 6340; Elisha Bostwick, 1622; certification of business teachers, 2337; compulsory military service (1863), 1647; Ebenezer David, 1623; folklore and anecdotes, 2446; immigration of Canadian French, 6337; explorations by Samuel de Champlain, 6311, 6344, 6345; Interdepartmental Committee on Farm and Food Processing Labor, *3010; Iroquois Indians, 6343; Stephanus Keyl, 1820; Karl Kretzmann, 1824; Omie La Grange, 2368; letters of the Seymour family, 2501; Robert Livingston, 2373; military services of Joseph Whitaker, 2949; Mohawk Indians, 6342; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 6500; Frederick Carl Hans Bruno von Poellnitz, 2474; Presbyterians, 1791; F. D. Roosevelt, 950; Scott's 900 (11th N. Y. Cavalry, 1862-65), 3706; De Cost Smith, 1411; State Dept. of Commerce, *512; Oscar Solomon Straus, 2432; travels of Michel Guillaume Jean de Crèvecoeur, 6672; Francis Xavier Tschenhans, 1764; Tuscarora Indians, 1373a; 22d Regt. (1812-15), 2951; Silas Wright, 897
—— York Academy of Medicine, hist., 2980; Library, 474, 3063
—— York Bay, discovery by Giovanni da Verrazzano, 6277
—— York Central RR, 3260; uniform buttons, 1090
New York City, 3011-3122; as capital of the U. S., 2469; burning of *General Slocum*, 1488; Katherine Kurz Burton, 2433; colonial culture, 551; consulate of Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, Comte d'Hauterive, 6677; Pimpeo Coppini, 4500; Samuel J. Crumbine, 2282; denunciation by Maxim Gorki, 6903; John Frederick Erdmann, 2282; Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations (1853), 6626; Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; funeral of Cardinal Farley, 1488; funeral of Florence Mills, 1488; Garrard Glenn, 814; Grolier Club, 516; Christian Gullager, 2063; hosiery indus., 1071; Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, 1356; Jewish educ. and Judah L. Magnes, 6777; William Alfred Jones, 1913; Harden Bryant Leachman, 1515; letters of Robert Mackay, 6612; Joseph D. McGoldrick, 67; James Mario Matra, Loyalist, 6821; medical practice of Jesse Weldon Fell, 6628; medical studies of Paul Brandon Barringer, 3770; Metropolitan Museum of Art, 516, *2157, *3365; music, 2188; National Academy of Design, *2079; observations of Margaret Miller Davidson, 6366; paintings by Charles William Jeffreys, 6384; George W. Paschal, 3677; performances of native comedy, 2024; port, 2559; William Lynn Ransom, 815; Ernest Sachs, 2282; travels of Alfred Auerbach, 2547; William Thomas Walsh, 171; Albert Henry Wiggin, 1145; Thomas Willett as mayor, 2251; Stephen Samuel Wise, 1743; Young & Rubincam, 1516
—— York Clothing Manufacturers' Exchange, Inc., *3114
New York evening post, 3072
New York Friendly Club, 3038
New-York Historical Soc., *195; Alexander James Wall, 149
New York Metropolitan Region, planning, 2560
—— York Public Library, *477 (hist.); Poe exhibit, 206
—— York Shipbuilding Corp., 3342, *3343 (hist.)
—— York Soc. for the Suppression of Vice, 1530
—— York State Historical Assoc., reminisc., 441; summer seminars, 80
—— York State Inebriate Asylum, hist., 2985
—— York State Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, 3251
—— York State Medical Assoc., district branches, 2993
—— York Univ. School of Law, Arthur T. Vanderbilt, 3109
—— York Yankees, hist., 3100, 3119
—— Zealand, consulate of James R. Clendon, 6825; early life of Madge Tennent, 6112
Newark, N. J., Elisha Boudinot house, 3327; electric railroads, 3341; ports. of Rankin family, 2071; ports. of Ward family, 2065; J. Wiss & Sons Co., 3333
—, Ohio, Schwartz site, 4961
Newberry, John S., Jr., *2058
—— Library, Burlington archives, 210
Newburyport, Mass., Sarah Kent Atkins, 2785; Christian Gullager, 2063
Newell, Grace Margaret, *2035
—— H. Perry, *4402
Newgulf, Tex., sulphur indus., 4506
Newhall, Beaumont, *2087, *2262
Newhouse, Arvid B., *6837
—— Seth, ms. hist. of the Iroquois, 6383
Newman, Eric P., *410

Newman, Estelle Valentine, *3148
—— Harry Wright, *3780
—— Marshall T., *6785, *6820
—— Ralph G., *57
Newmanstown, Pa., astronomical calculations by Lorenz Ibach, 3578
Newmark, Marco R., *5946
Newnan, Ga., reminisc., 4152
Newport, R. I., descr., 2862
Newport Tower, 2562; measurements, 2850
Newsom, A. C. Layton, *1071
Newspapers, circulation statistics, 1501; collections, (Duke Univ. Library) 232, (Mass. Historical Soc., 1704-1800) 431; contempt of court, 1518; costs and revenues, 1511; declining number of weeklies, 1497; hist. (1811-17), 1481; Mormon newspapers, 1484; Negro newspapers, 1483; right to comment on political candidates, 1519; Spanish-language newspapers, 1487.—*By place:* Ga., poet's corner, 4122; Ill., agricultural journals, 5085; Ind., Montgomery Co., 5054; Mo., St. Louis (1849), 4667; N. H., Manchester, 2637; N. Y., Cooperstown, 3204; Neb., names, 5450; South, (Confederate Press Assoc.) 3708, (humor) 3681, (J. B. Pound Newspapers) 3727; Wis., 5294.—*By name:* Ada (Okla.) news, 4770; American weekly mercury, Phila., 3404; Burlington (Vt.) free press, 2671; California star, 5858; Charleston (S. C.) news & courier, 4112; Choctaw telegraph, 4757; Columbian museum and Savannah advertiser, 4122; Connecticut courant, 2908; Daily worker, 575; Decorah-Posten, Decorah, Ia., 5424; Detroit gazette, 5196; Des Moines register, 5413; Detroit news, 5225; Dubuque herald, 1527; Du Buque visitor, 5409; Fort Worth daily Democrat, 4477; Freeman's journal and Catholic register, N. Y. C., 3064; Granville (Ohio) times, 5022; Hartford courant, 2908; Hobo news, N. Y. C., 3118; Illustrated San Diego herald, 5858; Kansas City star, 4697; Los Angeles municipal news, 5953; Louisville courier-journal, 4576; Maryland gazette, 1478; New York evening post, 3072; Niles (Mich.) Republican, 5240; Otsego (N. Y.) herald, or western advertiser, 3203; PM, 578; Pennsylvania gazette, 1478; Pennsylvania packet and daily advertiser, 3416; Publick occurrences, 2708; St. Louis mirror, 4673; St. Louis post-dispatch, 4675; St. Paul pioneer, 4889; Springfield (Ill.) free press, 126; Stars and stripes, 280; Truth teller, Steilacoom, Wash., 5785; Unser Blatt, St. Louis, 4670; Virginia gazette, 6591; Watertown (N. Y.) times, 3243; Weekly Arizonian, 5721; Wisconsin herald, 4889. *See also* Journalists.
Newton, A. W., *5177
—— Earle Williams, *318, *2643, *2644, *2647, *3176
—— Mildred E., *5941
——, L. I., census (1698), 3132
Nez Percé Indians, mission of Henry Thomas Cowley, 4847; Okla., 4763
Niagara, portage, hist., 6354; social life and customs, 6358
—— Falls, visit of Frederica Sophia Broke (1834), 3229; visit of Frances M. Trollope, 2485
Nicaragua, and Calif. voyages, 6299; U. S. traffic (1849-55), 6477
Nicholas, Edward, *2413
—— Robert Carter, geneal., 3650
—— William H., *3687, *4299
Nicholas family, 3650
Nicholls, Francis Tillou, 4333
Nichols, Dudley, *1488
—— Charles H., Jr., *3678
—— Egbert Ray, Jr., *944
—— John Benjamin, *3977
—— Phebe Jewell, *5276, *5300
—— Robert L., *2720
—— Roy Franklin, *27, *629, *910, *2441, *6570
Nickerson, Philip Tillinghast, *2773
Nicklen, John Bailey Calvert, *3909
Nicolay, Helen, *125, *126, *660
—— John George, biog., 126; life of Lincoln, 125
Nicollet Co., Minn., medicine, 5351
Niepoth, Wilhelm, *6713
Niles Republican, Niles, Mich., 5240
Nims, Harry D., *746
Nineteenth Amendment, rescission of ratification, 608
Nininger, H. H., *5480
—— Harvey H., 5751
Nixon, H. C., *537
Nizza, Marco da, *6424
No Man's Land, Mass., 2761; alleged runic inscription, 2842
Noble, Dorothy, *4443
—— Kate Wenner, *5633
—— Ransom E., Jr., *641
Noblin, Stuart, *1016
Nock, Albert Jay, *2440
Nocoroco, Fla., archeol., 4205
Noel, Dix W., *1528
Nojoshing, Wis., schools, 5315
Noland, Stephen C., *5040
Noldus, L., *1844
Nolen, Oran Warder, *4455
Nolting, John P., *4517
Nome, Alaska, Army air flight from N. Y., 6407; Noyes scandal, 6080
Nonnweiler, Mary H., *5364
Nonpartisan League, economic and political background, 4845
Nook Farm camp site, Plymouth, Mass., 2758
Noon, John A., *6343
Noonan, Albert W., *3092
Norage, Me., hist., 2606
Nordmeyer, Henry W., *299
Nordyke, Lewis, *4485
Norfolk, Va., letters of Robert Mackay, 6612; William Sharp, 1679; steamboat, stage, and tavern service, 3767; steamship service, 1092
—— & Western Rwy., hist., 1089
—— Co., Va., court house, 3897
Norfork, Ark., Wolf house, 4722
Noriega, Salvador, *6444
Norman, John, *6249
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *2143
Normandy, artillery, 6706
Norrell, Byron, biog., 4770
Norris, George William, public speaking, 5456
—— Thomas Wayne, collection, 186
Norse discoveries and explorations in America, 6556, 6557
North, Hart H., *5772
—— Paul H., Jr., *253
—— Branch Valley, Pa., Lutherans, 3364

North Carolina, 4003–4047; bases for a Mecklenburg bibliog., 221; boyhood and medical practice of Paul Brandon Barringer, 3770; boyhood of Wilbur Fisk Tillett, 3732; Buggs Island Reservoir, 3757; enterprises of Sir Walter Raleigh, 6566; Joseph Gales, 1480; James Hall, 2381; Hall family, 2381; Historical Book Club of Greensboro, 449; Richter Jones, 2429; letters of Thomas Crawford, 3641; letters of Rufus Mead, Jr., 3774; Leonidas La Fayette Polk, 1016; prehistoric mica trade with Ohio, 2444; records in National Archives, 329; steamboat, stage, and tavern service, 3767; steamship service, 1092; travels of Karl Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 3769
—— Carolina (Colony), General Assembly, House of Burgesses, *4004
—— Carolina, Univ. of, campus, 4036; Carolina Playmakers, 4022; descr., 4034; Archibald Henderson, 4035; William Rand Kenan, Jr., 2434; Molyneux sidereal clock, 2260; Negro library materials, 233; Cornelia Phillips Spencer, 4037; zoology, 4039
—— Carolina College, Negro materials, 233
—— Carolina College of Agriculture, 1016
—— Carolina State Museum, 4018
—— Castle, N. Y., diary of Theodore Brundage, 3256; town meetings, 3168
—— Central States, 4775–5484
—— Creede, Colo., fire, 5603
—— Dakota, 5427–5434; agricultural extension into semiarid land, 4907; agricultural mortgage lending, 4909; military services of Jacob Horner, 4855; reminisc., 4846; John Schilling, 4903; De Cost Smith, 1411
—— Hempstead, L. I., hist., 3123
—— Kingston, R. I., Cocumscussoc, 2856
—— Milford, Conn., Orange, 2889
—— Newton, Kan., Kauffman Museum, 4899
—— Pacific Coast RR, 4768
—— Platte, Neb., Carrie A. Hall, 5474
—— Platte River, Mormon ferry, 4802
—— Quincy, Mass., Avedis Zildjian Co., 2846
—— River Valley, Mass., archeol., 2755
Northampton, Mass., John Earle, 2367
Northern Medical Assoc., Phila., hist., 3438
—— Neck, Va., 3889
—— Oratorical League, orations, 1469
—— Pacific RR, 1082; hist., 4840
Northfield, Minn., St. Olaf College, 5378
Northrop, John Knudsen, *1112
Northrup, Frank D., *4749
Northumberland Co., Pa., German wills, 3523; will of Ellis Hughes, 2950
—— Co., Va., Hurst family, 3899
Northwest Territory, defense, 4877
Northwestern Univ., Roscoe Pound, 804
Norton, Andrews, *Original charades* (1839), 2734
—— C. McKim, *2560
—— Charles Eliot, and Memorial Hall, 2740
—— Clark F., *5199
—— Doreen Martin, *1573
—— Jacob, *2498 (diary)
—— Joshua Abraham, 5918
—— Laurence E., *652
—— Lewis Mills, *2905
—— Margaret C., *5079
Norway, early life of Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812
——, Me., hist., 2606
Norwegian language, ballad (1878), 6562; Ia., 5424; Minn., 5376; Wis., 5294
Norwegians, bibliog., 289; discovery and exploration of America, 6556, 6557; Ikdal family, 2399; New Eng., 2562, 2842; Wis., 5310, 5317, 5319
Norwich, Conn., schoolteaching of Amos Williams, 2909; Slater Memorial Museum, 516
Notestein, Ada Comstock, *2830
Notre Dame, Univ. of, football, 5073; mss., 323; teaching of William Hoynes, 5069
Nott, Samuel, *2903
Notter, Harley A., *6252
Notz, Rebecca Love, *829
Nova Scotia, diary of Simeon Perkins, 6330; Great Awakening, 6333
Novak, Emil, *5385
Novel. *See* Fiction.
Novick, David, *987
Nowlin (William) Cemetery, Dearborn Twp., Wayne Co., Mich., 5250
Noyes, Arthur H., at Nome, Alaska, 6080
Nu Sigma Nu, hist., 2281
Nucla, Colo., origin, 5606
"Nude descending a staircase," 2113
Nueces Co., Tex., place names, 4408
Nuisance, Tenn., doctrine of attractive nuisance, 4594
Nullification, and John C. Calhoun, 902
Nuquist, Andrew E., *2648
Nurses: Charlotte A. Aikens, 2292; Rose Kidd Beere, 6121; Florence Alma (Newberry) Gribble, 6773; Eva Louise Alvey Richards, 6094
Nursing, as a profession, 2301; hist., 2234; memorials to nurses in Army and Navy, 1603; *Trained nurse*, 2284
—— educ., Calif., 5941; Conn., Yale Univ. School of Nursing, 2944; Ill., Chicago, St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, 5117; Mass., Danvers Visiting Nurse Assoc., 2841; Mo., St. Louis Univ. School of Nursing, 4676; N. Y. C., Bellevue Hospital, 3076; Tenn., Vanderbilt Univ. School of Nursing, 4620; Wash. State, 5791; Wis., Univ. of Wis. Nursing School, 5335
Nuthall, Betty, 1587
Nutting, Charles B., *1122
—— Wallace, *2127
Nye, Edgar Wilson, at Buck Shoals, N. C., 4040
—— Russel Blaine, *1394, *1904
Nylon, 1071

Oak, Vishnu Vitthal, *1402
—— Hill, Montgomery Co., N. Y., 3155
Oakland, Herman Hinrichs, 2201
—— Co., Mich., parks, 5270, 5272
Oakley, Annie, libel suits, 1537
Oberlin College, bldgs., 4917; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142
Obookiah, Henry, biog., 6109
Obregón, Alvaro, relations with U. S., 6470
O'Brien, Harold J., *912
—— John B., *5366
—— Mary Agnes, *2966
—— Robert William, *4874
O'Bryan, Deric, *28
Obsidian arts, 2119
Obstetrics, Ill., Chicago, 5129; La., 4318
Ocean Springs, Miss., descr., 4297

Ocean Twp. (Monmouth Co., N. J.) Centennial Corp., *3335 (hist.)
Oceania, 6820–6852
Oconee bell, 4102
O'Conor, Norreys Jephson, *5495, *6402
O'Conner, Stella, *4341
O'Connor, Richard, *1742, *3691, *3702
—— Thomas F., *300, *3184
Oda, Wilbur H., *3552
Odd, Gilbert E., *1582
Odegard, B. O., *5292
Odell, George Clinton Densmore, *3088
O'Dell, Richard Frederick, *4918
Odell, Ruth, *5448
Odessa, Russia, 6911
Odets, Clifford, 2041; crit., 2043
Odle, Alvin, killing of (1889), 4494
—— Will, killing of (1889), 4494
Odlum, F. H., 4234
O'Donnell, Edward J., *5333
—— Thomas Clay, *3231
—— Walter G., *1305
Odum, Eugene Pleasants, *4018
Oehser, Paul Henry, *3975
Oenslager, Donald, *2038
Office of Air Force History, *6535
—— of Indian Affairs, *2482
—— of Scientific Research and Development, hist., 2305; research in physics, 3819
—— of Strategic Services, Map Information Section, 391; Map Library, 392; reminisc., 6909
—— of the Paymaster General, U. S. Army, records in National Archives, 338
—— of War Information, Domestic Branch, News Bureau, 1429; overseas information service, 6263
Official symbols, Ill., 5093
Ogalalla Sioux Indians, Neb., 5463
Ogburn, Rubyn (Reynolds), *4158
Ogden, Jonathan, *4211
—— Peter Skene, *5757
—— house, Fairfield, Conn., 2901
Ogdensburg, N. Y., Ford brothers, 3219
Ogg, Frederic Austin, *590
Ogletree, James F., letter to (1868), 4157
O'Hara, James (1752?–1819), 3461; glass works, 3464
—— John H., *726, *1526
Ohio, 4910–5026; bibliog. (1948–49), 302; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; Thomas Corwin, 899; election of 1860, 630; Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; James Abram Garfield, 2427; Simon Girty, 6359; Rutherford Birchard Hayes, 921; Burke Aaron Hinsdale, 2427; immigration from New Eng. (1816), 2585; Indian captivity, (Mary Jemison) 2466, (Marie Leininger and Barbara Le Roy) 2464; Robert Kirkwood, 1629; Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth, 1009; letters of Clarissa Wright Burrell, 2514; migration of Ottawa Indians from Maumee Valley, 6367; military service of John Long, 4880; military service of Benjamin F. Sweet, 2522; Mingo Indians, 1387; William D. Moore, 2271; Ohioans in Canadian-Am. crisis (1837–38), 6369; prehistoric mica trade with N. C., 2444; printing relating to travel to Calif., 253; Francis Mylon Redfield, 4838; Edmund Gibson Ross, 898; Robert Cumming Schenck, 904; Francis Xavier Tschenhans, 1764; unemployment laws, 1302; John Stanislaus Zybura, 1730
Ohio Academy of History, Committee on the Teaching of History in Ohio Colleges, *91
—— Co., Ky., Indian Knoll, archeol., 4550
—— Co., W. Va., libraries, 4528
—— River, 2457–2459; George Rogers Clark Memorial Bridge, 2545; historical geog., 549; navigation, 2489, (by Mary Becker Greene) 2542; survey by Georges Victor Collot, 6195; travels of James Stuart, 2488
—— State Assoc. of Township Trustees and Clerks, 4929
—— Univ., 4966
—— Valley, services of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281; Shawnee Indians, 1384
—— Wesleyan Univ., bldgs., 4917
Oil Industry Information Committee, *1053
Okauchee, Wis., Okauchee House, 5308
O'Keefe, Tim, *4390
Okefenokee Swamp, Ga. and Fla., 4161; hist., 3758
Okie, Richardson Brognard, biog., 3388
Okinawa, attack on the USS *Laffey* (1945), 6852; death of Simon Bolivar Buckner, Jr., 6850; lepers, 6851; naval operations, 6819; services of 1st Marine Div., 6808; services of 27th Infantry Div., 6833; services of 305th Infantry, 6813
Oklahoma, 4740–4774; Cherokees, 3648, 3670; Lewis Francis Hadley, 1445; Joseph Young Latham, 2536; medical practice of John H. Harms, 2534; Osage missions, 1802; outlaw activities of Belle Shirley Starr, 3725; petroleum indus., 3718; Will Rogers, 2023; William Matthew Tilghman, 2535; travels of George H. Brodhead, 2537
——, Univ. of, Medical School, 4773
—— City, biog., 4765; Tinker Air Force Base, 1702; reminisc., 4766
—— College for Women, hist., 4771
Oklahoma farm journal, 4749
Oklahoma Farmers Union, John A. Simpson, 1031
Oktaha, Okla., John Robert Reinhardt, 4772
Old, M. C., *3123
—— age, place in social economy, 1334
Old-age assistance, Mass., 2692
Old Bethel M. E. Cemetery, Bantam, Ohio, 4969, 4987
—— Colony RR, hist., 2820
—— Dominion Steamship Co., vessels, 1092
—— Dutch Cleanser, 1514
—— Greenbrier Cemetery, Batavia Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio, 4981
—— Moonshine silver-lead mine, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, reminisc., 6092
—— Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 2847
Olds, Ransom Eli, biog., 5256
Oldsmobile automobile, 5256
O'Leary, James J., *827
Oleck, Howard L., *29
Oleomargarine, taxation, 834
Oligopoly, transition from monopoly, 1146
Oliphant, J. Orin, *4854, *5803
—— Mary Chevillette (Simms), *270
Olivella River, Santa Fe, N. M., 5654
Oliver, Frederick L., *1681
—— John W., *3379
Ollis, Barbara, *6038
—— Don, *6038
O'Loughlin, Kathleen Merrick, *2407
Olmsted Co., Minn., medicine, 5351

Olson, Bert H., *5922
—— Sigurd, *6389
Olympia, Wash., reminisc., 5767
Olympic Games, Lake Placid, N. Y., 1488
Omaha, Neb., breaking ground for Union Pacific RR, 5460; interurban projects, 5467; letter from (1860), 4895
O'Malley, Frank Ward, *1488
Onalaska, Wash., name, 1430
O'Neal, F. Hodge, *1211, *4323
—— Lucy, *4531
O'Neale, Lila Morris, biog., 5937
Oneida Community, 3239
O'Neill, Eugene, and expressionism, 1988; as tragedian, 2032; crit., 2029
—— Eugene, Jr., *1870
—— Frederic Gordon, *2400
—— James Milton, *1746
—— William Owen, biog., 5697
Onondaga Indians, eat-all dinner (1657), 3157; incursion of Samuel de Champlain, 6344, 6345
Onstott, Thomas B., *5661
Ontario, Amherstburg, 6371; evangelism of John S. Coffman, 6379, 6380; forests, 6389; Simon Girty, 6359; influence of British garrisons, 6365; Iroquois, 6343; lumber indus., 6382; migration of Ottawa Indians to Walpole Island, 6367; Mohawk Indians, 6342; Pennsylvania Germans, 6360; Port Dover, 6363, 6374; relations with Mich., 6361; teaching of Mary Electa Adams, 6319; Trent Waterway, 6340; War of 1812, 6364; Windsor, 6373
Ontario (ship), 2557
Ontelaunee Circuit, Methodist Church in Pa., 3557
Ontonagon River, Mich., travels of Andrew Rundel, 5242
Ooms, Casper W., *1225
Opalescent glass, 2098
Opera, Calif., Los Angeles, 5949; Md., Baltimore, 3801; N. Y. C., 3084, 3093
Ophthalmology, 2251
Opie, Eugene L., *2285
Oppenheim, Leonard, *4322
Oppler, Alfred C., *6868
"Oran," *6153
Oran, Tex., 6440
Orange, N. J., Karl Kretzmann, 1824
——, North Milford, Conn., hist., 2889
—— Co., Va., families, wills, and marriage bonds, 3914
Orangeburg, S. C., boyhood of August Kohn, 4112
Orchard Lake, Mich., Polish Seminary, 5258
Orchestras, St. Louis, 4662
Ord, Edward O. C., early life, 1638
Order of battle, U. S. land forces, World War I, 1653
Ordnance, Bureau of, U. S. Navy, 1682, 1685
——, naval, 6058
Oregon, 5796–5822; Cascade Mts., 5755; cattle drive (1876), 4854; Congregationalists, 5771; folklore, 528; frontier society, 4800; fur trade of Ross Cox and Alexander Ross, 4786; hist., 4783; lava country, 4781; letters of Bradford Ripley Alden, 5766; logging activities of F. F. Williamson, 4864; lumber and shipping indus. of Pope & Talbot, 5762–5765; Joseph Lafayette Meek, 4795; Modoc War, 5769; paintings by Paul Kane, 5758; Pfander family, 4828; Protestant missionaries, bibliog., 252; Francis Mylon Redfield in Albany, 4838; Salish Indians, 6409; Louis C. Tuck, 2324; travels of Riley Root, 2506; travels of Ernest Young, 4870; Simon U'Ren, 641
Oregon, Univ. of, 5815; John Henry Nash, 5822; School of Architecture and Allied Arts, *2128
—— State Tax Commission, 5811
—— Trail, descr., 4875; travels of Henry J. Coke, 2513; travels of Francis Parkman, 2500, (Scotch aesthetic theory) 2502
O'Reilly, Alexandro, governorship of La., 2468
Orfield, Lester B., *818
Organs, Utah, Salt Lake City, 5626, 5627
Orleans, Mass., diary of Clara Snow Crosby, 2819
Orlow, Abram, *689
Ornburn, I. M., *1297
Ornithologists: John James Audubon, 2073; Paul Bartsch, 3778
Ornithology, flights of waterfowl along Atlantic coast, 6332
Orphans' Court, Md., Carroll Co., 3852a; Pa., 3375
Orr site, Muskingum Co., Ohio, 4961
Ortiz, Alicia, *1987
Oruktor Amphibolos, of Oliver Evans, 3423
Osage Indians, 4754; lead-silver molds, 2445; missions, 1802
—— Co., Kan., diary of James R. Stewart, 5477
Osborn, Chase Salmon, *4897; reminisc., 5210
—— George C., *3644
—— James I., *5040
—— Stellanova (Brunt), *4897
Oscar S. Straus Memorial Assoc., *2432
Osgood, Herbert Levi, 33
—— John Cleveland, biog., 5599
Oskaloosa, Ia., letters, 2396
Osler, Grace Revere, 2285
—— Sir William, 2269; clinics in Johns Hopkins Hospital, 3814; memorial, 2279, 2285; studies of miner's phthisis, 2275
Osorio Tafall, Bibiano F., *6426
Ossian, and James Fenimore Cooper, 6620
Ossman, Sylvester Louis, 2201
Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, *432, *3662
Ostrich indus., Calif., 5896
O'Sullivan, C. D., *5906
—— James L., *6147
Osuna, Juan José, *6159
Oswegatchie, N. Y., hist., 3198
Otis, James, use of fundamental law as a rhetorical argument, 2681
—— R. R., *4163
Otsego herald, or western advertiser, Otsego, N. Y., advertisements, 3203
Otsego Lake, N. Y., settlement by William Cooper, 3191
Ottawa, Can., Lutheran ministry of Herman Ruhland, 6324
—— Indians, migration from Maumee Valley to Walpole Island, 6367
Ottersberg, Gerhard Sigmund, *4893
Ottinger, George Martin, biog., 5624
Our River, crossing by 6th Armored Div., 6746
Outagamie Co., (Wis.), State Centennial Committee, *5302
Outerbridge, T. L., *3955
Overfield Tavern, Troy, Ohio, 4975
Overland monthly, 5924
Overmeyer, Philip Henry, *5804

Overseas information service, 6263
Overton, Jacqueline, *3123
—— John, 4592
—— Richard Cleghorn, *70, *4810, *5489
Oviatt, Alton B., *4837
Owana (ship), 6386
Owen, Marie (Bankhead), *4238
—— Robert, *4366; biog., 5160
—— Thomas McAdory, 4238; biog., 147
—— William P., Jr., *4185
—— Co., Ind., archeol., 5044
Owens, Augustus H., *625
—— Fern Royer, *6095
—— William A., *529
Owensboro, Ky., early hist., 4567
Owl, in Southwestern folklore, 4778
Ownership, 1171–1246; capital formation and entrepreneurship in the South, 3632; private foreign investments, 6243, 6250; U. S. investments in Latin America, 6294. *See also* Bankruptcy; Corporations; Insurance; Patents.
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, *537, *3645, *4240
Oxford College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, 4994
Oyster Bay, L. I., hist., 3123; horses, 3130
—— indus., Chesapeake Bay, 3759, 3762
Ozark Mts., folklore, 4514; writings of Otto Ernest Rayburn, 4513

P. G. Patten (sloop), 2604
Pablo, Michel, buffalo herd, 5520
Pach, Walter, *5692
Pacific coast, longshoremen's strike, 5775; relocation of Japanese, 4872, 4873
—— Coast Rwy., 5768
—— Electric RR, 1082
—— Great Eastern RR, 1082, 6406
—— Logging Congress, Seattle, 4864
—— Northwest, bibliog. of theses, 197; ethnography, 6394; hist., 4783; military services of Jacob Horner, 4855; music, 2188; native arts, 6396; Salish Indians, 6409
—— Northwest Library Assoc., 492
—— Powers, 6784–6887; First Army AAA, 6259; Navy, 6180; policies of the U. S., 6061; services of Holland McTyeire Smith, 6227
—— States, 5754–6059; Charles Rufus Street, 2511
Packard, Francis R., *2441
—— Walter E., *6164
—— Motor Car Co., 4954, 4955
Paddock, John Adams, 5778
—— William, *2505
Paden, Irene (Dakin), *4799, *4811
Padgett, James A., *3774
Page, Elwin L., *915
—— Evelyn, *3981
—— Richard M., *5135
—— William Tyler, 3990
Pager, George, *3118
Paine, Clarence S., *2518
—— Swift, *4798
—— Thomas, and the Bank of North America, 1136; biog., 6506; ideology, 1715; ports., 2061
Painters: John James Audubon, 397, 2073; Daniel Banvard, 3034; John Banvard, 257, 3034; James Bard, 398, 2083; John Bard, 398, 2083; Ruth Henshaw Bascom, 2793; Gustav Baumgarten, 4669; Joseph Blackburn, 2786; Ernest L. Blumenschein, 4867; Charles Buxton, 3041; George Catlin, 2076, 3323, 4481; William Merritt Chase, *2096; Thomas Cole, 2077, 2078; John Singleton Copley, 2058, 3032; Francis A. Cuypers, 2065; A. J. Davis, 2923; Theodore R. Davis, 4858; Marcel Duchamp, 2113; John Durand, 2060; Thomas Eakins, 2095; Ralph Earl, 2874, 2913; John Eastley, 6854; Wanda Gág, 2114; Charles Graham, 4858; Mary Gregory, 2179; Christian Gullager, 2063, 2066; Peter Hanson, 3070; William Michael Harnett, 2101, 2102; James McDougal Hart, 2092; George Heap, 3411; Julius Hermann, 2089; Gustavus Hesselius, 3403; Winslow Homer, 2094, 2095; Hans Jaenisch, 5753; John Wesley Jarvis, 2059; Charles William Jefferys, 6384; Samuel Jennings, 3419; Paul Kane, 5758; Charles Bird King, 3223, 4881; Frederick W. Kost, 3074; Olof Kraus, 5170; Robert A. Laessig, 6844; William Robinson Leigh, 4866; Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, 2074; Henry Lewis, 2517; James Otto Lewis, 4881; Homer D. Martin, 2093; Alfred Edward Mathews, 4843; John Neagle, 3436; A. C. Needham, 2120; George Martin Ottinger, 5624; W. Paris, 5630; Rembrandt Peale, 2071; John Frederick Peto, 2101, 2102; Ferdinand Pettrick, 4881; Gustav Pfau, 4688; Julia Plantou, 3426; Leon Pomarede, 2085; William Henry Powell, 2065; Samuel Woodson Price, 4569; Thomas Buchanan Read, 2065; Peter Rindisbacher, 2075, 4881; Paulus Roetter, 2089; George G. Ross, 2065; Charles M. Russell, 5517, 5521; Albert Ryder, 2095; Alonso S——z, 5670; Charles-Balthazar-Julien Févret de Saint-Mémin, 3037; Nicholas Scull, 3411; John Sloan, 5692; John Smibert, 2786; De Cost Smith, 1411; Charles Soule, 2065; John Mix Stanley, 4881; John Stevens, 5372; Gilbert Stuart, 2062; Thomas Sully, 3802; Arthur F. Tait, 2092; Thomas Thompson, 3051; Edward Troye, 1571; John Trumbull, 394, 395, 2064, 2070, 6608; John Vanderlyn, 3185; John Vanderpool, 2065; Adalbert Volck, 3805; Alfred R. Waud, 4858; Max Weber, 2108, 2109, 2111; Robert W. Weir, 3223; George William West, 3792; Edwin Whitefield, 5371; Worthington Whittredge, 5577; J. C. Wild, 2496; Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum, 4858
Painting, 2052; Ash Can School, 2105; collection by Robert Gilmor, Jr., 3795; concealed fore-edge painting, 2120; daguerreotype and painting, 2087; earliest Am. nude, 2060; exhibition in Corcoran Gallery illustrating modern and traditional art, 2082; hist., 1829, 2106, 2107; itinerant painting, 2053; primitive paintings, 2068; realism and idealism, 2056; sports, 2091.—*By place:* Conn., 2874, 2875; Ga., 4133; Mass., (Essex Institute) 393, (Harvard College) 2709, Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, 2480, 2491; N. Y., (killing of Jane McCrea) 3185, (L. I.) 3123; Pacific Northwest, Salish Indians, 6409
Pajarito Plateau, N. M., archeol., 5661
Pajaro Valley Consolidated RR, 5768
Palace, San Francisco, Calif., 5930
Palatines, 3364
Palatka, Fla., Spaulding's Lower Store, 4210
Paleontologists: Albert C. Koch, 2256; Henry Augustus Ward, 2254
Palestine, prophetic Americans, 6778; relations with U. S., hist., 6775
Palisades Amusement Park, Jersey City, N. J., electric railways, 3108

Palm, Svante, biog., 522, 523
—— Springs, Calif., Welwood Murray, 6034
Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, raids, 1423
—— Ben W., *697
—— Brooks, *405, *408, *2163, *2813, *2918, *2920, *2925, *2928, *3057, *4070
—— Catherine Bell, *2463
—— Earl C., *1118
—— George H., *830
—— George V., *2983
—— John B., *844
—— Nathaniel B., 2895
—— family, 3727
Palmyra, Mo., William Callaghan, 3668
Palomino horses, hist., 1573
Palóu, Francisco, date of death, 6429; life of Junípero Serra, 6433
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, *2708, *3016
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, *291, 429; Commission on History, *92
Pan American Union, Dept. of International Law and Organization, *6293
Pan-Americanism, 6281, 6286-6293, 6305
Panama, descr., 6149
—— Canal, international law, 6157; security, 6155
—— City, 6150
—— Rwy., 6151; hist., 6152
Pani, Alberto J., *6470
Paniagua, Evelyn S., *3433
Pap, Leo, *1435
Papago Indians, 5717
Paper indus., 6282; capital and income, 1510; hist., 1493; Pa., 3358; Pacific coast, 5774
—— money, Confederate States, 3699, 3717; remarks of Filippo Mazzei, 559; Va., checklist, 409
Papier mâché products, 2928
Paradise, John, 6505
Parapsychology, 2304
Parenton, Vernon J., *4351
Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, *2516
Paris, W., view of Salt Lake City, 5630
——, and the Statue of Liberty, 6693; flight of Charles A. Lindbergh, 1488; letters of William Carmichael, 6667; Marjorie Lawrence, 2227; peace conferences (1919, 1946), 6528; services of David Salisbury Franks, 6182; vice-consulate, 6694; visit of George Armstrong (1764), 6504
—— Garters, 1514
Park, Dorcas D., *2694
—— John Rockey, biog., 5617
Parke, Thomas (1749-1835), biog., 3413
Parker, Charles Franklin, *5708, *5725
—— Cynthia Ann, Indian captivity, 4437
—— D. W. C., *4361
—— Francis W., educational philosophy, 2331
—— John J., *751, *762
—— John W., *2338
—— Malcolm, *4600
—— Theodore, lectures in Ohio, 5005; literary theory, 1904
—— Theodore R., *2521
Parkes, Henry Bamford, *543, *1329
Parkhill, E. W., *1192
—— Forbes, *5592
Parkman, Francis, *2500; natural descr., 2502
Parks, Edd Winfield, *4082
Parks, national parks and national monuments, 2531.—*By place:* Ark., Hot Springs National Park, 4721; Calif., (King's Canyon National Park) 6005, (Lassen Volcanic National Park) 6003, (San Jacinto Wild Area) 6040, (San Francisco, Golden Gate Park) 5929, (Sequoia National Park) 6005, (Yosemite National Park) 6044, 6047; Colo., Estes Park, 5572; Dist. of Col., 3998; Fla., (Everglades National Park) 4199, (Florida Caverns State Park) 4198, (Tomoka State Park) 4205; Ky., Louisville, George Rogers Clark Park, 4579; Mich., Huron-Clinton Metropolitan Authority, 5270, 5272; Mont., Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, 6408; N. Y., (L. I.) 3150, (Rochester) 3258; Ont., Quetico Provincial Park, 6389; Wash., Mount Rainier National Park, 5782; Wis., 5278; Wyo., Yellowstone National Park, 5530, 5531, 5533, 5535
Parmentier, Andre, biog., 3053
Parran, Thomas, *1339
Parrish, Philip Hammon, *5796
Parrott, L. Marc, Jr., *1832
—— Thomas Marc, *1708
—— City, Colo., hist., 5589
Parsons, E. A., *4344
—— James J., *5905
—— John, *2162
—— John E., *2172
Partnerships, and joint ventures, 1178; family partnerships, 1240; La., 4323; Mo., Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 4645; payments to deceased partner's estate, 1242
Partoll, Albert J., *5510
Partridge, Albert L., *2707
Pascagoula, Miss., descr., 4297
—— River, Miss., postal service, 4306
Pascal, Leo T., *370
Paschal, George W., *4017
—— Joel Francis, *728, *4008
—— Lorenzo Columbus George Washington, biog., 3677
Pass Christian, Miss., descr., 4297
Patagonia, Ariz., Union High School, *5704
Patchogue, L. I., speech of Daniel Webster, 3139
Pate, J. B., *4132
Patents, and antitrust judgments, 1214; and cross-licensing, 1213; and "inventions," 1210; and monopoly, 1194; and science, 1173; and the courts, 1183; criteria of breadth of claims, 1244; compulsory licensing by judicial action, 1175; doctrine of equivalents, 1185; double patenting, 1216; functionality of claims, 1197; Markush claims, 1257; taxation, 826
Paterson, Isabel, *714
—— William, mss. in Princeton College Library, 3315
——, N. J., Free Public Library, *3329; libraries, 3329
Pathology, hist., 2248
Patrick, Corbin, *5040
—— Rembert W., *4214
Patrizi, Luis Gonzalo, *6480
Patrons of Husbandry, Ia., 5401; National Grange, 1019; Pa., State Grange, 3383
Patrol (steam yacht), 3091
Patt, Edwin A., *2616
Patten, John (d. 1754), biog., 2462
Patten, P. G. (sloop), 2604

Patterson, C. G., *6259
—— C. Meade, *4530
—— Caleb Perry, *588, *656, *690, *1171, *4377
—— Edward L., *4639
—— Floyd H., *2212
—— Margaret K., *284
—— Richard S., *6187
—— family, 2380
Patti, Adela Juana Maria, visit to San Francisco (1884), 5934
Pattie, James Ohio, 5973
Patton, Don, *5439
——, E. E., *3990
—— James Welch, *4069
Paul, Cedar, *891
—— Eden, *891
—— Sherman, *1935
—— Wilson B., *3318
Paulding, James Kirke, *5173; uncollected writings, 1917
Paulsen, Monrad G., *1748
Paulson, Peter, *2403
Pauw, Corneille de, on the youth of the New World, 2414
Pawcatuck River, Conn. and R. I., map, 2563
Pawnee House, Charles Mix Co., S. D., 5436
Paxtang, Pa., Simpson family, 3500
Paymaster General, U. S. Army, Office of the, records in National Archives, 338
Payne, John Howard, benefit performance in New Orleans, 4347; "Home, sweet home," 6619; *Thespian mirror*, 3044
—— Pierre Stephen Robert, *544
Payroll taxes, and social security, 864
Pea Ridge, Battle of, Indian regiments, 4728
Peabody, Elizabeth, *6686
—— W. H., *2396
—— William Bourne Oliver, *2729
—— Fund, and Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426
—— Museum, Salem, Mass., hist., 433
—— Museum of Am. Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ. Library, 480
—— scholarships, biog., 3731
Peal, W. Hugh, *1243
Peale, Rembrandt, Newark ports., 2071
Pearce, Marguerite Alice, *4712
—— T. M., *5690
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 2438; attack (1941), 6812; diplomatic prelude to attack, 6858
Pearsall, Marion, *6394
——, Tex., reminisc., 4455
Pearse, A. S., *4041
Pearson, Haydn S., *2641
Pease, Mrs. Edwin S., *2917
—— Theodore Calvin, *5078
Peattie, Donald Culross, *994, *3925
—— Roderick, *5755
Pecans, in Ga., 4131
Peck, I. Heyward, *4087
—— Taylor, *3967
Peckham, Howard Henry, *2464, *6260
Peconic River Iron Works, Brookhaven, L. I., 3134
Pecos River, Tex., archeol., 4407
—— Valley, N. M., horses, 5686
Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N. J., 2327
Peddler's cries, 1907
Peden, William, *3948
Pediatrics, Ill., Chicago, orthopedic schools, 5135; Mo., St. Louis, 4672; Okla., 4751
Peeck, Jan, biog., 2960
Peet, Mary Rockwood, *5990
—— Max, obit., 5268
—— Stephen D., *5012
Peffer, E. Louise, *1174
Pegrum, Dudley Frank, *973
Peirce, Charles Sanders, pragmatism, 1721
Pelelu, 1st Marine Div., 6808
Pelham, John (fl. 1861–63), 3771
Pell, John, *1597
—— Robert Thompson, *6663
Pelletier, Wilfred, *6325
Pemberton, J. R., *2441
—— Ralph, *6732
Peña, Diego, *4207 (journal)
—— Tomás de la, letters to, 5913
Penchef, Esther H., *151
Pendell, Lucille Hunt, *333
Pendleton, Everett Hall, *2360
——, S. C., early libraries, 466
Penfield, N. Y., marriages, 3232
Penington, John, letter to, 6575
—— Mary, *6575
Penix, Bill, *4707
Penn, William, *2946, *6575, *6577; Pennsbury, 3485
—— Sir William, *6575
—— Hall, Centre Co., Pa., Fort Watson, 3538
Penniman, Howard Rae, *620, *651
Pennington, Edgar Legare, *4278
—— Thomas B., *1192
Pennsbury, Pa., hist., 3485
Pennsylvania, 3348–3615; archeol., mss., 310; archival program, 451; Archives, bibliog., 255; art, bibliog., 222; bibliog., 305, (Westmoreland Co.) 243; boundary with Md., 2467, 6590; David Brainerd, 1784; Catholic parish libraries in Conewago, Adams Co., 464; certification of business teachers, 2337; coat of arms, 2419; Cumberland Valley, 2463; Ebenezer David, 1623; Delaware & Hudson Canal, 2952; Dept. of Public Instruction, *2419; Dorrance family, 2398; election of 1860, 632; emigration of Germans to Ontario, 6360; flags, 2419; folklore and anecdotes, 2446; Dmitry Gallitzin, 2472; Patrick Gass, 2417; General Assembly, Joint State Govt. Commission, *3349, *3396; Simon Girty, 6359; James Hall, 2381; Historical and Museum Commission, *255, 425; Hughes family, 2950; Indian captivity of Marie Leininger and Barbara Le Roy, 2464; letter from William Penn (1685), 6577; letters of Francis P. Fleming, 3772; Lincoln family, 2359; Litzenberg family, 2392; Loyalists, 2471; materials in German archives, 319; military services of Joseph Whitaker, 2949; Mingo Indians, 1387; William D. Moore, 2271; naval war on inland rivers, 2521; Presbyterians, 1791; Rappists, 2481; Reading Artillerists, 6447; Ridgely family, 2393; Israel Daniel Rupp, 132; seals, 2149; services of David Salisbury Franks, 6182; Teedyuscung, 2947; Harry Toulmin, 2478; travels of Michel Guillaume Jean de Crèvecoeur, 6672; Francis Xavier Tschenhans, 1764; 22d Regt. (1812–15), 2951; World War II, 368
Pennsylvania (ship), 6386

Pennsylvania, Univ. of, 3408; automobile club, 3447; football, 1585; Thomas Sovereign Gates, 2441; Mask and Wig Club, 3443; reminisc. by Horace Mather Lippincott, 3445; reminisc. by Arthur Hobson Quinn, 3444; Frank G. Speck, 120; James Wilson, 784
Pennsylvania archives, hist. and index, 255
— *gazette*, and *Maryland gazette*, 1478
Pennsylvania Milk Control Commission, 3398
Pennsylvania packet and daily advertiser, *3416
Pennsylvania Population Co., 3546
— RR Co., 1082; hist., 1081; locomotives, 1106; purchase of iron, 3377
— rifle, 3489
— State Grange, 3383
Penobscot Co., Me., secondary educ., 2610
— River, hist., 2618; voyage of Fannie Pearson Hardy, 2621
Penrose, Boies, *236
Pensacola, Fla., command of John Campbell, 3644; letter of Jonathan Ogden (1770), 4211; surrender (1814), 4215
Pension applications, Rev., (abstracts) 1593, (index) 1596, 2351, (S. C.) 4056, 6511; War of 1812, abstracts, 1600
People's State Forest, Conn., Ragged Mountain site, 2887
Peoria, Ill., French land claims, 5156
Pepper, George Wharton, *814
— trade, 6196; Sumatra, 6822
Pepperrell, William, and the *Bonetta*, 6501
Peragallo, Anita, *1836
— Olga, *1836
Percival, James Gates, Russian studies, 6895
Percy, Alfred, *3905
— George, at Jamestown, Va., 3891
Pere Marquette Dist., Chesapeake & Ohio RR, 1082, 5261
Perelman, S. J., *3097
Perez, Gilbert Somers, *6125
Periodicals, genealogical periodicals, index, 2351; Mich., Polish seminary, 5258; N. H., Manchester, 2637; philatelic periodicals, 304; social and econ. influence, hist., 1479; values in mass periodical fiction, 1868.—*By name:* American ecclesiastical review, 1773; American magazine, 3404; American magazine and historical chronicle, 3409; Art and progress, 2110; Better homes and gardens, 5422; Bostonia, 2748; Catholic school journal, 2344; Colman's rural world, 1012, 1017; Cosmopolitan, 1966; Diapason, 2208; Experiment station record, 282; Farmers' tribune, 5422; Field & stream, 1496; Herald of freedom, 1485; Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 2302; Knit goods weekly, 1071; Magazine of art, 2110; Masses, 1500; Mennonite life, 3; Midland, 1502; Mississippi Valley medical journal, 2300; New American magazine, 3282; New Jersey magazine and monthly advertiser, 3285; Oklahoma farm journal, 4749; Overland monthly, 5924; Poetry, 1979; Print collector's quarterly, 2112; Progressive farmer, 1016; Radiologic review, 2300; Russian review, 6908; Saturday star weekly journal, 1491; The Sohioan, 4958; Southern packet, 3756; Southern review, 3754; Successful farming, 5422; Thespian mirror, 3044; The timberman, 4864; Time, the weekly newsmagazine, 1504; Trained nurse, 2284; Valley farmer, 1012; Western field & stream, 1496; Western Minerva, 1482
Perkin, Robert, *5488
Perkins, Charles Elliott, *4896
— Dexter, *1599
— Edith (Forbes), *4896
— Elisha, metallic tractors, 2244
— Ernest Ralph, *6857
— Floyd E., *5341
— Lindsey S., *935
— Nicholas (d. ca. 1711), descendants, 3898
— Simeon, *6330 (diary)
— family, 3898
Perkiomen Valley, Pa., charcoal iron indus., 3499
Perlite indus., Ariz., 5752
Permanent Court of International Justice, 6221
Perrigo, Lynn I., *5569
Perrin family, 4233
Perry, Charles Edward, *2869
— Edward Aylsworth, biog., 4178
— Elliott, *414, *2174
— M. C., landing in Japan, 6854
— Oliver Curtis, train robberies, 3260
— Oliver Hazard, 6362
— Ralph Barton, *1712
— Thomas D., *418
— Thomas Sergeant, and William Dean Howells, 1953; and Henry James, 6629
— Co., Miss., census (1816), 4305
Perrysburg, Ohio, Whig celebration (1840), 5000
Pershing, John Joseph, connections with France, 6700; reminisc., 1652
Persia, escape of Robert G. Emmens, 6261; U. S. Military Mission to the Iranian Army, 6783
Persian Gulf, petroleum indus., 6782
Personnel, loyalty of Federal employees, 666; records, 322, 342, 361, 373
Peru, consulate at Iquitos, 6487; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207
Pessen, Edward, *2731
Peterborough, N. H., Edward MacDowell Assoc., 2640
Peters, Leo J., *3460
— Wirt, *863
Petersburg, Va., bibliog., 246; visit of George Washington, 3940
Petersen, Arnold, *1520
— Erik L., biog., 5376
— William J., *4812, *5387, *5389, *5390, *5399, *5417
Peterson, Annie M. (schooner), 5327
Peterson, Charles Emil, *4652, *4658, *5146
— Clarence Stewart, *5368, *5373
— Ellen Z., *5606
— George Leroy, *5358
— Harold L., *2129, *6679
— Harry Claude, *5868
— Henry J., *5324
— Pet, letter to (1874), 5327
— Virgil V., *1484
— Virgil W., *1322, *1327
Peto, Florence, *2144, *2969
— John Frederick, and William Michael Harnett, 2101, 2102
Petrie, Alfred G., *3306
Petroglyphs, Calif., 8; N. M., 5644, (Rattlesnake Peak) 5657
Petry, Ann, *3097

Petroleum indus., advertising cards, 2173; Charles Francis De Ganahl, 6211; Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; hist., 1045; methods of finding oil, 1049; statistics, 1053; terminology, 1046; tidelands, 1047, 1056; transportation of natural gas, 1119; trustee's power to lease for oil and gas, 1051; Scott Turner, 1050; unitization, 1048, 1055; World War II, 6255.—*By place:* Arabia, 6781; Calif., San Joaquin Valley, 6018; Canal Zone, pipelines, 6156; ETO, 6334; Hungary, 6769; Miss., nondevelopment of oil and gas leases, 4293; Mississippi River, oil transportation, 2546; N. M., 5694; N. Y., 2986; Ohio, Cleveland, 4951; Pa., folklore, 3353; Persian Gulf, 6782; Southwest, 3718; Tex., 4360, 4504, 4505; Va., 3879; W. Va., natural gas, 4518; Wyo., 5543
Pettengill, George E., *330
Pettigrew, W. B., *1755
Pettquotting River, Ohio, Moravian mission, 4971
Pettrick, Ferdinand, port. of Keokuk, 4881
Pewter, antique, 2138; Eng. influence, 6574
Pewtermakers, 2138; marks, 403; Pa., 3348.—*By name:* Francis Bassett, 3026; Johannes Jost Durr and sons, 3506
Peyre, Henri, *6219
Peyser, Herbert F., *2188
Pfaender, William (fl. 1853-62), 5369
Pfander, Charles (1797-1853), descendants, 4828
—— Homer Garrison, *4828
Pfau, Gustav, biog., 4688
Pfefferkorn, Ignaz, *6431
Pfeiffer, John E., *2837
Pfirman, K. H., *3481
Pflueger, Donald, *6024
Phantom ships, northeast coast, 2552
Pharmaceutical educ., Ia., 5425; Tex., 4391; Wash. State, 5787; Wis., 2288
Pharmacists: John Uri Lloyd, 4946; Wilber J. Teeters, 5425; Emerson G. Wulling, 2288. *See also* Drug indus.
Pharmacopoeia, 2253
Pheatt, Isaac Tichenor, biog., 4997
Phelan, L. T., *1197
Phelps, Dawson A., *3653
—— Orra Almira (Parker), *2934
Phi Chi Fraternity, Epsilon Chi, Milwaukee, 5333
—— Kappa Psi Fraternity, founding, 5381; Ill., 5101; Ind., Wabash College, Gamma Chapter, 5070
Philadelphia, 3400-3456; as capital of the U. S., 2469; N. W. Ayer & Son, 1513, 1516; Joseph Battin, 2954; boyhood of Nicholas Biddle, 6502; broadsides announcing battles at Lexington and Concord, 2796; Henry Warder Carey, 2439; Anne Carroll, 1775; Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812; colonial culture, 551; David Montagu Erskine, 2479; W. C. Fields, 2017; Friends Free Library, 475; Joseph Gales, 1480; Christian Gullager, 2063; Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth, 1009; Lloyd Downs Lewis, 1980; locomotive building by William Schultz, 3568; Lybrand, Ross Bros., & Montgomery, 976; manufacture of repeating arms, 1677; music, 2188; physicians trained in Scotland, 6588; Theodore Presser, 2206; Agnes Repplier, 1942; sculpture of Henry Dmochowski Saunders, 6759; yellow fever, 6717
—— & Reading RR, 3568
—— Ordnance Dist., World War II, 3454
—— Saving Fund Soc. bldg., 3453
Philadelphia Skating Club and Humane Soc., *3439
Philanthropists: Roger Ward Babson, 972; Charles Brewer, 3471; Peter Cooper, 3048; Anthony Joseph Drexel, 3425; Henry Morrison Flagler, 4182, 4183; Henry Clay Frick, 3379; Charles Henry Hackley, 5248; Edward Stephen Harkness, 2435; John Huntington, 4951; George Atwater Jarvis, 5582; William Rand Kenan, Jr., 2434; James Lick, 5870; Julius Rosenwald, 1355; Oscar Solomon Straus, 2432
Philanthropy, and estate taxes, 868; charitable foundations and tax avoidance, 833
Philatelic periodicals, bibliog., 304
Philbrook, Rufus, *1015
Philippi, Herbert, *2036
Philippine Constabulary, hist., 6124
—— Islands, 6116-6144, 6794; bibliog., 231; Joseph Ralston Hayden, 943; military govt., 6266; naval operations, 6819; postage stamps, 2184; preparations for defense (1907), 6799; services of Thirteenth Air Force, 6844; services of 37th Infantry Div., 6827; services of 194th Tank Battalion, 6809; services of 305th Infantry, 6813; studies of Ifugao tribes by Roy Franklin Barton, 160
—— War Relief (of the U. S.), Inc., *6142
Philippines (ship), 1700
Philippines, Univ. of the, College of Agriculture, 6131
Philipse Castle Restoration, N. Y., clocks, 3162
Phillips, Arthur Edward, biog., 5131
—— Charlotte Ellis, interviews, 4467
—— E. Bryant, *5467, *5470
—— E. F., *1009, *3225
—— Hazel Spencer, *4970, *4998
—— James Duncan, *2767, *6196, *6822
—— John Marshall, *406, *2125, *2140, *2874
—— Samuel (fl. 1652), book label, 2706
—— W., *6334
—— Wendell, ideology, 1715; visit to Ann Arbor, 5252
Philosophers: Morris Raphael Cohen, 1726; John Dewey, 571, 1722-1724, 1732; John Fiske, 1721; Nicholas St. John Green, 1721; William Torrey Harris, 1720; William James, 1721; Addison Webster Moore, 1727; Charles Sanders Peirce, 1721; George Santayana, 574; Joseph B. Warner, 1721; John Stanislaus Zybura, 1730
Philosophy, 557, 1712-1733; Henry Adams, 131; Am. historians' philosophy of hist., 23; antidemocratic thought, 574; Irving Babbitt, 574; Charles Austin Beard, 571; Carl Becker on progress and power, 184; James Burnham, 574; conflict between individualist and collectivist ideals, 561; Ralph A. Cram, 574; Lawrence Dennis, 574; gospel of wealth, 2420; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 571; laissez faire and the general-welfare state, 565; letters of George C. Stedman, 3693; Francis W. Parker, 2331; pessimistic determinism of the naturalists, 131; political philosophy of Charles Austin Beard, 157; pragmatic tradition and Benjamin Franklin, 586; revolt against formalism in social thought, 571; James Harvey Robinson, 571; E. M. Sait, 574; Lincoln Steffens, 131; transcendentalist revolt against materialism, 2420; Thorstein Veblen, 571
Philp, John, *6365
Phinney, Ebenezer (1769-1829), descendants, 2361
—— Mary Allen, *2361
—— family, 2361
Phipps, Oval A., *3382

Phokas, John (Juan de Fuca), 6278
Photographers: Louis Baus, 4956; William Henry Jackson, 5500; Walter McClintock, 146, 527; De Cost Smith, 1411
Photography, daguerreotypes and painters, 2087; hist., 2262; reproduction of historical materials, 175; U. S. Navy, 1692, (construction projects) 334. *See also* Daguerreotypes; Microfilms.
Phrenology, use by Herman Melville, 1926
Physical educ., and Dudley Allen Sargent, 2742; Ill., 5190
Physicians and surgeons, Mass., 2769; Mo., 4629; pioneers in abdominal surgery, 2248; waiver of privacy in communications with patients in insurance cases, 1531.—*By name:* Isaac Arthur Abt, 2282; Noble Price Barnes, 3977; Paul Brandon Barringer, 3770; Willard Bartlett, 2282; John B. Beck, 3220; Louis Caleb Beck, 3220; Theodric Romeyn Beck, 3220; William Cline Borden, 3977; John Wesley Bovée, 3977; Thomas Richardson Brown, 3812; Herman N. Bundeson, 2296; Charles Came, 2977; Benjamin Church, 1624; Alvin F. Coburn, 2296; Samuel J. Crumbine, 2282; Thomas Stephen Cullen, 3808; Edward Cutbush, 1675; Wilbur Darrach, 2441; Joseph Bolivar De Lee, 5129; Irma Gross Drooz, 3117; Solomon Drowne, 2242; John Frederick Erdmann, 2282; Jesse Weldon Fell, 6628; John Wakefield Francis, 3046; Henry Davidson Fry, 3977; Sidney Garfield, 2296; Evarts A. Graham, 2282; Florence Alma (Newberry) Gribble, 6773; John H. Harms, 2534; James Bryan Herrick, 5125; John S. Hirschbocck, 5333; David Hosack, 3039; Douglass Houghton, 5220; Edward Hicks Hume, 6882; Abraham Jacobi, 1342; Henry William Jaeger, 3977; Nathan Sturges Jarvis, 5363, 6449; Henry L. E. Johnson, 3977; John Cabell Breckenridge Johnson, 4695; Joseph Taber Johnson, 3977; Elliott P. Joslin, 2282; Herman Kabat, 2296; Guy L. Kiefer, 5220; Herman Kiefer, 5220; Frank Howard Lahey, 2282; Leo Loewe, 2296; Thomas Notley McLaughlin, 3977; James Henry McLean, 4665; Washington Matthews, 4842; Alexander Means, 4154; Adolph Meyer, 2287; Karl F. Meyer, 2296; Robert Meyer, 5385; Silas Weir Mitchell, 3437, 3440; William Gerry Morgan, 2282; Keith Munro, 2438; Abraham Myerson, 2282; William Osler, 2269, 2279; Thomas Parke, 3413; Max Peet, 5268; Ralph Pemberton, 6732; Zina Pitcher, 5220; George Loring Porter, 1644; Samuel Smith Purple, 3063; Fannie Dunn Quain, 5429; Henry Rafsky, 2296; Walter Reed, 2248; Robert Richardson, 4508; Benjamin Rush, 3420; Barney Sachs, 3085; Ernest Sachs, 2282; Clarence Salsbury, 5746; Alphonse Mary Schwitalla, 2282; Thomas Spies, 2296; William Bacon Stevens, 123; William Stewart, 3815; George Parker Stoker, 4504; Archer Chester Sudan, 2282; O. C. Wenger, 2296; Paul Dudley White, 2282; Ray Lyman Wilbur, 6043; Dilworth Wayne Woolley, 2282; George Glenn Wood, 3553; Thomas Wood (1780-1826), 3553; Thomas Wood II (1801-66), 3553; Thomas Kenneth Wood, 3553; Clifford Caudy Young, 2296; John Zahorsky, 4672; Walter Zeit, 5333
Physicists: Richard Chace Golman, 2441
Physics, Ind., 5034; Md., Baltimore, 3819; Pa., Pittsburgh, 3460
Physiognomy, use by Herman Melville, 1926
Physiognotrace, 2067
Piasa bird, 5168
Piccioni, Leone, *1849
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, 3675
—— Lucy Holcombe, biog., 3675
—— Ruth Gist, *3842
—— Co., Ga., dialect, 4138
Pickering, John, impeachment, 2632
Pickett, B. S., *4119
—— George B., Jr., *1657
Picketing, and freedom of speech, 1546
Pickwick, Hazel, *2634
Pictoglyphs, Tenn., 4600
Pictographs, Tex., Pecos River, 4407
Pictorial folk art, hist., 1830
Picture cards, in packages of cigarettes, 2177; of oil companies, 2173
—— Rocks, Pa., Chautauqua movt., 3610
Pictures, album of Am. hist., 534; as historical sources, 37; Indians, 1369, 1370, 1373, 1396, 1404; *Nation's heritage*, 542; social hist. of the Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 2516
Pierce, Franklin, and Abraham Lincoln, 915
—— Lorne, *6384
Piercy, Frederick, 2089
Pierpont Morgan Library, N. Y. C., *499
Pierre, S. D., railroads, 5443
Pierson, George Wilson, *3146
Pig Woman, 1488
Pigeon Hill (sloop), 2604
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, biog., 6281; alleged plan to seize Santa Fe, 5646; Mississippi exploration, 2483; War of 1812, 6364
—— Co., Pa., folklore, 3353
Pike's Peak, Colo., ascent by Julia Anna Archibald Holmes, 4834; Manitou & Pikes Peak Rwy., 5601
Pillsbury, Parker, visit to Ann Arbor, 5252
Pima Indians, 5727
Pimería Alta, early agric., 6428
Pimientos, in Ga., 4134
Pinckney, Eliza (Lucas), 2413
Pine, in Minn., 5344
—— barrens, 3630
—— Bluff, Ark., railroads, 4738
—— Bluffs, Wyo., Texas Trail monument, 5544
—— Co., Minn., census (1857), 5368
—— furniture, New Eng., 2574
—— Grove Church, Turbeville, S. C., 1827
—— Lake Farm, Lawyersville, N. Y., hist., 3174
—— Lawn Valley, Catron Co., N. M., archeol., 5658
Pinkerton, Allan, 1332, *3806; and Pryce Lewis, 4535
Pinkerton's National Detective Agency, records relating to criminals, 1332
Pinkett, Harold T., *356, *363, *3787
—— William Ward, 2220
Pinkham, Andrew, 4969
—— Lydia (Estes), biog., 2832
—— family, 2832
Pinkowski, Edward, *2954
Piñon (Cocopa Indian), 5730
Pinos Altos, N. M., hist., 5675
Pioche, Nev., descr., 5831
Pioneer life, fiction, 218
Piper, S. Webster, *3840
Piquet, Howard S., *6248
Piracy, Barbary Powers, 6770; Sumatra, 6822
Pirie, J. E., *4444

Pistol, Harper's Ferry model (1819), 4530
Pitcher, Zina, 5220
Pitchers, 2175
Pitkin, Thomas M., *56
Pitman, H. Minot, *3055
Pitt, William, 1st Earl of Chatham, 6599
Pittman, William H., *4645
Pitts family, 3727
Pittsburg Glass Works, 3464
Pittsburgh, Pa., 3457-3480; boyhood of Robert Richardson, 4508; Carnegie Institute, Museum, *3467; folklore, 3353
—— & West Virginia Rwy., econ. analysis, 1108
Pittsford, N. Y., Charles Came, 2977
Placentia, Calif., ministry of Charles Edward Fuller, 6055
Placer Co., Calif., mining, 5986
Placerito Canon, Calif., discovery of gold, 5982
Plagemann, Bentz, *6756
Plains Indians, anthropology, 1372; sign language, 1445
Plaited basketry, 6273
Planning, and law, 572; development of concept of national planning, 577; Dist. of Col., 3998; N. J.-N. Y.-Conn. Metropolitan Region, 2560; Tenn., 4599; wartime econ. planning in agric., 1039; wartime mobilization of mining indus., 1057
Planters Soc. in Claiborne Co., Miss., 4302
Plantou, Julia, 3426
Plants, Japanese introductions into the U. S., 6855; traffic, 6585
Plato, 1714
Platteville, Wis., legal practice of James M. Goodhue, 4889
Plattsburg, N. Y., reminisc., 3233; telephone service, 3254
Plattsmouth, Neb., river crossing, 4898
Play-party songs, 4514
Playwrights' Co., 2047
Pleadwell, Frank L., *318
Pleasant Ridge, Ill., ministry of Frederick Lochner, 4890
Pleasants, Henry, *3540
—— J. Hall, *3792
Pleasy v. Ferguson, 1417
Plenn, Abel, *545
Pletcher, David M., *6445
Pleydell, Albert, *3092
Plischke, Elmer, *6239
Plockhoy, Pieter Cornelis, 3616, 6500
Plumas Co., Calif., mining, 5986
Plumb, Ralph G., *439, *4884
Plummer, W. Kirtman, *2452
Plunkett, Anna Clyde, *4233
—— Sir Horace Curzon, biog., 6641
Plymouth, Mass., Burgess Pasture site, 2826; Stephen Hopkins, 2566; latten spoons, 2764; men's names, 2678; Nook Farm camp site, 2758
——, Vt., oath of office of Calvin Coolidge, 2674
——, Wis., Jonathan Walker, 5321
—— Cordage Co., Plymouth, Mass., 2808
Poag, Thomas E., *2022
Pocahontas Club, Claremore, Okla., *3637
Pochmann, Henry August, *1846
Pocock, Arthur, *6339
Podolsky, Edward, *3440
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1898, *1908; and Joseph, Freiherr von Eichendorff, 6728; "Balloon hoax," 1910; biog., 1885, 1887, 1888; boyhood in Richmond, 3944; crit., 1928; death, 3804; exhibit, (Boston Public Library) 207, (N. Y. Public Library) 206; Gothic tradition, 1897; ode to, 1911; psychoanalytic interpretation, 1886; reminisc., 1895; reminisc. and defense, 1919; sociological crit., 1329; "To Helen," 1894; views on plagiarism, 1915
Poellnitz, Frederick Carl Hans Bruno von, 2474
Poetry, 1870; modern poetry, 1866; technological fallacy, 1867
Poetry (periodical), 1979
Poets laureate, N. D., 5429
Pogue, Forrest C., *6552
Poindexter, John W. L., *1897
Point-of-Pines, Ariz., abandonment (1385), 5714
Polacco, Giorgio, 2209
Polachek, John, 3090
—— Susan (Weiss), *3090 (autobiog.)
Polack, W. G., *1824
Poland, 6757-6761
Pole Cat, S. C., name, 4106
Poles in the U. S., 1375, 1730; and the Catholic Church, 1767; folkways, 6761; Kan., 6760; Mich., 5258; Pa., (Erie) 3607, (Shenandoah) 3591; political émigrés, 1395; Wis., Ashland, 5330
Police officers: William Matthew Tilghman, 2535
Poliomyelitis, 2227, 6756
Polish language, Mich., 5258; studies in the U. S., 6757
—— Seminary, Detroit and Orchard Lake, Mich., Polish publications, 5258
Political broadcasts, censorship, 1544
—— hist. of the U. S., 579-954; concepts and practices brought by colonists from Gt. Brit., 6570; fiction relating to politics and public institutions, 218; influence of Tenn. Valley Authority on govt. in the South, 3752; Herman Melville as office-seeker, 1925; political songs, 1852; Six Nations, 50; South, 3716. *See also* Government.
—— leaders of the U. S., 874-954
—— parties, 614-653 (including elections); Fla. (1823-45), 4170; party membership in Congress, 679; S. C., roots of Jeffersonian democracy, 4058; South, 3672, 3716, 3721
—— questions as distinguished from judicial questions, 603
—— science, North and South, 1; Southern Political Science Assoc., 66
—— scientists: Charles Austin Beard, 130, 157, 167, 571, 2441; John H. Finley, 2396; Joseph Ralston Hayden, 943; James Riley Weaver, 127
—— theory, 582-584; Am. Railway Union, 1286; Charles A. Beard, 157; Carl Becker, 184; development of concept of national planning, 577; Andrew Jackson, 886; Benjamin Franklin, 586; individualist anarchism, 602; Thomas Paine, 6506; patterns of antidemocratic thought, 574; revolt against formalism, 574; F. D. Roosevelt, 952; Martin Van Buren, 896; John Wise, 2778
Polk, James K., biog., 885
—— Leonidas (1806-64), 3671
—— Leonidas La Fayette (1837-92), biog., 1016
Polke, William, *5059; papers, 340
Pollard, James E., *1511
—— John Albert, *1884

Pollock, Oliver, 6411
Polo match, Westbury, N. Y. (1930), 1488
Pomarede, Leon, 2085
Pomeroy, Elsie, *6319
—— John, and the Univ. of Vt., 2652
Pomp, Nicholas, *3518 (autobiog.)
Pomrenze, Seymour Jacob, *336, *337, *341, *342, *362
Ponca House, Charles Mix Co., S. D., 5436
Pond, Fern Nance, *5088
Ponkapoag Camp, Mass., 2776
Ponting, Tom Candy, cattle drives, 2515
Pontotoc Co., Miss., reminisc., 4229
Pony Express, 4830; Shakespeare, N. M., 5682
Pool, D. de Sola, *3029, *3982
Poole, William F., reminisc., 485
Poor, Meredith Clarence, *5578, *5591
Pope, Alexander, prestige in America, 6583
—— Andrew Jackson, 5763
—— George A., *4320
—— Helen, *6765
—— John, 1643
—— Mary Frances, *493
—— Nathaniel, acting governorship of Ill., 5080
—— & Talbot, Inc., hist., 5762-5765
—— Co., Ill., hist., 5157; slavery, 5158
Popkin, Henry, *6643
Population and races, 1363-1427; change of composition in relation to public health, 1339; educational status of age groups, 2342; effect of the youth of the New World, 2414; fiction relating to minority ethnic groups, 218; govt. agencies working with the foreign-born, 6228; housing of nonwhite population, 1362; miscegenation and the election of 1864, 635.—*By place:* Ariz., Flagstaff area, 5707; Calif., Los Angeles, 5958; Md., Cecil and Harford Counties, 3822; Mich., 5201, (Detroit) 5221; Minn., relation to crime, 5359; Tenn., 4586
Populism, Ala., 4259; Calif., 5898; Middle West, 4902
Porcelain Enamel Institute, 1255
Porges, S. W., *1071
Pork indus., 996
Port Byron, Ill., Methodist Episcopal Church, *5164
—— Dover, Ont., hist., 6363; sailing vessels, 6374
—— Huron, Mich., descr., 5245
—— Kennedy, Pa., bridges, 3576
—— of: Boston, 2710, 2713, 2735; Camden, N. J., 3345; Galveston, Tex., 4486; Houston, Tex., 4440; Long Beach, Calif., 5953; New Orleans, La., 4339, 4348; New York, 3091; San Diego, 6457
—— of New York Authority, 2559
—— Sanilac, Mich., 5241
—— Washington, L. I., Dodge house, 3133
Portal-to-Portal Act (1947), 718
Portales, N. M., hist., 5684
Porteous, Laura L., *4317
Porter, Cora Case, *4770
—— David, house (1797), 3796
—— Eugene O., *5556
—— George Loring, biog., 1644
—— Kenneth W., *4208, *4368
—— Marjorie L., *3254
—— Mary Abbie (Walker), *1644
—— Moses, house (1752), 2791
—— Russell Williams, biog., 2436
—— William Sydney (O. Henry), biog., 1947
—— family, 4233
Porterfield, Allen W., *6726
—— Charles (1714-78), descendants, 2388
—— Frank Burke, *2388
—— family, 2388
Portland, Ore., William Amos Smith, 5820; Stephen Samuel Wise, 1743
—— Art Museum, Portland, Ore., *6396
—— Glass Co., Portland, Me., hist., 2619
Portsmouth, N. H., impeachment of John Pickering, 2632; Gov. John Langdon Memorial Mansion, 2630; John Moses, 2576
——, R. I., Robert Carr, 2852; John Sanford, 2851
Portugal, lit., Am. studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; mission of James B. Clay, 6524
Portuguese, exploration of the U. S., 5966; New Eng., 1435
—— language, New Eng., 1435
Posey, Walter B., *181, *3646
—— Co., Ind., archeol., 5045
Posner, Ernst, *319
Posselt, Eric, *3154
Post, Charles Cyrel, *Driven from sea to sea*, 6027
—— Charles Gordon, *791
Postage stamps, Canal Zone forgeries, 2182; commemorative series (1940), 2185; Confederate States, 3699, 3717; current philatelic periodicals, 304; engravers, 2170; essay designs, models, and proofs (20th cent.), 2186; handbook, 414; Hawaiian numerals, 2168; imperforate proofs, 2165; issues of Allied military govts. for use in occupied countries, 6543; issues of foreign govts., catalogue, 402; Philippine Islands, 6136, (imperforate issues, 1925, 1931) 2184; reproduction of paintings by John Trumbull, 2070; 10-cent stamps (1873), 2174
Postal cards, essays and proofs, 416
—— envelopes, Boston, 2739; Confederate States, 3717; pictorial envelopes of the Civil War, 2169; recut 2-cent envelope dies (1904), 2181
—— hist., and U. S. Govt. documents, 53
—— service, Ala., 4306; Calif., 5863; Confederate States, 3709; Ia., 5390; La., New Orleans, 4342; Mass., Boston, 2696; N. C., 4005; N. Y., (L. I.) 3106, (N. Y. C.) 3059, 3061, 3121, (Staten Island) 3067; Pacific countries, 6816; Universal Postal Union, 6214; Wash., D. C., White House, 3994; Wash. State, 5776; West, (overland mail and stage coach) 4805, (from San Antonio to San Diego) 2519
Potash, Robert A., *5487
Potawatomi Indians, Ind., 5059; movt. from Ind. to Kan., 2494
Potomac (ship), 1096
Potomac River, descr., 3760
Potter, David Morris, *560, *933
—— Hope, *496
—— R. M., *4438
—— Law, Wis., 5296
Pottery. *See* Ceramics.
Potts, Charles Shirley, *617, *756
—— Isaac, furnace in Jersey Pines, 3326
Poulson's American daily advertiser, Phila., *3554
Pound, Jerome Balaam, *3727 (autobiog.)
—— Louise, *5449, *5457
—— Merritt B., *66, *4157
—— Roscoe, *819, *5206, *5208; and natural law, 813; biog., 804
—— family, 3727

Powell, Helen Reed, *3862
—— John Harvey, *3420
—— John Wesley, 5493, 5494; and John C. Sumner, 5491
—— Lawrence Clark, *504
—— Mary M., *2089
—— Richard R. B., *1187
—— Walter Clement, *5497 (diary)
—— William Henry, ports. of Ward family, 2065
—— William S., *136, *1480, *1622
Powers, Alfred, *4781
—— Francis Joseph, *1747
—— Hiram, Calif. statue, 5882
—— Joseph M., *5597
—— Lyman, letter to (1861), 5510
Pownall, Joseph, *4813 (diary)
—— Thomas, *2465, 6602; *Topographical description*, 205
Pragmatism, and evolution, 1721
Prahl, A. J., *3569
Prairie Ave., Chicago, 5119
Prairie du Chien, Wis., view, 4888; Villa Louis, 5311
Prairies, in Mich., 5233
Prange, David, *4209
Pratt, Daniel (1799-1873), biog., 4277
—— Fletcher, *1627
—— Harry E., *5086
—— Joseph Hersey, *2285, *3814
—— Julius William, *6284
—— Merrill Edward, *4277
—— Richard, *2049
—— Institute Library School, Brooklyn, 486
Pratte, Bernard, Jr., *4660
Prattville, Ala., founding, 4277
Prayer book, 1780
Preble Co., Ohio, Raisch-Smith site, 4963
Predmore, Richard L., *6475
Presbyterian Board of Home Missions, 1818
Presbyterians, 1708; colonial period, 1783; historical materials in Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 214; missions to Chickasaws, 3667; relations between North and South, 1817; schism (1837-38), 1808.—*By place*: Ariz., 5746; Brazil, 6484; Calif., 5993, (Tomales) 6021; Conn., 1791; Fla., St. Augustine, 4182; Idaho, 5528; Ill., Chicago, 5118; Minn., 5365; N. C., Mecklenburg Co., 4046; N. J., Mendham, 3309; N. Y., 1791, (L. I., hist.) 3123, 3125; New Eng., 2580; Ohio, 4915, (Maumee River) 4989, (Miami Presbytery, minutes) 4979, (Toledo) 4995, (Washington, minutes) 4976; Okla., (missions) 4745, (Woman's Auxiliary Synod) 4750; Old Northwest, missions, 4883; Old Southwest, slavery, 3646; Pa., 1791, (Covenanters) 3507; Pacific Northwest, 4847; S. C., (Abbeville Co.) 4101, (Camden) 4099; Tex., 4442; Va., 3918; West, 4839
Prescott, Augusta, *4040
—— Marjorie Wiggin, *1145
——, Ariz., 5725; mayoralty of William Owen O'Neill, 5697
Prescriptions, refilling, 1143
Presidency of the U. S., 656, 2405; autograph prices of Presidents, 335; biog., 883, 884; conflicts of Supreme Court with the President, 600; Executive Office of the President, 667; inaugurations, bibliog., 249; institutional aspects, 662; Presidential Succession Act (1937), 657; Quaker visitors to Presidents, 3973; war power (1945-49), 669. *See also* Executive; White House.
Presidio del Norte, 6430
Presque Isle, Pa., politics, 3548
Press, 1478-1511; volume of press releases, 1508; war with radio, 1428. *See also* Book indus.; Journalism; Newspapers; Paper indus.; Periodicals; Printing; Publishing indus.
Pressed glass, 413
Presser, Jacob, *546
—— Theodore, biog., 2206
Prestgard, Kristian, 5424
Pretzel indus., Lititz, Pa., 3589
Pribilof Islands, fur-seal herd, 6068
Price, Archibald Grenfell, *1374
—— Charles Grattan, Jr., *3737
—— Charles W., *2992
—— Marcus W., *4066
—— Paul H., *4517
—— Richard, and Am. Rev., 6597; letter from Turgot, 6512
—— Samuel Woodson, biog., 4569
—— Sarah Johnston, *4556
Prices, automobiles, 1101; lithographs, 2086; minimum resale prices, 1157; support for agricultural commodities, 1036.—*By place:* Calif., 6054; Mass., Marshfield (1774-76), 2795; Pa., Northumberland Co., 3523
Prichard, Walter, *4317
Prichett, C. Herman, *656
Prickett, George W., *4814
Priestley, Joseph, and the Vaughan mss., 330
Primitive painting and drawing, 1830, 2068; Ill., 5170
Prince, Nathan, *The constitution and government of Harvard-College*, 2712
—— Thomas, as a collector, 520
—— Bay, Staten Island, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 3080
—— Edward Co., Va., Scott family, 3908
—— Georges Co., Md., William Cecil, 3782; McKendree Churchyard, 3849
—— of Wales Island, Old Moonshine silver-lead mine, 6092
—— William Co., Va., Blackburn family, 3906
Princess Anne Co., Va., courthouse, 3897; Lynnhaven Parish, vestry book, 3910
Princeton, Ill., Owen Lovejoy, 5171
——, N. J., as capital of the U. S., 2469; Lars Paul Esbjörn, 1815
—— Univ., 3311; and Laurence Sterne, 6592; appointment of John Witherspoon as president, 3117; William Munford Baker, 1708; descr., 3324; John H. Finley, 2396; early curriculum, 3310; football, 1488; Library, Grenville Kane Americana, 236; mss. of William Paterson, 3315; studies of Wilbur Fisk Tillett, 3732; willow slips from St. Helena, 3331
Prindle, Vivian A., *5984
Pringle, Henry F., *4072, *4871
—— Katharine, *4072, *4871
—— Robert, *4092
Print collector's quarterly, hist., 2112
Printers, Mass., Boston, 2733; Pa., Phila., 3405; R. I., 241.—*By name:* John Judson Ames, 5858; John Bioren, 3421; Andrew Bradford, 3404; William Bradford, 3024; Sam Brannan, 5858; Frederick Conrad Bursch, 272; Oswald Bruce Cooper, 5136; Cummington Press, 285; Gregory Dexter, 2854; W. A. Dwiggins, 1505; Samuel T. Farquhar, 6053; Joseph Gales, 1480; Edwin and Robert Grabhorn, 5939; Samuel Green,

2706; Joel Munsell, 122; John Henry Nash, 5822; William Owen O'Neill, 5697; Schneidereith & Sons, Baltimore, 3803; Alden Spooner, 2650; Isaiah Thomas exhibit, 230; Typophiles, 283; Augustin V. Zamorano, 5858
Printing, golden age, 1494; substitution of photoengraving for typesetting, 1503.—*By place:* Ala., Baptist association minutes, 4243; Calif., 5858, 6053, (San Francisco) 5939; Ia., Dubuque, 5409; Mass., (Boston) 2744, 2745, (Cambridge) 2700, 2706; Md., 3794, (Baltimore) 3803; N. H., Manchester, 2637; N. Y. C., 3024; Tenn., 4588; Vt., 2650
—— and Engraving, Bureau (U. S.) of, 401
Prints. *See* Engravings.
Prisoners of war, Ga., Andersonville, 4156; Mass., Boston, (Burgoyne's men) 2722, (Fort Warren) 2739; Mississippi River, wreck of the *Sultana*, 4511; N. C., 4014; Tenn., Clarksville, 4607; Va., Albemarle Co., 3933.—*By name:* —— Budwin, 4109; Jefferson Davis, 3720; George Arthur Diamond, 6737; Robert G. Emmens, 6261; Harvey S. Ford, 6911; Frank Hughes, 3705; Hans Jaenisch, 5753; Franklyn A. Johnson, 6495; Ernest Brumaghim Miller, 6809; T. L. Outerbridge, 3955; Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281; Kazuo Sakamaki, 6812; John Stuart Skinner, 3787; John Henry Smith, 3710; Elizabeth Head Vaughan, 6137. *See also* Indian captivities.
Prisons and prisoners, corrective processes for unlawful imprisonment, 724; imprisonment of Henry Hyatt (alias Jimmy Valentine), 1345; imprisonment of Dennis A. Mahony, 1527.—*By place:* Ala., 3705; Ariz., 5734; Ark., convict lease system, 4708; Calif., 5973, (Alcatraz Island Prison) 5928, (convict road camps) 5903; Ga., 3705, 3710, 4156; Japan, 6809; Mich., 5202; Minn., Stillwater, 5380; N. Y., parole boards, 2996; Ohio, 6376; Pa., Phila., 3430; Philippine Islands, 6137; S. C., 3710, 4109; Siberia, 6261; South, convict lease system, 3722; Tenn., Clarksville, 4607; Tex., 4371; Wis., 5292
Pritchard, Kathleen H., *3185
—— Tattnall R., Jr., *6660
Pritchett, James T., Jr., *799
—— William McCaddin, *4362
Privacy, and administrative proceedings, 1534; physician-patient communications in insurance cases, 1531; right of privacy, 1521; scope of the right, 1535
Privateers: Comet, 6415
Probate records, Trumbull Co., Ohio, 4972
Proctor, John Clagett, *3970
Production, 988–1073
Productivity, and technological change, 990
Progressive farmer, 1016
Progressive movt., and Henry George, 641
—— Party, Calif., 5899; campaign of 1912, 644
Prohibition, 2438; Ind., Decatur, 1488; services of Roger Ward Babson, 972
Promontory Point, Utah, hist., 5629
Propaganda, Confederate writings of Augusta Jane Evans Wilson, 4252; Japan, 6860, 6861; Office of War Information, 6263; Philippine Islands, 6133; pro-Fascist propaganda and Am. neutrality, 6249; psychological warfare, 1604
Property tax, 835; Ia., 1036
Prosser, William L., *5897
Prostheses, 2248
Prostitution, Colo., Denver, 5592
Protestant churches, 1776–1827; Calif., 5879; Japan, 6853; Ore., missions, bibliog., 252; Pa., Allegheny Co., cooperation, 3599; Utah, 5613
—— Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., *1796
Proudfit, Fairfax T., *1248
Provence, Jean, *5699, *5720
Proverbs, 1432; Fla., Tampa, 6747; Benjamin Franklin, 1876; perverted proverbs, 1444
Providence, R. I., Brown Univ., 2859; Weybosset Bridge, 2855
—— (R. I.) Flint Glass Co., 2863
Pruitt, Janye Conway (Garlington), *3690
—— O. J., *5418
Pryor, Ike T., biog., 4489
Psychiatrists: Silas Weir Mitchell, 3440; Abraham Myerson, 2282; Barney Sachs, 3085
Psychiatry, Ohio, 4927; U. S. Army, World War II, 1662
Psychical research, divining rod, 2403; Henry James, 1959; William James, 2280; parapsychology, 2304; Elwood Worcester, 2299
Psychological warfare, 6736; hist., 1604, 1610; World War II, hist., 6738
Psychologists: John Dewey, 1728; James Rush, 1461; Edward Lee Thorndike, 1729, 1731, 2441
Psychology, Mich., 5203; status in 1942, 6262; U. S. Army, World War II, research, 1659, 1660
Public debt, 827; and John Maynard Keynes, 862; Federal Reserve policy and the Federal debt, 867; special fund doctrine, 837
"Public domain" defined, 1174
Public employees, labor unions, 1305
—— health, 1331, 1339; Alaska, 6089; Samuel J. Crumbine, 2282; laws, 1351; Mass., 2688; Miss., 4292; Va., 3882
—— Health Service (U. S.), 1325
—— housing, Conn., 2886
—— relations counsel, 1512
—— Roads Administration, *1074
—— speaking, 1454–1477 (including radio); addresses of Roosevelt and Dewey (1940, 1944), 652, 653; Chautauqua movt., 1466, 3610; Congressional debates (1845–49), 680; crit. (1850–1900), 1463; educ., 1454, 1456; hist. (1765–87), 1455; Ingalls-Voorhees debate (1888), 640; lecturing business, 1477; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 633; lyceum, 1460; Northern Oratorical League, 1469; record album, 1475; social aspects, 1462; Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1340.—*Speakers:* Thomas Hart Benton, (analysis of his audience) 903, (as a Congressional debater) 900; William Jennings Bryan, 4189; Joseph Gurney Cannon, 929; Samuel L. Clemens, 1948; Thomas Corwin, 899; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 925; Jonathan Edwards, 1788; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1464; William Maxwell Evarts, 924; Augustus H. Garland, 4712; Adolf Hitler, 6735; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 741; John Ireland, 5381; Hiram W. Johnson, 944; Lucius Q. C. Lamar, 930; Abraham Lincoln, 5478; Clare Boothe Luce, 6258; William Miller, preaching, 1806; George William Norris, 5456; William A. Quayle, 5140; Thomas Brackett Read, 931; F. D. Roosevelt, 649, 6253, 6254, 6735; Matthew Simpson, preaching, 1807; Barton Warren Stone, preaching, 1793; David Swing, 5118; Benjamin Ryan Tillman, 935; George White-

field, preaching, 1787; David Wilmot, on the Proviso, 912; Woodrow Wilson, 5446; John Witherspoon, 3318
Public utilities, and govt. corporations, 1172; competition of municipally and privately owned utilities, 1201; labor problems, 1281; Me., 2596; N. Y., milk, 3006; North Andover hay scales, 2806; State supervision over municipally owned utilities, 1229
—— Utility Holding Co. Act (1935), 1241
Publick occurrences, 2708
Publishers: John Almon, 6602; Beadle & Co., 1491, 1856; Andrew Bradford, 3404; William George Bruce, 5329; William Arms Fisher, 2746; Hillacre Bookhouse, 272; B. W. Huebsch, 6654; Keen & Cooke, Chicago, 5111; Alfred A. Knopf, 1498; Julian Carl Magnus, 3071; Merrymount Press, 2744, 2745; Joel Munsell, 122; Theodore Presser, 2206; Gabriel Richard, 5216; Anton Roman, 5924; John Russell, 4081; Charles Smith (fl. 1798), 3041; Isaiah Thomas, 230; Ticknor, Boston, 2733; Daniel Berkeley Updike, 2745
Publishing indus., Ind., Montgomery Co., 5054; music publishing, 2211; N. H., Manchester, 2637; N. Y. C., 3071; university presses, 1489, 1490
Puce, Ont., Scotch settlement, 6368
Pueblo, Colo., and O. H. P. Baxter, 5574
Puerto Ricans, N. Y. C., 3111, (delinquent boys) 3122
—— Rico, 6158-6166; USARFANT, 6418
Puerto Rico (ship), 1700
Puffer, Richard, *4312
Pugh, H. Lamont, *1698
Pulaski Co., Va., lands of Radford College, 3958
Pulsipher, John, *5623 (diary)
Pumphrey, John, *4367
Punishment, theories of James Wilson, 784
Puppet theater, 2004
Purcell, Richard J., *5353
Purdy, Lawson, tributes, 3092
Puritan (schooner), statistics of cost, 2843
Puritans, marriage with God, 1778
Purple, Samuel Smith, 3063
—— Heart, Order of the, 1597
Pusateri, Samuel J., *6005
Putnam, Allen, *2772
—— Eleazer, *2800, *2811
—— Israel W., letter to, 2811
—— John (d. 1662), descendants, 2772
—— John H. S., *3123
—— Phelps, reminisc., 1985
—— Samuel (1782-1856), house, 2805
—— family, 2772
—— Co., N. Y., folklore, 3252
—— Co., Ohio, St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 4999
Pyburn, Nita Katharine, *4174
Pyle, James I., *3570
Pyramid Lake, Nev., 5759

Quaife, Milo Milton, *5194, *5222, *6296
Quain, Fannie Dunn, 5429
Quakers. *See* Friends, Soc. of.
Qualls, Youra, *1328
Quam, Louis Otto, *5572
Quapaw Indians, 4719
Quarles, Benjamin, *2717
—— Louis, *5293
Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, Africa and Europe, 6499; Europe, 6534; Germany, 6740; historiography in three wars, 56; Japan, 6864; Korea (1945-49), 6875
Quartzsite, Ariz., 5724
Quattrocchi, Anna M., *3513
Quayle, William A., preaching, 5140
Queen of St. Johns (steamer), 4223
Queens Co., L. I., hist., 3123; Indian deeds, 3019
Queen's Rangers, and Solomon Fowler, 2971
Queneday, Edme, 2067
Quesada Zapiola, Carlos Alberto, *6479
Quevedo (Aquevedo), 4352
Quigg, Floyd B., *3964
Quilts, hist., 2144; N. Y., 2969
Quinby, E. J., *3108
—— Moses, biog., 3225
Quincy, Mass., Germantown, 2774
Quinlan, Maurice J., *6589
Quinn, David Beers, *6566, *6568
—— Jean, *4403
—— John, *6650
Quint, Howard H., *642
Quitclaim, grantee as bona fide purchaser, 1188

R. R. Cuyler (ship), 6483
Rabaul, services of Thirteenth Air Force, 6844
Rabbage, Lewis H., *3018
Raber, Jessie Melody, *6517
—— Nellie M., *4972
Races. *See* Population.
Rachal, William M. E., *30, *65, *3942
Racing, automobile, 1100
Radar, ETO, 6533
Radcliffe, Jan, descendants, 2965
—— Lewis, *3123
—— family, 2965
Radford College, lands in Pulaski Co., Va., 3958
Radio, censorship of political broadcasts, 1544; commentaries of H. V. Kaltenborn, 1471; documentary programs, 1476; hist., 1467; invention and innovation in the radio indus., 1468; 1920s, 1832; program content, 1474; regulation of program policy, 1470; relation to social life and customs, 1348; relay, 6542; United Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers of America, 1309; war with press, 1428.—*By place:* Calif., religious broadcasting of Charles Edward Fuller, 6055; Ill., Chicago, activities of Chicago Council Social Agencies, 5142; S. D., 5447; South, J. B. Pound Broadcasting Stations, 3727
—— Corp. of America, *1467
Radiologic review, hist., 2300
Rae, John Bell, *6169
—— William Glen, *5914
Raeth, Claire J., *6651
Rafferty, J. A., *6541
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, *1482, *2258
Rafsky, Henry, 2296
Ragged Mountain site, Conn., archeol., 2887
Ragtime, and jazz, 2204; hist., 2193
Ragusin, Anthony V., *4310
Raht, Charles Graham, *6458
Railroad engineers: Albert Fink, 1087; Daniel Craig McCallum, 1084; Moncure Robinson, 1078; Squire Whipple, 1080; Frederick Ely Williamson, 1104
—— locomotives, 1125; Adirondack Rwy. Co., 3246; Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe RR, 1094; Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. Co., 1099; Delaware, Lackawanna, &

Western RR, 2955; Denver & Rio Grande RR, 5584; gas turbine locomotives, 1128; locomotives built by William Schultz, Phila., 3568; modernization, 1133; Pennsylvania RR, 1106; South Park & Colorado Central RR, 5591

Railroads, Am. Railway Engineering Assoc., hist., 1105; Am. Railway Union, 1286; cars manufactured by Budd Co., 1069; decline of consolidation, 1117; engravings, 2081; equipment, 1076; Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; freight rates, (discrimination) 3748, (recent developments) 1135; golden age of railroad construction, 1110; grants of land, 1044; Edward Henry Harriman, 1097, 1109; Fred Harvey system of restaurants and hotels, 1095; ideals, 6316; International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers, 1286; motion pictures, 2021; music, 2191; railroad-crossing accidents, 1091; rate discriminations and barge service, 1116; refrigerator cars, 1086; statistics of railroad transportation, 1115; status of labor (1889), 1283; strikes, 1273; study by Lexington Group, 70.—*By place:* Ala., 4238, 4255; Ark., 4738; Calif., survey (1853), 6008; Conn., 2931; Fla., 4182, 4183; Ga., 4155; Germany, 6742; Ill., Chatsworth, wreck, 4885; Mass., 2820, 2848; Md., service between Wash. and Baltimore, 3846; Me., 2624; Mo., 4638; N. J., uniform buttons, 3292; New Eng., stations, 2587; Pa., (central Pa.) 3588, (folklore) 3353, (McKean Co.) 3585; Pacific countries, 6796; S. C., 4063; S. D., 5443; Sonora, 6445, 6471; South, 3733, (freight rates) 3673; Tex., 4472, 4479; Utah, 5613, 5616, 5629; Va., 3872; Vt., 2655; West, (logging) 4864, (reminisc.) 4865; Wis., 5296, (Kenosha) 5320.—*By name:* Adirondack Rwy. Co., 3246; Alaska RR, 6077, 6090, 6093; Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe RR, 1094, 4871; Atlantic Coast Line RR, 1079; Aurora Branch RR Co., 5177; Bangor & Aroostook RR, 2624; Boston & Albany RR, 2556; Boston & Maine RR, 2597; Burlington & Missouri River RR Co., 4896, 5462; Central of Georgia Rwy. Co., 3679; Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. Co., 1099, 3729, (Pere Marquette District) 1082, 5261; Chesapeake Western Rwy., 3737; Chicago & Aurora RR, 5177; Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR, 5176; Chicago & North Western Rwy. Co., 4804, (bibliog.) 262; Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR Co., 210, 4806, 4810, 4818, 5177; Colorado & Southern Rwy., 5489, 5578; Colorado Central RR, 5583; Congressional Line, 3846; Copper River & Northwestern RR, 6086; Delaware & Hudson RR, 1082; Delaware, Lackawanna, & Western RR, 2955; Denver & Rio Grande Rwy., 5490, 5580, 5584; Denver & Rio Grande Western Rwy., 5496, 5581; Denver, South Park, & Pacific RR, 5578; Duluth, Mesabe, & Iron Range RR, 1082; Edaville RR, South Carver, Mass., 2848; Great Northern Rwy., 4860; Ilwaco Rwy. & Navigation Co., 5768; Kansas City Cut Off, 5420; Kansas City, Mexico, & Orient RR Co., 6465, 6466; Lake Tahoe Rwy. & Navigation Co., 5768; Long Island RR, 3123, 3138; Los Angeles & Independence RR, 6025; Manitou & Pikes Peak Rwy., 5601; Maryland & Pennsylvania RR, 1082; Mauch Chunk Switchback Rwy., 3564; Midland Terminal RR, 5605; Milwaukee RR, 4821; Minneapolis & St. Louis RR, 1082, 4901; Missouri & Arkansas RR, 4512; Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR, 2529; Nahma & Northern Rwy., 5257; Nevada Co. Narrow Gauge RR, 5768; New York Central RR, 1090, 3260; Norfolk & Western Rwy., 1089; North Pacific Coast RR, 5768; Northern Pacific RR, 1082, 4840; Old Colony RR, 2820; Pacific Coast Rwy., 5768; Pacific Electric RR, 1082; Pacific Great Eastern RR, 1082, 6406; Pajaro Valley Consolidated RR, 5768; Panama Rwy., 6151, 6152; Pennsylvania RR Co., 1081, 1082, 1106, 3377; Philadelphia & Reading RR, 3568; Pittsburgh & West Virginia Rwy., 1108; Reading RR, 1082; Shepaug Valley RR, 2931; Silverton, Gladstone, & Northerly RR, 5580; Silverton Northern RR, 5580; Silverton RR, 5580; Smoky Mountain RR, 4621; South Pacific Coast RR, 5768; South Park & Colorado Central RR, 5591; Southern Pacific of Mexico, 6468; Southern Pacific RR, 1082; Sumpter Valley RR, 5768; Susquehanna RR, 1082; Toledo, Peoria, & Western RR, 4885; Union Pacific RR, 5460; Venice Miniature Rwy., 6048; Virginia & Truckee RR, 5833, 5835; Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Rwy., 1108; Western Maryland Rwy., 1082; Western Pacific Co., 1109. *See also* Electric railways.

Railway times, 1286

Raisch-Smith site, Preble Co., Ohio, 4963

Rak, Mary Kidder, *5736

Raleigh, Sir Walter, and the British Empire, 6566; and the New World, 6567; N. C. settlement (1585), 4027

——, N. C., Joseph Gales, 1480

—— Co., W. Va., in the Civil War, 4534

—— Tavern, Williamsburg, Va., 3927

Ralli, Paul, *5839

Ramaswamy, M., *783

Rambo, Ormond, Jr., obit., 444

Rameau de Saint-Père, Edme, *6321 (diary)

Ramírez, José Fernando, *6427

—— Manuel D., *6767

—— Rafael, *92

Ramos, Manuel Rodriguez, *6165

Ramsay, Alexander, *4815 (diary)

—— John, *2086, *2167

Ramsdell, Charles, *4422

Ramsey, Mary Louise, *732

—— R. R., *5034

Rancocas Valley, N. J., hist., 3303

Randall, B. U., *6409

—— Mrs. Dwight T., *5251

—— Frank Alfred, *5108

—— James Garfield, *320

—— Ruth Painter, *909

Randolph, Mrs. Edward F., *3307

—— Norman, *3535

—— Vance, *355, *4514

——, N. H., Pond of Safety legend, 2628

—— Co., W. Va., Mingo, 4536

—— Co. (W. Va.) Historical Soc., 183

Randsburg, Calif., 6038; hist., 6039

Raney, William F., *5305

Rankin, Robert S., *656

—— family, Newark, N. J., ports., 2071

Ransom, Harry, *523

—— John Crowe, crit., 3745

—— Will, *267

—— William Lynn, obit., 815

Rapp, George, 2481

Raquette Lake House, Adirondacks, hist., 3242

Rasmussen, Axel, 6396

—— Egil, *1888

—— Collection, Portland Art Museum, 6396

Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses, *827, *1035, *3751
—— Fannie Elizabeth, *4274
Rathbone, Josephine Adams, *485; reminisc., 486
—— Perry Townsend, *2480, *2491, *2913
Ratterman, George, *1533
Rattlesnake Dick, 5883
—— Peak, N. M., petroglyphs, 5657
—— Point, N. M., archeol., 5660
Raub, Albert Newton, 3623
Rauch, Edward H., 3593
—— John G., *5040
Raum, Leonard, *1234
Ray, Cyprus N., *4404
—— Joseph M., *3752
—— Perley Orman, *590
—— Robert F., *653
—— Worth Stickley, *4427
Rayback, Joseph G., *627
—— Robert J., *2981
Rayburn, M. F., *4285
—— Otto Ernest, *4513
Raymond, Daniel (1786–1849), biog., 3793
—— Oliver, *5241
—— Percy E., *2764, *6574
Raynor, T. E., *5685
Rayon, 1071
Razorback hog, in Ark., 4735
Rea, Robert E., *121
—— Robert R., *6602
Read, Conyers, *6241, *6242
—— Georgia Willis, *6297
—— Thomas Buchanan, ports. of Ward family, 2065
—— William A., *4114
Reading, research in, 2345
Reading, Pa., 3488; Civil War period, 3590; execution of Susanna Cox, 3556; religious revival (1829), 3565; Weiser Lake, 3596
—— Artillerists (2d Regt. of Pa. Volunteers, Co. A), 6447
—— RR, 1082
Real estate, brokers' listings, 1142; Ill., 5097; N. Y., 3009; racial restrictions, 1409, 1412, (judicial enforcement) 1414, 1422
Reals, William J., *5408
Reamer, Old Dutch, 5352
Reardon, Mark S. R., III, *1983
Reavis, William C., *2315
Rebec, Estelle, *357
Recife, Brazil, Presbyterian Seminary of the North, 6484
Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act (1934), 6248
Reclamation projects, 1027
Reconstruction (period), 3647; Ala., 4253; Congressional interpretations of the guarantee of a republican form of govt., 607; South, 3719
Reconstruction Finance Corp., 860
Record, George, in N. J., 641
Recordings, collectors' guide (1895–1925), 417
Records, admissibility of business records in evidence, 752; N. Y., authentication, 2987; records of small business, 312; records of the Federal Govt. as materials for hist. of Pa., World War II, 368; records of territories of the U. S., 311; use in restoring old bldgs., 22; withholding of executive records, 658, 678.—*Descriptions and lists:* Am. Cotton Planters' Assoc., 3711; Am. School of Classical Studies, Athens, 6766; Board of General Proprietors of the Eastern Div. of N. J., 3275; Board of Investigation and Research—Transportation, 370; Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality, 375; Civilian Conservation Corps, 363; Committee for Congested Production Areas, 374; Conn., 3877; Danvers, Mass., 2790, 2809; Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Corporations, 357; Direct Tax Commission for the Dist. of South Carolina, 351; Emergency Conservation Work, 363; Fayette Co., Ky., 332; Federal Trade Commission, 357; First Presbyterian Congregation, Mendham, N. J., 3309; Forest Service, 356; Friends, Soc. of, Portsmouth, R. I., 2858; General Land Office, 343; Goshenhoppen Church, Pa., 3496; Gt. Brit., Army, commanders in chief in North America, 327; Hampton Furnace, Lehigh Co., Pa., 3555; Lehigh Co., Pa., treasurers' books, 3560; Lynn, Mass., 2781; Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne Co., Va., vestry book, 3910; Maritime Labor Board, 364; Mass., 325; Md., 3786; Mormons, 40; N. Y., Governor 3008; Pinkerton's National Detective Agency, 1332; German Reformed Church, Pa., 326; register of visitors, Washington's headquarters, White Plains, N. Y., 3236; Salem, Mass., 2779; St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, 354; St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, 354; Thompson Products, Inc., Cleveland, 361; Ticknor, Boston, 2733; U. S. Army, (Adjutant General's Office) 333, (Chemical Warfare Service) 359, (Office of the Paymaster General) 338; U. S. Congress, Senate, Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Inquiry in re Transfer of Employees, 373; U. S. Maritime Commission, 366; U. S. Navy, (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery) 346, (Bureau of Yards and Docks) 334, (overseas establishments, World War II) 372; War Production Board, 367; War Shipping Administration, 371. *See also* Birth records; Death records; Marriage records; Vital records.
Recrimination, divorce cases, Pa., 3397
Rector, William G., *4894
Recum, Franz V., *2376
Red Cloud (1822–1909), biog., 4791
—— Cross, hist., 1342
—— Jacket (Seneca chief), ports., 3223
—— River, La., campaign of Nathaniel P. Banks, 4356
Reday, Joseph Z., 6872
Reddick, L. D., *1628
Redfearn, D. H., *3684
Redfield, Ethel Emily, *4838
—— Francis Mylon, *4838 (autobiog.)
—— Georgia B., *5686
Redford, Tex., archeol., 4413
Redmond, Roland L., *525
Redmond's Ranch, Tex., 4460
Redstone, Colo., John Cleveland Osgood, 5599
Redwood, 6050; redwood country, 4781
Reed, Doris M., *472, *2506
—— Erik K., *4779, *5638
—— H. Clay, *278
—— John, *1488
—— Lowell J., *1325, *1339
—— Mary H., *3227
—— Nicholas F., *5397
—— Thomas Brackett, public speaking, 931
—— Thomas H., *611
—— Walter, at King's Co. Hospital, 2248

Reedley Joint Union High School and Reedley College, Reedley, Calif., study of hist., 81
Reed's (Jacob) Sons, Phila., hist., 3432
Reedy, William Marion, biog., 4673
Reese, Albert, *2116
—— Willis L. M., *691
Reeser, Nellie Wallace, *2387
Reeve, Clayton, *2509
—— Frank D., *5674, *5726
—— Rebecca, *2509
—— family, 2509
Reeves, Frank, *4388
—— William Harvey, *6243
Reformed Church, N. Y., Schoharie Co., 3167; Pa., 3492, 3496, 3518, 3577, (Lancaster Co.) 3544, (records) 326
—— Churchyard, Maytown, Lancaster Co., Pa., 3544
Refrigerated cargo, shipment from San Francisco, 6815
Refrigerator cars, 1086
Regan, William J., *1163
Regional and local hist., 2442-6166; audio-visual aids, 187; contribution to the community, 84; methods of writing, 34; study by children, 107; study in N. J., 86; teaching in Am. schools, 93; teaching in Va., 100
Regionalism, and Am. hist., 2442
Regulation, agric., 1036, 1039; air transportation rates, 1130; competition, 1156; industry, 973; insurance, 1205; irregular air carriers, 1127, 1129; mining indus., 1057; motor carriers, 1122; radio programs, 1470; trade, 1164
Rehabilitation, of the crippled and disabled, 1356
Reheboth, Mass., hist., 2771
Reherd, Herbert Ware, *5613
Reid, Allan, *4110
—— Hugo (fl. 1832-52), 5974
—— Ira de A., *1419
—— John (fl. 1910-11), 3268
—— Robert, *4239
—— Stevenson Nathaniel, *4242
Reierson, Roy L., *827
Reifschneider, Felix E., *2997
Reifsnyder, Joshua (b. 1818), 3364
—— family, 3364
Reilly, Edward M., *3373
Rein, D. M., *1966
Reinagle, Alexander, 2190
Reindeer (steamboat), explosion, 3240
Reinhardt, John Robert, obit., 4772
Reitzel, William Attich, *6496
Relief, Utah, 5618
Religion, 557, 1734-1827; Ala., slaves, 4239; Am. religious heritage, 1712; Army of Northern Va., 3877; influence of John Dewey in religious educ., 1725; Anna Katharine Maier, 2431; missions and the Am. mind, 6171; Ohio, 4913; Pa., 3351; Va., 3863
Remagen, Germany, Ludendorff Bridge, 6745
Reman, Edward, *6556
Remington, Frederic, stamps commemorating, 2185
Remsen, N. Y., Welsh settlers, 3206
Renegotiation Act, 871
Rennwald, Henry D., *1082
Reno, Nev., social life and customs, 5488
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, chemistry, 3221
Rent-control legislation, 1256, 1257
Reo automobile, 5256
Repplier, Agnes, biog., 1942
Reppy Alison, *2972
Representative actions, 770
Republic Steel Co., 2438
Republican Party, 623, 628; Calif., 5891; N. M., 5652; proposed nomination of Salmon P. Chase (1860), 630; S. C., 4069; Va., 3870
Reputation of America overseas, 6183
Res ipsa loquitur, Calif., 5897
—— judicata, 798
Research, introduction to, (Am. hist.) 15, (educational hist.) 6
Resurrection Sisters, 5137
Retroactive legislation, 718
Revelli, William D., *2226
Revels, Hiram Rhoades, 926
Revenue and fiscal policy, 826-873; Confederate States, 3713; Minn., general contingent fund, 5360. *See also* Taxation.
Revenue-Cutter Service, 1687; hist., 1670
Revere, Mass., Indian burial, 2765
Revivals, Nova Scotia, 6333
Revolution, Am., 6598; Lord Acton, comment, 117; John Adams, comment, 562; Catholic aspects, 1592, 1760, 1761, 2948; deserters, 1591; frigates, 1666; German mercenaries, 6716; losses by disease, 1625; John Marshall, 877; pension applications, (abstracts) 1593, (index) 1596, 2351; Richard Price, 6597; Paul Revere, Liberty Bowl (1768), 2683, 2685; Scavenius collection of maps, 385; John Stark, 1620; Sons of the Rev., N. Y., 3025; Spain, 6711; U. S. Army, Medical Dept., 1626; Christopher Longstreth Ward Collection, 278.—*By place:* Fla., 4166; Ill., Cahokia, 5150; Ind., buried soldiers, 5027, 5028; N. C., records, 4007; N. Y., Schoharie Co., 3182; Pa., Greene Co., 3525; S. C., 4055-4057, (pension records) 4056; Tenn., land grants to soldiers, 4587; Va., Yorktown, 3930.—*Personal narratives:* Elisha Bostwick, 1622; Ebenezer David, 1623. *See also* Loyalists.
Revolutions of 1848, alleged influence of votes of immigrants on election of 1860, 631; impact on Am. thought, 6518; Jewish immigration, 6519; repercussions in America, 6521; Carl Schurz, 6525; views of John C. Calhoun, 6522
Revolvers, 1063
Reynolds, Arthur R., *5455, *5473
—— Charles, 5429
—— Charles Felder, Jr., *4313
—— Edward D., *1758
—— Elisha (1783-1843), descendants, 4986
—— Horace, *1432, *2191
—— John (1788-1865), biog., 895
—— John Hughes, biog., 4158
—— Mary Turnley, 4158
—— family, 4986
Rheam, Floyd L., *1199
Rhetoric, 1454; John Quincy Adams, 1457; Edward T. Channing, 1459; development of theory in America, 1845; Chauncey Allen Goodrich, 1458
Rhett, Beverley, *1581
Rhine River, bridge at Remagen, 6745; bridge at Wesel, 6741
Rhode Island, 2850-2867; bibliog., 241; clockmaking of William Stillman, 2583; Solomon Drowne, 2242; Pacific voyages of Arnold Fisk, 6824; printers and booksellers, 241; Thomas Willett, 2551

Rian, Edwin Harold, *1744
Ribas, A. Fabra, *6306
Ricard, Herbert F., *3123
Rice, Dan (1823-1900), biog., 3238
—— Elmer, 2041, *2047
—— Grantland, *1488
—— Howard C., Jr., *295, *2067, *3324
—— Jessie Pearl, *2426
—— Luther, *1799
—— Thurman Brooks, *5049
—— indus., Ark., 4737; diplomatic support of rice trade, 6204; S. C., 4086
Rich, Robert H., *3279
—— Stephen G., *1731
—— Bar mine, Feather River, Calif., 6002
Richard, Gabriel, biog., 5216
—— Melvin J., *4175
Richards, Edward (d. 1684), will, 2780
—— Eva Louise Alvey, *6094
—— Frederick B., *441
—— Heber G., *5624
—— John W., *5781
—— Louis, letters to, 3565
Richardson, Cecil Calvin, *5732
—— Cyril C., *104
—— E. P., *1828, *2056, *3403
—— Eudora (Ramsay), *6534
—— Helen Ruth, *262
—— Hila Appleton, *4534
—— Jesse Monroe, *4256
—— Joseph, Jr., 2142
—— Leon Burr, *2638
—— Nathaniel, 2142
—— Robert (1806-76), biog., 4508
—— Robert C., Jr., 6114
—— Willis, *5047
—— Co., Neb., Antoine Barada, 5457
Richey, Herman G., *2342
Richland Co., Wis., eccentrics, 5332
Richmond, Ind., Starr Piano Co., Gennett Records Div., 5075
——, Va., antiques, 3904; Confederate "treasure," 3713; Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426; ms. architectural drawings of Thomas Jefferson, 3868; relations between planters and Scotch merchants, 3944; Charles Wilford Sheerin, 1825; theatrical activities of the Booths, 3946; trial of Jefferson Davis, 3720; views, 3961
——, Univ. of, football, 3959
—— Plank Road Co., 3073
Rickard, Chauncey, *3169
Ricketts, Louis Davidson, biog., 5503
Rickey, H. Wynn, *3640
Riddell, Francis A., *5998
Riddle, Kenyon, *4785
Rider, Fremont, *2352
Ridgely, Mabel Lloyd, *2393
—— family, 2393
Ridgeway, Fielder, *4214
Riegel, Robert Edgar, *532, *554
Riehm, J. W., Jr., *1192
Riel, Louis, 6400
Riemer, Ruth, *4872
Riesenfeld, Stefan A., *670, *5349
Riesman, David, *2406
Riess, Karlem, *4232
Rifles, 6734; Martin Meylin, 3489; references by James Fenimore Cooper, 2158
Riggins Farm site, N. J., 3298
Rightmyer, Nelson Waite, *3783
Rights, Douglas Le Tell, *4029
Riley, Edward M., *3930
—— James Whitcomb, reminisc., 5062
Rimbach, Fred Jay, Jr., *5971
Rimer, Lenore Evelyn, *93
Rin Tin Tin (dog), biog., 2031
Rinaldo, John B., *5658
Rindisbacher, Peter, biog., 2075; port. of Keokuk, 4881
Rine, Marilyn, *4479
Rinehart, William H., *6751
Ringwald, Donald C., *2956, *3240
Ringwood Mines, N. J., 3314
Rinker, George A., *1559
Rio Arriba Co., N. M., Rattlesnake Point, archeol., 5660
—— Grande River, 642
Rip Van Winkle Trail, Catskill Mts., 3154
Ripley, Ill., stoneware, 5169
Rippa, Sol Alexander, *4589
Rippy, J. Fred, *6294
Risley, Clayton E., *3264
Rister, Carl Coke, *3718, *4759
Ritchie, William Augustus, *2957, *3299
Ritz, Wilfred J., *3882
Ritzenthaler, Robert E., *5275, *5277
Rivard, Joseph, 4685
—— Pierre, 4685
Rivel, Robert B., *3120
Rivera, Trinita, *6409
Rivette, Marc, *2228, *5940
Roach, Hannah Benner, *3501
—— Helen P., *3031
Roads, highways, and trails, campaign against billboards, 1120; hist. of highway practice, 1074; military road construction, 1634; military roads and the Corps of Engineers, World War II, 6255; roadside accommodations, 1101.—*By place:* Calif., 6057, (Camino Real) 5969; Champlain Valley, 2549; Fla., 4911; France, Normandy, 6708; Ia., construction by Corps of Engineers, 5393; Ill., Goshen Road, 5152; India-Burma-China, Stilwell Road, 6818; Kan. and Neb., roadbuilding by Corps of Engineers, 4892; Md., highway engineering, 3788; Mont., animals at large on highways, 5514; N. D., 5430; N. H., horsedrawn snow rollers, 2639; N. M. and Tex., stage routes, 2524; N. Y. C., 3107, (Staten Island) 3073; Neb., 4900; Ore., road building grants, 5801; S. D., 4900; South (Natchez Trace) 3625, 3653, 3690, (Wilderness Road) 3639; Tex., 4358, (Chihuahua Trail) 6458; Va., 3872, 3882, 3890; W. Va., Beverly and Fairmont Turnpike, Monongahela Valley, 4531; West, 4794, 4799, (cattle trails) 2451, (Cheyenne and Black Hills stage and express routes) 4853, (Hastings' Cutoff) 4811, (Lassen's Cutoff) 4811, (Mormon handcart trail) 4831, 4832, (Mormon trail) 4797, (Oregon Trail) 4875, (Santa Fe Trail) 4785; Wis., route of Black Hawk, 5307; Wyo., Texas Trail, 5544
Roark, Helen Wills, 1587
Robacker, Earl F., *3357
Robb, John S., *2510
Robbins, Clara J., *3594
—— Frank E., *5200

Robbins, Maurice, *446
—— Sidney M., *986
Robert, Joseph Clarke, *995
Robert Campbell, Jr. (ship), 2526
Robert College, Istanbul, Charles E. Estes, 6776
Robert E. Lee (ship), 3955
Roberts, Bessie Keernan, *5047
—— Charles D., *5740
—— Elizabeth J., *5990
—— Ellis Wynn, *3609
—— Florence (Shier), *5229
—— George B., *827, *6092
—— J. Russell, *6618
—— Kenneth Lewis, *159 (autobiog.)
—— Owen J., *596
—— Ralph G., *4262
—— W. Lewis, *853, *854
Robertson, Constance Noyes, *3239
—— Elizabeth Wells, *5170
—— H. P., *2441
—— William, on the youth of the New World, 2414
Robertsville, Colebrook, Conn., hist., 2912
Robidoux, Joseph, biog., 5459
Robie, Virginia, *2786
Robins, Elizabeth, and Henry James, 6646
—— James H., *3434
Robinson, Corinne H., *1248
—— David Moore, biog., 3816
—— Duane Morris, *5961
—— Dwight Edwards, *3104
—— Edwin Arlington, *2000; autographs, 204; Ledoux Collection, 358; "The man who died twice," 1991
—— Emmett E., *1639
—— Everett N., *3435
—— George Dunlap, *6043
—— Gerold Tanquary, *561
—— H. W., *2384
—— Harold, *2886
—— Hubbell, Jr., *1832
—— James Harvey, ideology, 571; New School for Social Research, 172
—— John I., *2886
—— John Roosevelt, *1589 (autobiog.)
—— Judith, *3808
—— Margaret McCord, *3188
—— Moncure, 1078
—— Olive Crittenden, *2730
—— Ruth, *2656
—— Victor, tributes, 165
—— W. W., *5943
—— Will G., *4846, *5443
—— William (fl. 1799), 3042
Robinson-Patman Act, 1165
Robinson v. Baltimore (1637), 3781
Robson, Eric, *6604
Roche, John P., *6190
Rochester, Anna, *958
——, Minn., Mayo Clinic, 5382; John Stevens, 5372
——, N. Y., Erie Canal, 3214; hist., 3194, (1855-90) 4241; parks and playgrounds, 3258; Dan Rice's Circus, 3238; surgery, 3218; Henry Augustus Ward, 2254
——, Univ. of, materials on Am. hist., 202; Isaiah Thomas exhibit, 230
—— (N. Y.) Engineering Soc., 3261
Rock Island, Ill., Jefferson Davis, 5179; murder of George Davenport, 5174
Rock Island RR, 5112
Rockefeller, John Davison, 968, 2420
—— Institute for Medical Research, Dilworth Wayne Woolley, 2282
Rocker, Rudolf, *1715
Rockford, Ill., attempted flight to Europe from, 6338; Upton Swingley, 2495
—— College, teaching of Martha Hillard MacLeish, 5182
Rockhill, William Woodville, 6881
Rocking chair, invention, 2150
Rockingham, Vt., meeting house, 2664
Rockne, Knute Kenneth, 5073
Rockville, Md., John H. Surratt, 927
Rockwell, Landon G., *776
Rocky Creek, Tenn., pictoglyph, 4600
—— Ford, Colo., cantaloupe indus., 5585
—— Mt. States, 5485-5753; travels of George Augustus Frederick Buxton, 6451
Roddis, Louis H., *1669
Roddy, Joseph, *1981
Roden, Carl B., *5107
Rodeos, and humane societies, 1578
Rodgers, Andrew Denny, III, *1011
—— John, *1791
Rodker, John, *1886
Rodman, Hugh, *6078
—— Jane, *5036
Rodrigues Cabrilho, João (Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo), *5966 (journal)
Rodríguez, Adolfo, execution, 1488
—— Arnold L., *5647
—— Parlo, *4425
—— Brito, Sebastián, 5667
Roe, Edward Drake, Jr., 2289
Roeder family, 3364
Roelker, William Greene, *1623, *2416, *2860
Roellinger, Francis X., Jr., *1959
Rølvaag, Ole Edvart, 4904
Roemer, Milton I., *2243
Rönnegård, Sam, *1815
Roetter, Paulus, 2089
Rogers, Agnes, *1336
—— Charles E., *4697
—— Edward S., *1225
—— Frederick Rand, *6036
—— Lindsay, *579
—— Nathaniel P., *Herald of freedom*, 1485
—— William Penn Adair (Will Rogers), *2023 (autobiog.)
—— family, 3828
Rohman, D. Gordon, *3190
Rokuroshi Prison Camp, Japan, views, 6809
Rolfsrud, Erling Nicolai, *5429
Roll, Charles, *6563
Rollins, Carl P., *1494
Rollo, Cora Brown, *5154
Romaine, Lawrence B., *2795
Roman, Anton, biog., 5924
—— law, heritage, 778
Romanoff, Alexis, voyage from Memphis to New Orleans, 3726
Romanticism, and nationalism in the Old South, 3662
Romberg, Sigmund, biog., 2207
Rome, Ga., banking of John Hughes Reynolds, 4158
——, Italy, letters of William H. Rinehart, 6751

Rome, N. Y., train wreck, 3260
Romer, Alfred Sherwood, *2266
Roods, John Q., *5313
Roof, Katharine Metcalf, *3042
Rooney, Miriam Theresa, *572, *6271
Roosevelt, Eleanor (Roosevelt), *949 (autobiog.), *3257
—— Franklin Delano, *940; addresses, (campaign of 1936) 649, (campaign of 1944) 652, 653; bibliog., 224; biog., 932; character, 933; comparison of speeches with those of Adolf Hitler, 6735; Hyde Park, 3255, 3257; international speeches, 6253, 6254; literary style, 953; opinion of Samuel L. Clemens, 1965; political philosophy, 952; relations with Harry Lloyd Hopkins, 954; reminisc., 950; visit to National Archives, 4002; Yalta Conference, 6270
—— (Franklin D.) Library, Hyde Park, N. Y., 3171
—— Theodore, *3529; inauguration (1905), 1488
Root, Clarence J., *5126
—— George F., 2193
—— Riley, journal of travels, 2506
Ropemaking, Mass., Plymouth, 2808; Pa., Lancaster Co., 3551
Roper, Lonsdale J., *3882
Ropes, Sarah C. (schooner), 2543
Ropp, Theodore, *94
Roscoe, Theodore, *6811
Rosdail, Jesse Hart, *2399
Rose, Arnold Marshall, *1393
—— Ernestine L., *1399
—— Gerald J., *400
—— James Harry, *412
—— Kenneth, *4614
—— Stanley D., *1157
—— culture, Harrisburg, Pa., 3608
Roseborough, Morgan G., *1658
Rosemont, Forkland, Ala., 4276
—— College, 1775
Rosen, George, *165, *2251, *2275
—— Victor, *1506
Rosenbach Co., Phila., *324
Rosenberg, Herbert H., *1474
Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, *3860
—— Homer T., *784
Rosenfelder, Carl, *2005
Rosenfield, Harry N., *763
—— John, *2188
Rosenstein, Bernard, *4482
Rosenthal, James M., *2693
Rosenwald (Julius) Fund, hist., 1355
—— Lessing J., maps presented to Library of Congress, 381
Rosholt, Malcolm Leviatt, *5322
——, Wis., hist., 5322
Roskolenko, Harry, *6847
Ross, A. R., *5498
—— Adam Averell, 976
—— Albert Henry, *4914
—— Alexander, on the Columbia River, 4786
—— Earle D., *5405
—— Edmund Gibson, biog., 898
—— Edward A., *59
—— George, *6334
—— George G., ports. of Ward family, 2065
—— Harry Houghton, *6362
—— Howard De Haven, *3526, *3530, *6313
—— Marvin C., *6751
Ross, Raymond H., *6838
—— Robert L., *4650
—— T. Edward, 976
Rosser, John Leonidas, *4169
—— S. F., 6854
Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, *597, *656, *667, *952, *2778
—— Henry Preston, *2607
Rossville, Staten Island, tollhouse, 3073
Rostow, Eugene V., *1153
Roswell, N. M., C. D. Bonney, 5686
Roth, Britain, *6303
—— Edwin S., *1042
—— Leon, *6777
—— William, *6303 (diary)
Rotha, Paul, *2019
Roumanians in the U. S., 1771
Round Mountain, Battle of (1861), 4761
Rouse, Irving, *3629
Routh, Porter, *3735, *3744
Rowe, Joshua Nickerson, *6210 (diary and letters)
Rowley, Mass., marsh hay, 2835
Roy, Frances, 4685
—— Jean Baptiste, 4685
—— Joseph, 4685
—— Leonard C., *991
—— Louis, 4685
—— Pierre-Georges, *6310, *6356
Royal Highland Regt. (42d Regt.), 6606
—— Soc. of London, *Philosophical transactions*, 2238
Roys, Ralph L., *163
Rozwenc, Edwin C., *2420, *2649
Rubber indus., Brazil, 6488; collective bargaining, 1319; Ohio, Akron, 4991
Rubín de Celis, Alonso Victores, expedition to La Junta de los Rios, 6430
Rubincam, Milton, *31, *424, *6481
Rudd, Myron S., *696
Rudy, Solomon Willis, *3066
Ruetenik, Herman J., *3577
Ruffin, Edmund, and agric., 1001
Ruffner, Henry, Jewish novel, 1899
Ruhland, Herman, *6324 (autobiog.)
Ruiz, Felipe González, *2450
—— Justo Pastor, *6160
Rumbough, W. S., *6542
Rumor, 1538, 1539
Rumsey, Joel B., 5237
—— family, 5237
Rundel, Andrew, *5242
Runic inscription, No Man's Land, Mass., 2842
Runyon, Damon, *1488
Ruotolo, Onorio, *3102
Rupertus, William H., 6843
Rupp, Elizabetha (Hensel), descendants, 5058
—— Israel Daniel, biog., 132
—— Johannes, descendants, 5058
—— family, 5058
Ruppenthal, J. C., *2401
—— Jacob, 2401
—— family, 2401
Ruppert, M. K., *1105
Ruppius, Otto, on slavery, 1267
Rural free delivery, Ia., 5390
—— life, Conn., 2942; Mich., 5205; N. C., rural community incorporation, 4021; New Eng., 2584, 2594; Pa., Lancaster Co., 3551; S. C., 4065

Rural medicine, crisis, 2243
Rush, Benjamin, and alcohol, 1323; and yellow fever, 3420, 6717
—— James (1827–65), as psychologist and voice scientist, 1461
Rushdoony, Rousas John, *1821
Rusk, Ralph Leslie, *1882
Ruskin Co-Operative Commonwealth, Tenn., 642
Russ, William A., Jr., *623, *3719
Russell, Carl P., *4777
—— Charles M., 5517; reminisc., 5521
—— George, 6650
—— John (1793–1863), biog., 5163
—— John (1812–71), biog., 4081
—— Paul H., *3741
—— W. H., *3997
—— William F., *1716, *1728, *1729
—— William Hepburn, 4830
—— Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., 2814
Russey, Mrs. Leroy Fogg, *2608
Russia, 6888–6912; and John Paradise, 6505; automobile race (1908), 6230; early life of Morris Raphael Cohen, 1726; early life of Nathan Kushin, 3448; early life of Joseph Schilinger, 3116; plans for invasion from Turkey, 6531; relations with U. S., 6798; voyage of the *Savannah* (1819), 6515; Yalta Conference, 6270
Russian language, studies of James Gates Percival, 6895
Russian review, hist., 6908
Russians, N. Y. C., 3112
Russo, Dorothy Ritter, *268
Rutgers family, 3016
—— Univ., 3316
Ruthenians in the U. S., 1771
Rutledge, Anna Wells, *3795, *4052, *6751
—— Wiley B., 774, 775; philosophy of civil rights, 766, 776
Ruud, Johan T., *2441
Ruxton, George Augustus Frederick, 6451, *6459
Ruymann, William G., *1557
Ruzicka, Rudolph, *1504
Ryan, Frances M., *845
—— Frank Winkler, Jr., *4050
—— Harold W., *4754
—— James, *4214
—— Paul William, *5775
Rydell, Raymond A., *1085, *6300
Ryder, Albert, realism and romanticism, 2095
—— David Warren, *5999
—— Frank G., *6722
—— James, military service, 2628
—— Melvin, *6701
Rye, N. Y., will of Andrew Coe (1713), 3163
Rypins, Senta, *2985
Ryukyu Islands, hist. and military govt., 6820; military govt., 6266; services of Tenth Army AAA, 6849

S–z, Alonso, painting of Madonna and Child, 5670
Sabin, Robert, *2190
Sabine Co., Tex., archeol., 4411
—— Pass, Battle of, 4234, 4235
—— River, Tex. and La., 4230; naval action (1863), 4234, 4235
Sacco, Nicola, trial and execution, 573
Sacco-Vanzetti case, 2438
Sachs, Barney, *3085 (autobiog.)
Sachs, Bernard, *3085
—— Curt, *32
—— Ernest, 2282
Sachse, Edward, view of Annapolis, 3850
Saco Academy, Me., 2613
Sacramento, Calif., biog., 5991; dentistry, 6035; great dromedary race, 6019; C. K. McClatchy Senior High School, *5991; Heinrich Schliemann, 6729
—— Valley, Calif., archeol., 5964
Sacred Mountain ball court, Ariz., 5711
Saddles, 1005
Sadusk, Joseph F., Jr., *1663
Safety, and railroad-crossing accidents, 1091; standards in Federal Govt., 665
Safford, Ariz., 5729
Sag Harbor, L. I., store of Abraham H. Gardner, 3140
Sage Memorial Hospital, 5746
Sagendorph, Kent, *5198
Saginaw, Mich., ministry of Georg Ernst Christian Ferdinand Sievers, 5260
—— Valley, Mich., lumber indus., 6382
Saguache, Colo., archeol., 5559
St. Ansgar, Ia., Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812
St. Augustine, Fla., letter of Richard F. Floyd (1856), 3766; Memorial Presbyterian Church, 4182; military letters (1812), 4214
St. Bartholomew's Parish, S. C., 4088
St. Bernard, Ohio, Procter & Gamble Co., 5016
St. Bernard Parish, La., Spanish folklore, 4352
St. Clair, Arthur, and maps, 2476
St. Clair, F. C., *6378
St. Clair, Sadie Daniel, *3979
St. Croix River, Minn. and Wis., log movt., 4894
St. Denis, Louis de, house (1714), 4418
St. Francois Co., Mo., stone graves, 4681
St. Genevieve, Mo., Pierre Gibault, 1759
St. George, Eleanor, *2141, *5474
St. Georgen, Germany, Heeresmunitionsanstalt, 6743
St. Helena, willow slips brought to Princeton, 3331
St. Helena's Parish, S. C., econ. hist., 4107
St. John, Samuel, *2904
Saint John (brig), wreck, 2822
Saint John River, New Brunswick, 6329; Madawaska, 6335
St. Johns, Ariz., 5732
St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., 3826, 3841, 3845
St. John's College, Graymoor, N. Y., 3268
St. John's Island, S. C., cemeteries, 4074, 4078
St. John's Parish, Dover, N. J., hist., 3334
St. John's Parish, Mobile, Ala., 4278
St. Johns, Queen of (steamers), 4223
St. Johns River, Fla., navigation, 4223
St. Joseph, Mo., as outfitting post (1849), 4693; Chisholm Trail, 2528; letter of Enos Bacon, 2523; Jacob Norton, 2498; reminisc., 4689
St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., rural crime and econ. depression, 3272
St. Lawrence Waterway and Power Project, 6326
St. Louis, Mich., 5254
St. Louis, Mo., 4652–4677; Willard Bartlett, 2282; City Art Museum, *2480; Norman J. Colman, 1012; engravings, 2496; Evarts A. Graham, 2282; Albert C. Koch, 2256; Harden Bryant Leachman, 1515; Anna Katharine Maier, 2431; Stephen Hall Meek, 4794; Mercantile Library, 483; ministry of John Priest Greene, 4696; museums, 514; music, 2188;

painting by Gustav Pfau, 4688; Peter Rindisbacher, 2075; Paulus Roetter, 2089; studies of James Chrysostom Bouchard, 4793; visit of John Evans, 2447; visit of Edme Rameau de Saint-Père, 6321; World's Fair, Pa. exhibit, 3390
St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, records, 354
St. Louis Church, Fond du Lac, Wis., 5326
St. Louis Co., Mo., Caulk's Creek bluffs, 4679
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, records, 354
St. Louis mirror, 4673
St. Louis post-dispatch, 4675
St. Louis Univ. School of Medicine, Alphonse Mary Schwitalla, 2282
St. Louis Univ. School of Nursing, 4676
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, hist., 5117
St. Mark's-in-the-Bouwerie, N. Y. C., 3043
St. Mary Parish, La., social hist., 4354
St. Mary's City, Md., 3824
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., and Thorstein Veblen, 5383; hist., 5378; presidency of Lars Wilhelm Boe, 4906
St. Paul, Minn., descr. (1855), 5370; journalism of James Madison Goodhue, 5366; Macalester College, 5366; theatre, 5361
St. Paul pioneer, 4889
St. Paul's Church, Brookline, Mass., 2737
Saint-Père, Edme Rameau de, *6321
St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Putnam Co., Ohio, records, 4999
St. Stephens Reformed Church, New Holland, Pa., hist., 3492
Saint-Vallier, Jean-Baptiste de la Croix Chevrières de, book on New France (1688), 6357
St. Vincent, hurricane (1898), 6419
St. Vincent de Paul, Soc. of, 5316
Saints' images, N. M., 5648
Saipan, services of 27th Infantry Div., 6833
Sait, Edward McChesney, *620; ideology, 574
Sakamaki, Kazuo, *6812
Salacup, Roman T., *6126
Salem, Ill., Bryan family, 5083
——, Mass., *2779; Athenaeum, 2810; Central Street, 2766; circus poster (1810), 2803; East India Marine Soc. and Peabody Museum, 433; furniture, 2794; Ingalls house, 2766; Nathaniel Kinsman in the China trade, 6878; reading by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 2810; Sumatra pepper trade, 6822; trade in Pacific, 6823; voyage of the *Marquis of Somerulas*, 6196; witch trials, 2782
Saline, Mich., Rumsey family, 5237
Salisbury, N. C., Union prisoners, 4014
Salish Indians, 6409; wood carvings, 6392
Salley, Alexander Samuel, bibliog., 270
—— Charles L., *4290
—— Harriet Milledge, *4121
Salome, Ariz., 5748
Salomon, Richard C., *1811
Saloutos, Theodore, *4646
Salpointe, John Baptist, *5696
Salsbury, Clarence, 5746
Salt indus., Ill., Chicago, 5139; Mich., Port Huron, 5245; N. Y., 2963, (Silver Springs) 3216, (Syracuse) 3156; New Eng., 2564; W. Va., 4517
—— Lake City, letters (1859), 5621; organ, 5626, 5627; social life and customs, 5488; view (1873), 5630
Salt River, Ariz., 5718
Saltpeter, in the Civil War, 1685
Saluda Co., S. C., descr., 4093
Salyer, Sandford Meddick, *1881
Salzmann, Joseph, *5314
Samaroff, Olga, 2221
Samoa, 6061
Samoa (ship), 1700
Sample, Chester A., *1270
Samplers, N. J., Vineland, 3312; Pa., 3363
San Acacio, Colo., name, 1430
San Antonio, Tex., Alamo, 4419; early homicides, 4465; hist., 4420; historic houses, 3654; Mexicans, 4421; reminisc., 4497
San Antonio (Archdiocese), *4386
San Augustine, Tex., Bethel First Presbyterian Church, 4442
San Augustine Co., Tex., archeol., 4411
San Diego, Calif., cemeteries, 5971; Coronado Tent City, 6042; hist., 5967; Indian culture, 5853; port, 6457
San Francisco, Calif., 5909–5941, *5916; Bechtel Corp., 4849; construction of the *Columbia River*, 5770; Joseph Loulon Le Clercq, 2104; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; Ernest Reuben Lilienthal, 2400; music, 2188; shipment of refrigerated cargo to overseas forces, 6815
San Francisco & San Mateo trolley line, 5935
San Gregorio de Abó, N. M., excavation and repair, 5666
San Jacinto, battle, 345; Samuel Houston, 6440
San Jacinto (ship), 6486
San Jacinto Museum of History, San Jacinto Monument, Tex., *345; Emil Edward Hurja Collection of Texana, 345
San Jacinto Wild Area, Calif., 6040
San Joaquin Valley, petroleum indus., 6018
San Jose, Calif., lynching, 1488
San Juan, P. R., Cabildo, *6161
San Juan Basin, Ariz., dendrochronology, 5705
San Juan Islands, archeol., 6409
San Juan Mts., Colo., 5612
San Luis Obispo, Calif., folklore, 5962
San Luis Valley, Colo., vegetable indus., 5608
San Marino, Calif., Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 5952
San Pasqual Valley, Calif., reminisc., 5990
Sanborn, Lauren M., *2617
Sánchez, José, *5853
Sand Cave, Ky., death of Floyd Collins, 1488
Sandburg, Carl, *521, *1979; bibliog., 234
Sandefur, Ray H., *640
Sanders, Charles Richard, *6572
—— Shirley, *2332
Sanderson, Elijah, 2794
—— Jacob, 2794
—— Robert (fl. 1652), 2703
—— Sibyl, 5991
Sandersville, Ga., obituaries, 4128
Sandoval, John S., *5992
Sands, David, 1790
—— James (1622–95), descendants, 2363
—— family, 2363
Sandusky, Ohio, reminisc., 5004
—— Bay, Ohio, Johnson Island prison camp, 6376
Sanford, John (d. 1653), biog., 2851

Sanford, Louis Childs, *6794
—— William V., *658
—— family, 2851
Sangamo, Springfield, Ill., hist., 5189
Sangre de Cristo land grant, Colo., 5566
Sanitation, Allegheny Co., Pa., 3480
Sansom, Catherine, *4464
Sansón-Terán, José, *6289
Santa Ana, Antonio López de, *6442; and Winfield Scott, 6453
Santa Cruz Co., Ariz., folk tales, 5704
Santa Fe, N. M., ancient burial, 5659; church and convent sites, 5668; hist., 4836; national cemetery, 5679; Negroes, 5667; New Mexico School for the Deaf, 5689; olivella, 5654; painting of Madonna and Child, 5670; plans for seizure (1806-7), 5646; reminisc., 1979; social life and customs, 5488
Santa Fe Trail, location, 4785
Santa Ynez Valley, Calif., 6028
Santayana, George, ideology, 574
Santee Experimental Forest, S. C., old rice plantations, 4086
—— River, and Belvidere plantation, 4098
Santo Tomas, Luzon, P. I., 6137
Santopolo, Frank A., *4021
Santos, José Abad, biog., 6128
Sarah (bark), 6207
Sarah (brig), 6207
Sarah C. Ropes (schooner), 2543
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., letters of Robert Mackay, 6612
Sargeant, Ichabod, *2635
Sargent, Charles S., discovery of Oconee bell, 4102
—— Dudley Allen, and physical educ., 2742
—— Porter, 2339
Sarmiento, Abraham F., *6128
Sarner, Ferdinand Leopold, 1640
Satcher, Herbert Boyce, *3359
Satterfield, Robert Beeler, *3651
Satucket, Mass., archeol., 2757
Saturday star weekly journal, 1491
Sauer, Alfred von Rohr, *4891
—— John Henry Jacob Elija, *4891 (autobiog.)
Saugus, Mass., Iron Works House, 2770; Lynn Iron Works, 2849
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., travels of Andrew Rundel, 5242
Saults, Dan, *4626
Saunders, Alexander, *6152
—— Henry Dmochowski, biog., 6759
Saunders-Abercrombie-Crohn's ileitis, 2249
Savage, James D., 5989, 5995
—— W. Sherman, *4822, *5988
Savannah, Ga., 4145; anecdotes, 4140; *Columbian museum and Savannah advertiser*, 4122; trade of Robert Mackay, 6612; voyage of the *Undine*, 2396
Savannah (steamship), 6515
Save-the-Redwoods League, 6050
Savelle, Max, *33
Saw Tooth Reef, Lake Superior, stranding of *William C. Moreland*, 6390
Sawin, Herbert A., *5866
Sawney's Creek, Kershaw Co., S. C., Stewart family, 4097
Saws and sawmills, 4864; band sawmill, 5068; chain saws, 1014; portable gang sawmill, 1006
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Karl Bernhard, Duke of, *3769; travels in Pa., 3541
Saybrook, Conn., John Webb, 2872
Saye, Albert Berry, *4117
Sayre, Charles L., *1181
—— Joel, *2438
—— Mortimer F., *1080
—— Paul Lombard, *804
Scaglione, John, *5757
Scalping, by Cocopa Indians, 5730
Scandinavia, Wis., reminisc., 5317
Scandinavian Powers, 6556-6562
Scanlan, Alfred Long, *771, *1409
Scarborough, Me., death records, 2609
Scavenius, Jacob Bronnum, collection of maps, 385
Schach, Paul, *3614
Schacter, Nathalie L., *1413
Schaedel, Richard P., *4416
Schafer, Joseph, *5286
Schappes, Morris U., *1952
Schattman, Milton E., *1221
Schauinger, Joseph Herman, *4009
Scheele, Leonard A., *1325
Scheer, George F., *118
Scheibler, Frederick, *3478
Schellhorn, Robert L., *4644
Schenck, Robert Cumming, biog., 904
Schenectady, N. Y., medicine, 3220
—— Scotia Bridge, 3212
Schepses, Erwin, *3122
Schermerhorn, Richard Alonzo, *1375
Scherrer, Anton, *5040
Scheurich, Charles, Sr., reminisc., 5673
Schevill, Margaret E., *4842
Schiavo, Giovanni Ermenegildo, *1757
Schiffman, Joseph, *953, *1616
Schiller, Nelson Lorenz, *4451
Schilling, John, 4903
Schillinger, Frances, *3116
—— Joseph (1895-1943), biog., 3116
Schimberg, Albert Paul, *5316
Schistomiasis, 6257
Schlebecker, John, *3512
Schlegel, Marvin Wilson, *34, *3883
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, *2405
—— Arthur Meier, Jr., *563, *2438
Schlessman, Johannes, *6714
Schliemann, Heinrich, in Sacramento, 6729
Schmertz, Robert W., *3470
Schmidt, Charles Frank, *4428
—— Henry Immanuel, biog., 124
—— William H., Jr., *4621
Schminke, Frederick A., *5047
Schmitt, Edwin A., *3980
—— Karl, *1367
—— Martin, *5785, *5822
—— Martin Ferdinand, *1404
—— William A., *3720
Schmulowitz, Nat, *5916
Schnaper, Nathan, *2287
Schnaubert, Arthur Francis, biog., 4487
—— Josie, *4487
Schneider, Eugene V., *6906
—— Gus, *5731
—— Gustav van Hemert, *5731
—— Louis J., Jr., *4931

Schneidereith & Sons, Baltimore, *3803
Schnorr, Martin A., *1134
Schnure, William Marion, *3566, *3579, *3588
Schönbrunn area, Ohio, natural hist., 4964
Schoenrich, Otto, *6486
Schoepf, Johann David, travels in Pa., 3541
Schoff, Harry L., *3160, *3481
Schoharie, N. Y., 3167; and the Am. Rev., 3182; and the gold rush, 6298; Herr Driesbach, 2008; early life, 3165; Fort Dubois, 3187; grist mills, 3166; slavery, 3169; David Williams, 3189
School Library Assoc. of Calif., 495, 496
—— of Am. Research, New Mexico State Museum, 5637
Schorer, Mark, *5285
Schorger, Arlie William, *2475, *5280
Schori, Ward K., *6079
Schowe, Benjamin Marshall, *5020
Schrader, Andreas August Theodor, biog., 4670
Schreiner, Charles, III, *4380
Schreurs, Gerrit, 5421
Schriver, Joanne, *6409
Schroeder, Alfred H., *5695, *5711
—— Peter R., biog., 4908
Schubert, Paul, *158
Schulberg, Budd, *5948
Schulman, Albert, *4962
—— Edmund, *5545, *5705, *5719
—— Robert H., *2282
Schultz, George Winterhalter, *1633, *3326, *3568
—— Paul L., *6755
—— William (1805–99), biog., 3568
Schulz, Paul E., *6003
Schur, Robert P., *3123
Schurz, Carl, *6525; biog., 6525
Schutz, John A., *3175
Schuyler, Daniel M., *832
—— Johannes, records, 3167
Schuyler Colfax (ship), 1687
Schuylkill Canal, Pa., Kernsville Dam, 3561
—— Co., Pa., church records, 3364
—— River, bridges at Port Kennedy, 3576
Schwartz, Bernard, *738
—— Delmore, *6656
—— Edward E., *1360
—— site, Newark, Ohio, 4961
Schwartzwald Reformed Church, Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., marriages by the Rev. John William Boos, 3364
Schwarze, W. N., *3505
Schwarztrauber, Ernest Edward, *5336, *5337
Schwed, Fred, Jr., *3097
Schwitalla, Alphonse Mary, 2282
Sciences, 557, 2231–2307; and Herman Melville, 1923, (use of physiognomy and phrenology) 1926; fiction, 1871; Smithsonian Institution, hist., 3975; Bradford Torrey's essays on nature study, 1958.—*By place:* Ga., 4116; Ind., 5041; Miss., 4315; New Eng., 2571; Pa., Pittsburgh, 3460
Scientific Research and Development, Office of, 2305
Scituate, Mass., Henry Ewell, 2357; voyages of Moses Rich Colman, 6207
Scopes, John Thomas, trial (1925), 1488
Scotch aesthetic theory, and Francis Parkman, 2502
Scotland, and Washington Irving, 6616; early life of Richard Ballantyne, 6208; early life of Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798; Phila. physicians, 6588; U. S. Army, 34th Infantry Div., 6493; voyage of Robert Simpson to Phila., 3418
Scots, 2487; Ontario, 6368; Va., Richmond, 3944
Scott, Alma Olivia (Schmidt), *2114
—— Austin W., Jr., *704
—— Dred, and Roger Brooke Taney, 714
—— Jesup W., and Toledo Univ., 5010
—— Job, mysticism, 1790
—— John (d. 1729), descendants, 2379
—— John D., *2509
—— Mrs. John D., *2509
—— John Morin, 2970
—— Robert F., *2157
—— Sir Walter, and James Fenimore Cooper, 6623; and Washington Irving, 6616
—— Winfield, 1643; and Santa Ana, 6453
—— family, 2379, 3908
——, Foresman, & Co., 2333
Scott's Bluffs, Neb., Robidoux's trading post, 5459
Screws, antique, 2136; manufacture by National Acme Co., 4953
Scrimshaws, 193; scrimshaw drawing, 1830
Scripps, James Edmund, 5225
Scriven, George P., view of air power, 1703
Scudder, Harold H., *1909, *1910
Scull, Nicholas, *3406, 3411
Sculptors: Louis Bonet, 3075; Pompeo Coppini, 4500; Paul Fjelde, 5429; Horatio Greenough, 2084; Chaim Gross, 3115; Jean-Antoine Houdon, 6681; Hiram Powers, 5882; William H. Rinehart, 6751; Onorio Ruotolo, 3102; Charles M. Russell, 5517, 5521; Henry Dmochowski Saunders, 6759; Pierre Taveau, 6673; A. L. Van den Berghen, 2100; Leonard Volk, 5115
Sculpture and statuary, 2069, 3115; British Columbia, Indians, 6392; Calif., statue by Hiram Powers, 5882; hist., 1829; lawn animals, 2159; N. M., santos, 5648; Vt., cast-iron fountains, 2656; Wash. State, Indians, 6392. *See* Pictoglyphs.
Sculthorp, Lenton G., *1543
Scurlock, John, *1193
Scurvy, at Fort Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Ia., 5408
Sea lamprey, in the Gt. Lakes, 6391
Seabring, C. S., *3615
Sealock, Richard B., *273
Seals, 2419; Confederate States, 3699; Ill., 5093; Pa., 2419; treaty seal of the U. S., 6187; Va., 3857
Seals (mammals), Fire Island, L. I., 3145
Sealts, Merton W., Jr., *1905
Seamans, Raymond J., *2757
Search and seizure, 696, 732
Searcy, Earle Benjamin, *5181
Searle, Lucy, *2785
Sears, Alfred B., *4965
—— Claudius Wistar, biog., 4232
—— Francis Richmond, *2852
—— Paul M., *5821
Seattle, Wash., music, 2188; Pacific Logging Congress, 4864
Seaver, James Everett, *2466
Seaverns, Myrtle Fisher, *2611
Sebago Lake, Me., hist., 2605; passenger steamboats, 2616
Secession, 3647
Secoffee, biog., 4208

Secondary educ., Colo., 5582; Conn., 2938; Del., Wilmington, 3620; Ill., Chicago, 5114; Ind., 5031; Md., (Baltimore) 3809, (Somerset Co.) 3836; Me., (Androscoggin Co.) 2615, (Franklin Co.) 2615, (Penobscot Co.) 2610, (Saco Academy) 2613; Mich., 5213; N. Y., 2966, 3235, (Lowville) 3213; Pa., (Lititz) 3505, 3592, (Phila.) 3424
Secret Service (U. S.), inventory of records in National Archives, 352
Sectionalism, and nationalism, 560; South, 3664, (in lit. crit.) 3669
Sedro-Woolley, Wash., name, 1430
Seed, sales to farmers, 4817; traffic, 6585
Seegert, Neal, *1175
Seeley, Charles L., *5962
Seibel, George, *1978
Seibels, Bruce, & Co., Columbia, S. C., 4110
Seibert, Johann Jacob, descendants, 3364
—— family, 3364
Seidel, Arthur Harris, *1237
Seiler, Grace, *1889
—— William H., *3856, *3864
Seiple, Leonora D., *3531
Seitz, Catherine (Hensel), descendants, 5058
—— Frederick, *3460
—— Johannes, descendants, 5058
—— family, 5058
Selchow, Roger H., *2892
Selden, Samuel, *4022
Seldomridge, Amos Leon, *3492
—— Andrew, descendants, 3364
—— family, 3492
Selective Service System (U. S.), *1598
Self, Huber, *1052
Self-incrimination, and legislative investigations, 674; privilege against, 780
Selfe, E. M., *1552
Seligman, Daniel, *1309
Selkirk settlement, Manitoba, 6400
Sellards, Elias Howard, *2385
—— Hezekiah (fl. 1732), descendants, 2385
—— family, 2385
Sellers, James B., *4275
—— Thomas Benton, *4318
Seller's warranty, Mass., 2694
Sellmansberger, ——, *6543
Selma, Ohio, recipe book, 4992
Selsam, J. Paul, *6767
Seltenreich, Andreas, descendants, 3492
Selvin, Paul, *2884
Selwyn Hall school for boys, Berks Co., Pa., 3595
Selznick, Philip, *3753
Seminole Indians, Fla., 4203; origin, 4208
Semmel, Martin, descendants, 3364
Senate (U. S.), and the League of Nations, 6235, 6237; Negroes in the Senate, 926
—— (U. S.), Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Inquiry in re Transfer of Employees, inventory of records in National Archives, 373
Seneca Falls, N. Y., woman's rights convention, 3237
—— Indians, Jesuit missions, 3160; Red Jacket, 3223
Senior, Clarence, *6285
Seniority clauses, in collective bargaining, 1308
Sephardim, 3029
Sequoia National Park, 6005
Seraph (ship), 6203
Sereno, Renzo, *6163
Serigraphy, 2118
Serra, Junípero, biog., 6432, 6433
Serven, James E., *5575
Servoise, René, *6250
Seth, Natalie Mitchell, *3236
Seton, Elizabeth Ann (Bayley), biog., 1763
—— Ernest Thompson, interview, 2425
Settle, Mary Anna (Lund), *4830
—— Raymond W., *4830
Seven Rivers Cemetery, N. M., 5685
—— Years' War, hist., 6503; John Stark, 1620.—*Personal narrative:* George Bartman, 3175
Seventh-Day Adventists, Alaska, 6095; hist., 1813; William Miller, 1801, 1806
Severin, —— (fl. 1851–53), 3069
Severson community, Wis., 5334
Seversmith, Herbert F., *203
Sewage disposal, Allegheny Co., Pa., 3479
Seward, Edwin Nelson, *2370 (diary)
—— Frederick Whittlesey, Jr., *2370
—— Obadiah (fl. 1664), descendants, 2370
—— family, 2370
—— Peninsula, Alaska, 6074
Sewing machines, 2865
Seymour, Horatio, letter to, 1647
—— Molly, port. (1789), 2913
—— Moses, port. (1789), 2913
—— Silas J., *2501
Shaffer, Ellen, *5887
—— Robert B., *2740
Shakers, N. H., Canterbury, 2636; Pacific Northwest, 6409; "spirit rewards," 1830
Shakespeare, William, 6572; Willa Cather, poem, 5469; Folger Shakespeare Library, 482; *Henry VIII*, 2555; surgical references, 2248
——, N. M., hist., 5677; Pony Express, 5682
Shakopee Lakes, Minn., descr. (1856), 5371
Shalloo, J. P., *6217
Shanks, Henry Thomas, *3876
Shannon, Jasper Berry, *3721
—— Springs Farm, Stark City, Mo., 4686
Sharon, John Jones, *5096
—— William, 6031
——, Conn., rural diary, 2936
Sharp, Frank Arthur, *3599
—— Freeman W., *1114
—— Howard, notes on Seminoles, 4208
—— John K., *3123
—— Paul F., *1021, *1040
—— William (1826-1910), biog., 1679
Sharpe, Henry Dexter, *2865
—— Horatio, *3785
—— William, letter to (1765), 3785
Shasta Co., Calif., hist., 5994
Shastid, Thomas Hall, *2277
Shattuck, Lemuel, *Report* (1850), 2688
Shaving mugs, antique, 2166, 3506
Shaw, Arthur Marvin, Jr., *3707, *4311, *4355
—— Donald E., *2769
—— Frederic, *5768
—— Irwin, *5948
—— James C., *1668, *6845
—— Osborn, *3123
—— Roy A., *3853
—— Thomas S., *234

Shaw, Van B., *5359
Shawnee Indians, 1384; ceramics, 2121
Shay, Frank, *6653
Shayewitz, Henry C., *1205
Shea, John Gilmary, letter to, 5696
Shear, John Knox, *3478
Shearer, James, II, *5253
Shears and scissors indus., 3333
Sheean, Vincent, *6869
Sheep indus., Tex., 4362
Sheerin, Charles Wilford, reminisc., 1825
—— Maria Ward Skelton (Williams), *1825
Sheffield, Fred D., *1660
——, Mass., Ashley house, 2787
Shelby, Joseph Orville, 6463
Sheldon, Carey S., *1577
—— Henry, museum, Middlebury, Vt., 513, 518
—— M. H., *411
—— Randolph, *5743
—— William Herbert, *411
—— Museum, Middlebury, Vt., 513, 518
Shell, Elton Eugene, *6021
—— Bluff Plantation, Vicksburg, Miss., 4308
Shelley, Fred, *347, *456
—— Sarah Jane, 4462
Shelton, Philo, *2902
—— Wilma Loy, *259
Shenandoah, Pa., Poles, 3591
—— Valley, descr., 2463; exploration (1716), 3907
Shepard, Benjamin Henry Jesse Francis, 1710
—— Frederic White, *3123
—— John, Jr., *3877
—— Lee, *4934, *4980
—— William P., *1339
Shepaug Valley RR, hist., 2931
Sheppard, Charles E., *3328
—— Walter Lee, Jr., *3274, *3280, *3305, *3515
Shera, Jesse Hauk, *2568
Sheridan, Philip H., 1627
Sherman, Clarence E., *2745
—— Harold J., *4995
—— Henry Stoddard, *4949
—— Herbert L., Jr., *1311
—— Thomas B., *2188
—— William Tecumseh, and Tex. (1871), 4384
——, Tex., Austin College, 4452
—— Act (1890), 1150
Shermer, Herman Fred, *5054
Sherwood, Robert Emmet, *954, *2039
Shields, Harriet I., *3601
—— Joseph Dunbar, *4290
—— Robert H., *1036
Shiels, W. Eugene, *171
Shier, Adam (1674–1758), descendants, 5229
—— (Scheier, Scheuer) family, 5229
Shikellamy (d. 1748), 2391
Shilling, Charles W., *1699
Shiloh, horses of Albert Sidney Johnston, 3707
Shiner, Joel L., *5965
Shinners, Lloyd H., *4375
Shipbuilders: Nathanael Greene Herreshoff, 2867; New York Shipbuilding Corp., 3342, 3343; Arthur Dana Story, 2843; Elisha Waters, 3248; George Whitney, 2591
Shipbuilding indus., 1062; Mass., Gloucester, 2843; R. I., Bristol, 2867; Wis., Green Bay, 5327
Shippen, William, 6592
Shippensburg, Pa., Fogelsonger family, 3364
Shippey, Frederick Alexander, *4947
Shipping Board (U. S.), tugs built in World War I, 1118
Ships, Bureau of, U. S. Navy, 1695
Ships and boats, California clippers, 1085; Chesapeake clipper-schooner (Virginia-built schooner, Baltimore clipper), 3764; Confederate packet-boat postal markings, 3709; frigates of the Am. Rev., 1666; "iron men and wooden ships" (songs and chanteys), 6653; lumber vessels, 4864; naming after nurses, 1603; Navy vessels, 1665; ocean voyages of solitary small boats, 6215; paintings by James and John Bard, 398, 2083; paper boats by Elisha Waters, 3248; participation of steamship companies in air transportation, 1134; river gunboats in the Civil War, 2520, 2521; survey ships of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 2257; towboats in oil transportation, 2546; tugs, 1118; U. S. Maritime Commission, 366; War Shipping Administration, 371.—*By place:* Atlantic, (transatlantic paddle steamers) 6491, (three-funneled vessels in cross-Atlantic service) 6492; Gt. Lakes, 6355, 6366; Lake Champlain, 2553, 2554; Lake Erie, Ashley & Dustin boats, 6375; Lake Michigan, 4884; Mass., Boston merchant fleet (1753), 2713; Me., (Sebago Lake, passenger steamboats) 2616, (stone sloops of Chebeague) 2604; Mississippi River, 2493; Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, 2480; Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, steamboats of Mary B. Greene, 2542; N. Y., Hudson River steamboat monopoly, 3215; Northeast Coast, phantom ships, 2552; Pa., Susquehanna River, coal steamers, 3600; Tex., Neches and Angelina Rivers, 4458; Va., (Norfolk and N. C.) 3767, (Old Dominion Steamship Co.) 1092; Vt., Lake Morey (1795), 2667; Western rivers, 1077; Wis., ferry boats, 5286.—*By name:* Abram, 6207; Alaska, 1700; Albany, 1096; Amazon, 6790; Andrew Jackson, 5926; Annawan, 6203; Annie M. Peterson, 5327; Asa Eldridge, 6207; Bayles, 4042; Bohemia, 3776; Bonetta, 6501; Brooklyn, 2926; Charles L. Hutchinson, 6390; Chicago, 5126; City of Troy, 3266; Clermont, 3211; Columbia, 2843; Columbia River, 5770; Comet, 6415; Constitution, 1672, 2604; Corwin, 6082; Depere, 6378; De Witt Clinton, 2558; Eliza, 6302, 6823; Enterprise, 6806; Ethel, 3344; Flying Cloud, 5926; Franklin, 6196; Gallatin, 1687; Ganges, 1673; Gem, 2604; General A. E. Anderson, 6497; General Slocum, 1488; Guam, 1700; Hawaii, 1700; Hesperus, 6303; Houston, 6840; Illinois, 6153, 6387; James Howard, 3726; Jeanie, 2590; Knickerbocker, 3234; Laconia, 1488; Lady Elgin, 5183; Laffey, 6852; Lapland, 6419; Louis Bucki, 2590; Manhattan, 2558; Manson, 6207; Marquis of Somerulas, 6196; Mason, 3091; Maynard Sumner, 2590; Mercury, 6514; Michigan, 1681, 6371; Missouri, 4888, 6387; Morro Castle, 3347; Ontario, 2557; Owana, 6386; P. G. Patten, 2604; Patrol, 3091; Pennsylvania, 6386; Philippines, 1700; Pigeon Hill, 2604; Potomac, 1096; Puerto Rico, 1700; Puritan, 2843; Queen of St. Johns, 4223; R. R. Cuyler, 6483; Reindeer, 3240; Robert Campbell, Jr., 2526; Robert E. Lee, 3955; Saint John, 2822; Samoa, 1700; San Jacinto, 6846; Sarah (bark), 6207; Sarah (brig) 6207; Sarah C. Ropes, 2543; Savannah, 6515; Schuyler Colfax, 1687; Seraph, 6203; Sir Trevor Dawson, 6390; Solace, 6817; State of Michigan, 6378; Storm,

5183; Sultana, 4511; Titanic, 2927; Undine, 2396; Wanderer, 2843a; William C. Moreland, 6390; Wm. S. Earl, 2956; Yankee Girl, 2604. *See also* Submarines.
Shipton, Clifford K., *468
Shipwrecks, Florida Keys, 4217; L. I., 3144; N. C. 3684.—*By name of vessel:* Bayles, 4042; Caribsea, 6421; City of Troy, 3266; General Slocum, 1488; Houston, 6840; Lady Elgin, 5183; Lapland, 6419; Morro Castle, 2438, 3347; Reindeer, 3240; Saint John, 2822; Storm, 5183; Sultana, 4511; Titanic, 2927; Wanderer, 2843a
Shirk, George H., *4758
—— Samuel Blaine, *2014
Shirley, John W., *3891
"Shivaree," 1439
Shniderman, Harry L., *1225
Shoemaker, Floyd C., *4514
—— Henry W., *3353, *6359
Shoen, Harriet H., *4535
Shokler, Harry, *2118
Sholes, G. Latham, 1065
Shores, James Harlan, *2330
Shorey, A. T., *3270
Short, Charles Wilkins, letter to, 2258
—— Joseph Carlton, *6347, *6349
—— William, *6748
Shorter, Edward S., *4133
Shoshone Indians, sundance, 5508
Shot towers, 1061; Ia., Dubuque, 5414
Show boat, Lowell, Mich., 5269
Shpall, Leo, *6896
Shreve, Earl Owen, *978
Shryock, Richard Harrison, *35, *95, *2270
Shull, Charles W., *682
—— George Harrison, and agric., 1001
—— Thelma, *6037
—— Tressie Nash, *380
Shulman, David, *1447, *5867
—— Edward M., *1036
Shuman, Howard Eugene, *741
Shumway, Nina Paul, *6034
Siam, relations with U. S. (1933), 6805
Siberia, internment of Robert G. Emmens, 6261
Russian expansion, 6889–6891
Sibley, Agnes Marie, *6583
—— Elbridge, *119
—— House Assoc., Minn. D. A. R., 5364
Siciliano, Samuel A., *5734
Sicily, services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265; services of 18th Infantry, 6495; settlers in Fla., 6747
Sidney, Neb., trail to Black Hills, 4900
Siegel, Bernard J., *5693
Siekaniec, Ladislas J., *5330
Sierra Co., Calif., mining, 5986
Sierra Nevada Mts., bibliog., 255; lakes, 5759; legendary lake, 5827; logging, 4864; roads, 6057; snowfall, 6022
Sievers, Georg Ernst Christian Ferdinand, 5260
Siewers, Charles N., *4029
Sigaud, Louis A., *624
Sign language, Plains Indians, 1445
Signal Corps, U. S. Army, Alaska, 6081; ETO, First Army, 6555; Albert James Myer, 1639; South Pacific, 6837; technical intelligence, 6545; view of air power, 1703
Silence as an admission, Pa., 3385
Siljeström, P. A., 2729
Silk, 1071
—— indus., Conn., 2882
—— Screen Group, 2118
Silks, Mattie, biog., 5592
Silva, Ruth C., *656, *657
Silver, James Wesley, *1635
—— City, N. M., campaign against Apaches, 5674; founding, 5678; letters of C. P. Crawford, 4851
—— Cliff, Colo., reminisc., 5597
—— Grey Revolt, 2981
—— indus., Alaska, Prince of Wales Island, 6092; Nev., 5828
—— Islet, Lake Superior, 5224
—— Spring, Md., Toll House Tavern, 3854
—— Springs, Wyoming Co., N. Y., salt indus., 3216
Silverman, Alexander, *3460
Silversmiths, marks, 403; N. J., 3278; Navajos and Zuñis, 5504.—*By name:* John Hull, 2703; Thomas Burr Leavenworth, 5224; Myer Myers, 2142; Paul Revere, 2683, 2685, 2715; Joseph Richardson, Jr., 2142; Nathaniel Richardson, 2142; Robert Sanderson, 2703; William Simpkins, 2142; Samuel Tingley, 2142; Edward Webb, 2142
Silverstein, Leonard L., *836
Silverton, Gladstone, & Northerly RR, hist., 5580
—— Northern RR, hist., 5580
—— RR, hist., 5580
Silverware, antique, 2125, 2142; bowls by Paul Revere, (1760?) 2715, (Liberty Bowl, 1768) 2683, 2685; earliest known piece of Am. silver (1652?), 2703; the hundred best pieces of Am. silver, 406; regional characteristics, 2140
Simi Valley, Calif., archeol., 5965
Simison, Barbara Damon, *3045
Simms, Jephtha R., hist. of Schoharie Co., N. Y., 3165
—— W. D., *5598
—— William Gilmore, novels relating to the Am. Rev. in S. C., 4057
Simon, Max R., *718
Simonds, William Adams, *6111
Simonetti, Martha L., *255
Simons, R. Bentham, *6511
—— Rodger L., *4266
Simpich, Frederick, *5847
—— Frederick, Jr., *6107
Simpkins, William, 2142
Simpson, Elizabeth Mary, *3199
—— John A., biog., 1031
—— Kirke L., *1488
—— Matthew (1810–84), preaching, 1807
—— Robert, *3418
—— Thomas (b. 1683), descendants, 3500
—— Wallie, 2438
—— family, 3500
Sims, Agnes C., *5644
—— Cecil, *4590
—— Charles F., *4061
—— Robert J., *3277
Sing Sing Prison, electrocution of Judd Gray and Ruth Brown Snyder, 1488
Singer, Elizabeth D., *881
—— Felix, *3918, *3940
—— Kurt, *1477

Singers, family singing, 2229; N. Y. C., opera singers, 3093.—*By name*: Emilio de Gogorza, 2200; Astrid Fjelde, 5429; Kirsten Marie Flagstad, 2227; Marjorie Lawrence, 2227; John McCormack, 2205; Florence Mills, 1488; Herman Hinrichs Oakland, 2201; Adela Juana Maria Patti, 5934; Wilfred Pelletier, 6325; Giorgio Polacco, 2209; Frank C. Stanley (William Stanley Grinsted), 2201; Lawrence Tibbett, 2215
Singleton, Anna (fl. 1801), descendants, 4560
"Sinners in the hands of an angry God," 1788
Sino-Japanese War (1931–41), 6802–6804, 6857
Sioussat, St. George L., *2238
Sioux Falls, S. D., speech of Woodrow Wilson (1920), 5446
—— Indians, and Red Cloud, 4791; Ia., 5410; Minn., 2382; N. D. and S. D., missions, 4903
Sir Trevor Dawson (ship), 6390
Sisson family, 2355
Sisters of Charity, 1763
—— of Mercy, Pa., 3573
—— of Providence of Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, hist., 5060
—— of St. Joseph, Minn., 5350
Sitka, Alaska, U. S. Horticultural Experiment Station, 6091; visit of Elizabeth Taylor, 6073
Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle, *3689
Sitton, Jack, *5683
Sivesind, Raymond S., *5278
Sixth Amendment, 768, 786
Sizer, Theodore, *386, *394, *395, *2055, *2057, *2070, *6608
Skagway, Alaska, 6088; collections of Axel Rasmussen, 6396
Skard, Sigmund, *36
Skelton, William Bertram, *2602
Skinner, Jane Knox, *4974
—— John Stuart, biog., 3787
Skrabanek, Robert L., *4491
Skull deformation, Southwestern Indians, 4779
Slade family, 2499
Slater, Eleanor, *1775
—— Joseph, *2198
—— Memorial Museum, Norwich, Conn., 516
Slaught, Herbert Ellsworth, biog., 2327
Slaughter, John (d. 1921), 5736
—— Linda Warfel, 5429
—— Lon, *4727
—— Viola (Howell), 5736
Slavery, 3647; and civil liberties, 1394; as a cause of the Civil War, 2420; defense by Thomas Roderick Dew, 3874; movt. to humanize slavery during the Confederacy, 3703; observations of German travelers, 1267; remarks of Amelia Matilda Murray, 3692; slave narratives and the plantation legend, 3678; textbook treatment, 1258; treatise of John Hepburn, 1262; views of Filippo Mazzei, 559.—*By place*: Ala., religion and recreation, 4239; Dist. of Col., (Abraham Lincoln) 3978, (Md. black code) 3971; Fla., 4165; Great Basin, slave trade in Indians, 4784; Ill., (Cahokia) 5079, (Pope Co.) 5158; Ky., 4544; Miss., insurrections, 4281; Mo., Senate resolutions (1849), 4635; N. Y., Schoharie Co., 3169; Old Southwest, 3646; Tenn., (attitude of Evangelical Lutheran Synod), 3666, (Dickson Co.) 4610; Tex., (insurrection, 1860) 4381, (reminisc.) 4467; Va., 3874
Sleeper, Myron O., *2561
Sleight, Frederick W., *4195
Slife, Harry G., *5403
Sloan, Frank K., *1408
—— John, 5692
Slocum, General (ship), burning, 1488
Slocum, Winthrop, *6870
Sloper, Andrew Jackson, biog., 2927
—— William Thomson, *2927
Slotkin, J. S., *1367
Slovaks in the U. S., 1375
Slovo o polku Igoreve, Am. studies, 6888
Small, J. A., *6468
—— Norman J., *223
Smalley, Donald Arthur, *2485
—— George H., *5745, *5747
Smart, Arthur K., *2633
Smibert, John, ports. of Waldo family, 2786
Smiley, Terah L., *5563
Smillie, George Frederick Cumming, iconography, 401
—— W. G., *2688
Smit, William M., *4659
Smith, A. B. (fl. 1835–49), 3057
—— A. Delafield, *1358
—— A. Morton, *2009
—— Abigail Adams, house (1799), 3042
—— Alice E., *430, *5242
—— Allan F., *802
—— Alson J., *1826, *3123, *5124
—— Amy Adelle, *3224
—— Andrew, 1514
—— Annabel Lee, *4492
—— B. (fl. 1835–49), 3057
—— C. Henry, biog., 145
—— C. O., *3666
—— Cecil, *2188, *2209, *2215, *3452
—— Charles (fl. 1798), 3041
—— Charles Edward, *2204
—— Charles H., *4129; reminisc., 4129; tall talk and folk sayings, 3724
—— Charles W., *492
—— Chester A., *3252
—— Mrs. Chetwood, *2159
—— David M., *3710
—— De Cost, *1411
—— Dick, *4363
—— Dwight L., *340, *2494, *4996, *5059
—— E. Stanley, *3362
—— Elihu Hubbard, *562 (diary), 3038
—— Elizur Yale, *2551
—— Ethel Marion, *3939
—— G. Hubert, *37
—— George Owen, *5171
—— George Rose, *4715
—— George Winston, *4179
—— Glenn C., *3949
—— Hale G., *4205
—— Hannah (Merriam), *4868
—— Harry B., *4188
—— Henry, *3799
—— Henry Nash, *1857, *4787
—— Herbert, *6772
—— Hoke, as Gov. of Ga., 4135
—— Holland McTyeire, *6227 (autobiog.)
—— Ira Robert Taylor, *3994 (autobiog.)
—— James Eugene, *2908
—— James Green, *4694

Smith, James W., *3036
—— Jed, poem of John G. Neihardt, 4792
—— Joe Heflin, *4501, *5671
—— John Charles, *3887
—— John G., *844
—— John Henry, *3710 (diary)
—— John William, *4911
—— Joseph, etymology of "Mormon," 1810
—— Joseph B., *3543
—— Joseph Rowe, *4759
—— Katharine (Moody), biog., 2424
—— L. A., Sr., *4284
—— Lester W., *301
—— Lincoln, *2596
—— Marian Wesley, *6409
—— Marion Jaques, *2599
—— Mrs. Martin G., *4997
—— Mortimer, *3105
—— Ophia D., *4937
—— Peg-Leg, anecdotes, 4776
—— Ransom (fl. 1835–49), 3057
—— Raymond G., *5131
—— Reginald Heber, *815, *825
—— Richard, Jr. (fl. 1680), house, 2856
—— Robert C., *3419, *3426
—— Robert Hall, *1089
—— Ruby (Green) Bell, *2991
—— S. Compton, *6450
—— S. Winifred, *302, *4917, *4990
—— Samuel D., *926
—— Samuel Stanhope, 6592
—— Sara Rector, *6802
—— Sarah, 5215
—— Sydney R., *226
—— T. A., *4214
—— Theobald, and agric., 1001
—— W. Palmer, *3321, *6680
—— Walter George, death (1924), 3451
—— Warren Hunting, *3924
—— Watson, *5712, *5715
—— Wilbur Moorehead, *6055
—— Willard H., *145
—— William, 1514
—— William, Jr. (1728–93), 2970
—— William Amos, 5820
—— William Stephen, *2681
—— William Stephens, house (1799), 3042
—— family, 3364
—— & Wesson cartridge revolver, 1063
—— Brothers Cough Drops, 1514
—— Center, Kan., 5479
—— College, 2829, 2830, 2833; teaching of Am. lit., 106
Smith's Clock Establishment, N. Y. C., 3057
Smithsonian Institution, collections of János Xántus, 6462; hist., 3975
Smithtown, L. I., hist., 3123
Smoke and air pollution, Pa., regulation, 3386; Pittsburgh, 3474
Smoky Mountain RR, 4621
Smyser, R. E., Jr., *2490
Snail-borne diseases, 6257
Snakes, mythical, 2239
Snaketown, Ariz., archeol., 5709
Snedecor, Estes, *1218
Snedeker, James, *717
Snell, John Leslie, *6733
Sniffen, Harold S., *2083
Snoddy, Rowena Louise, *1457
Snook Community, Burleson Co., Tex., 4491
Snow, Alice (Rowe), *6210
—— Charles Ernest, *4550
—— Edward Rowe, *2454
—— Florence Homer, *2833
Snyder, Albert, murder, 1488
—— Andrew, *6023
—— Charles E., *5394
—— Charles Fisher, *3538
—— Harry Lembright, III, *1294
—— Henry Leon, *2320, *3581
—— John J., *3398
—— Martin P., *3422
—— Orvill C., *2973
—— Richard C., *6189
—— Ruth Brown, electrocution, 1488
—— Shirley A., *6260
Snyderman, George Simon, *6346
Soap indus., 5013, 5016
Sobel, Eli, *1701
Soby, James Thrall, *2078, *6529
Social changes in the U. S., 576
—— hist. of the U. S., 1320–1589; New Eng., 2594; social philosophy of Walt Whitman, 1940
—— life and customs, and automobiles, 1101; and motion pictures, automobiles, and radio, 1348; and women, 1336.—*By place*: Calif., San Francisco, 5910, 5912; Dist. of Col., 3969; Ky., 4566; La., New Orleans, 4338; Mass., Cape Cod, 2762; Me., 2601; Mississippi River (lower), 3640; N. Y., Niagara, 6358; Rocky Mt. cities, 5488; Tex., Houston, 4439; West, 4796, (redwood country) 4781; Wis., 5281
—— reform movts., 566; and the Catholic Church, 1768
—— sciences, and public schools, 76; Doctor of Social Science program at Syracuse Univ., 99; free materials for study, 79; general educ., 85; improvement of method, 47; Mich., legal basis, 5195; proposed survey course, 103; recruitment, selection, and training of social scientists, 119; James Harvey Robinson and the New School for Social Research, 172; study, 62, (in graduate schools) 105; teaching, 111, 114
—— Science Research Council, Committee on Historiography, *Theory and practice in historical study*, crit., 72
—— security, and payroll taxes, 864; Mass., 2690, 2692; public assistance in cash, 1358
—— thought, revolt against formalism, 571
—— welfare, Ind., 5032
—— work, for the foreign-born, 1344; Ill., Chicago, 5142; Jews, 1357
—— workers: Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 1346, 5133; Louise (Waterman) Wise, 3099
Socialist Party, election of 1940, 651.—*Leaders*: Eugene Victor Debs, 1274; Daniel De Leon, 1520; Robert Owen, 5160; Julius Augustus Wayland, 642
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 6579
—— for Savings in the City of Cleveland, 4949, *4950
—— for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, *2573; and William Sumner Appleton, 443
—— for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and rodeos, 1578

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, reports from S. C., 4088
—— for Psychical Research, influence on Henry James, 1959
—— of Am. Etchers, Gravers, Lithographers, and Woodcutters, 2112
—— of Fellows, Harvard Univ., 2752
—— of St. Vincent de Paul, Milwaukee, 5316
—— of the Atonement, 1772, 1774, 3268
—— of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, *3284 (hist.)
—— of the Holy Child Jesus, 1775
—— of Typographic Arts, Chicago, *5136
Sociologists: Clarence M. Case, 151; Edward A. Ross, 59; William I. Thomas, 141; Edward L. Thorndike, 1731; Thorstein Veblen, 571; Lester F. Ward, 59
Sociology, study in Negro colleges, 110
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., oil transportation on the Mississippi, 2546
Sod house, at McCook, Neb., 5471
Sohioan, Cleveland, Ohio, hist., 4958
Soifer, Max E., *2264
Soil, conservation, 1036; Missouri Valley, 2482; surveying, 1025; terracing in the southern Piedmont, 3661
Sokol, A. E., *5840, *6770
Solace (hospital ship), 6817
Solecki, Ralph S., *4522
"Solitaire," *2510
Solomon Islands, services of 1st Marine Div., 6808; strategic background of campaign (1941–44), 6828
Somers, Harold M., *985
Somerset Co., Md., Washington Academy, 3836
—— Co., N. J., Bridgewater copper mine, 3313
—— Co., Pa., ministry of Henry Giese, 3511
Somerulas, Marquis of (ship), 6196
Somerville, J. W., *2590, *4223
—— John Alexander, *6045 (autobiog.)
—— Ronald Lee, *4640
——, Ala., cemetery records, 4271
——, Mass., Joseph Barrell estate, 2726
Somit, Albert, *886
Sommer, Peter Nicholas, records, 3167
Song sheets, bibliog., 248
Songs, Am. Folk Song Festival, Ky., 4581; Calif., 5845; composition, 2222; Mormon songs, 2192; N. Y., Rev., 3025; Neb., Czechs, 5452; Ozarks, 4514; Pa., 3353; political songs, 1852; sea songs and chanteys, 6653; songs about railroads, 2191; songs among prisoners in Germany, 6737; Tenn., Del Rio, hog drivers' song, 4616; Va., 3881.—*By name:* ballad on execution of Susanna Cox, 3556; Dixie, 2195; Home on the range, 5479; Home, sweet home, 6619; The last link is broken, 2198; The Liberty song, 2716; The star-spangled banner, 2189; Yankee Doodle, 1877
Sonne, Conway Ballantyne, *6208
Sonora, Mex., agric., 6428; descr., 6431; railroads, 6445, 6471
——, Tex., reminisc., 4495
Soong, Chai-Jui (Charles Jones Soong), 1687
Sooy, Louise Pinkney, *5850
Sorelle, Vivian, *96
Sorge, Friedrich Albert, letters to, 2592
Soukup, Cuthbert Gregory, *5381
Soule, Charles, ports. of Ward family, 2065
Soulis, G. Ch., *6762
Source method in teaching hist., 108
South, 3625–4774; and Aristotle, 1714; dangers of Southern associates for Northern boys, 3235; historical studies, (John Spencer Bassett) 144, (William P. Trent) 134; hosiery machinery, 1071; humanistic scholarship, bibliog., (1947) 294, (1948) 378; literary culture, bibliog. (1948), 303; literary historiography, 17; Southern Senators and the League of Nations, 6235. *See also* Confederate States.
——, Univ. of the, William P. Trent, 134
—— Africa, medical services of Florence Alma Newberry Gribble, 6773
—— America, 6478–6488; archeological relation to Southeast, 3629; trade with New Orleans, 4348
—— Bend, Ind., Studebaker Co., 5066; Lathrop M. Taylor, 5053, 5055, 5057
—— Carolina, 4048–4113, 6413; boyhood of Robert Greene Lee, 3749; early libraries in Pendleton, 466; emigration, 3690; William John Grayson, 905; William Gregg, 2410; Wade Hampton, 914; historical studies of Alexander Samuel Salley, bibliog., 270; letters of Rufus Mead, Jr., 3774; Lucy Holcombe Pickens, 3675; Eliza (Lucas) Pinckney, 2413; Frederick Carl Hans Bruno von Poellnitz, 2474; prisons, 3710; records of U. S. Direct Tax Commission for the Dist. of S. C., 351; S. C. navy during Am. Rev., 6511; Benjamin Ryan Tillman, 935; travels of Karl Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 3769; Tucker family, 6412
—— Carolina, Univ. of, *4062
South Carolina (ship), *6511
South Carolina Medical Assoc., 4054
—— Dakota, 5435–5447; agric. extension into semiarid land, 4907; agric. mortgage lending, 4909; Mennonite pioneer articles, 4899; ministry of Peter R. Schroeder, 4908; religious services of John Schilling, 4903; reminisc., 4846; roads, 4900; De Cost Smith, 1411
—— Dakota, Univ. of, dramatic art, 5444
—— Haven, Mich., Liberty Hyde Bailey, 1011
—— Pacific Coast RR, 5768
—— Park, Colo., 5565
—— Park & Colorado Central RR, locomotives, 5591
Southall, S. O., *3908
Southampton, L. I., John Earle, 2367; hist., 3123
—— Adventurers, Va., project to smelt iron, 3894
Southeast, archeol., 3629; intermarriage of white men and Indian women, 3637
Southern Atlantic States, 3757–4227
—— Baptist Convention, Executive Committee, 3743; historical materials, 421; Sunday School Board, 3735
—— Calendar Clock Co., 3730
—— Dental Soc. of the State of N. J., 3920
—— Methodist Univ., plant collections, 4375
—— Pacific of Mexico, 6468
—— Pacific RR, 1082; and Edward Henry Harriman, 1109
Southern packet (periodical), 3756
Southern Political Science Assoc., 66
Southern review, short stories, 3754
Southold, L. I., "Blubber Row," 3136; First Presbyterian Church, 3125; Ezra L'Hommedieu, 3131; paintings of Thomas Currie-Bell, 3152; will of Barnabas Winds (1708), 3163
Southside Community Committee, Chicago, *5144
Southwest, archeol., 115; coyote, 2408, 2409; dendrochronology, 28; folklore, 4776, 4778; Indians, 4775,

4779, 4807; naturalists, 4780; paintings of Ernest L. Blumenschein, 4867; Plains Indians, 1372
Southwest Museum, Huntley Eskimo Collection, 6064
—— Pacific Area, air warfare, 6814; chemical warfare, 6831
Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex., 4496
—— Presbyterian Univ., Memphis, 4611, 4612
Sovereignty, polar regions, 6239; States and nation, 588, (analysis by Alexander H. Stephens) 609
Soward, Frederic Hubert, *6290
Sowers, Roy Vernon, *5874
Soybean indus., 1032
Spa, Belgium, relations with U. S. Army, 6659
Spaatz, Carl, papers, 360
Spafford, William A., *1071
Spaight, James Malony, *6256
Spain, Frances Lander, *466
——, and the Am. Rev., 6711; Archivo General de Indias, 306; Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry as U. S. Minister, 2426; historical studies of William Thomas Walsh, 171; lit., Am. studies, bibliog. (1948), 299; George Ticknor's hist. of Spanish lit., 208; voyage of the *Mercury* (1807–8), 6514
Spalding, Arthur Whitefield, *1813
Spangenberg, Robert, *4209
Spangler, L. S., *2629, *2631
Spaniards in the U. S., explorers, 2450; Fla., 4163; Mississippi Valley, 2468; Tex., 4423
Spanish language, Eng. borrowings, 1433; La., 4352; N. M., 5640; newspapers, 1487; Puerto Rico, 6163; textbook by Francis Butler, 6712
Spanish-American War, Catholics, 1592
Sparhawk, W. N., *998
Sparrow, Thomas (fl. 1764–84), 3835
Spartanburg Co., S. C., descr., 4105
Spas. *See* Hotels.
Spaulding, Lorraine, *2671
—— Thomas Marshall, *3989
Spaulding's Lower Store, Palatka, Fla., 4210
Spear, Dorothea E., *2668
Speare, James Foster, *3506
Spears, Julian A., *3729
Special Libraries Assoc., chronology, 491; reminisc., 500
Specifications Board, Federal, 1137
Speck, Frank G., obit., 120
—— William H., *689
Spector, Benjamin, *2285
Speech, theses and dissertations, bibliog. (1948–49), 377
—— educ., Chicago, 5131; Columbia Univ., 3031; hist., 1454, 1456
Speiser, E. A., *2441
Speizman, Morris, *1071
Spell, Lota M., *481
Spencer, Benjamin T., *1837
—— Charles Eldridge, *2724
—— Cornelia Phillips, biog., 4037
—— Herbert R., *6371
—— Ivor D., *1691
—— Lewis D., *1231
Spencer-Strong, G. H., *1255
Spendthrift trust, 1221
Sperling, Hilde Krahwinkel, 1587
Spicer, Rosamond B., *5717
Spies, Thomas, 2296
Spies, John André, 3188, 3189; Simon Girty, 6359 Pryce Lewis, 4535; Benjamin Tallmadge, 1631; Joseph P. Tumulty, rumor, 1539
Spiller, Robert Ernest, *38, *557, *1838
Spinden, Herbert Joseph, *2477
Spinner, Francis Elias, 918
Spintman, S., *1244
Spirit of the times, horse ports., 1571
Spitz, David, *574
Spitzer, Silas, *3097
Spivey, Herman E., *294, *303
Splitter, Henry Winfred, *3211, *5944
Spokan Indians, mission of Henry Thomas Cowley, 4847
Spokane, Wash., May Arkwright Hutton, 4859; journalism of Henry Thomas Cowley, 4847; Vachel Lindsay, 5794
Spoonbill (Ajaia ajaja), 4237
Spooner, Alden, 2650
—— Lysander, ideology, 1715
—— Owen, 6791
Spoons, antique, 2133; Mass., 2764; Melville family, 2377
Sporel, Mrs. C. C., *4981
Sports, 1560–1589; biobibliog., 226; paintings, 2091, 2092; Pa., (Lancaster Co.) 3551, (Phila.) 3439
Spradling, A. L., *1285
Sprague, G., *5415
—— Howard B., *6817
—— J. Russel, *3123
—— Marshall, *5551
Spratt, H. Philip, *6491
Spring, Agnes Rebecca (Wright), *4834, *4853
Springer, Carl Christofferson (d. 1738), *3486; biog., 3483
—— Courtland B., *3483, *3486
—— Nelson P., *145
—— Ruth L., *3483, *3486
Springfield, Ill., ministry of Frederick Lochner, 4890; Sangamo, 5189
——, Mass., Stanley Ginsburgh, 2346; hist., 2769; U. S. Armory, 2801
——, Mo., painting by Gustav Pfau, 4688
—— Fire and Marine Insurance Co., *2823
Springfield free press, Springfield, Ill., 126
Springfield rifle, 6734
Springston, John Leaf, biog., 4762
Sprinkle, Michael, litigation, 5082
Spurlin, Paul M., *6665
Squire, James E., *5621
Squires, Charlotte Warren, *290
Squirrels, 2475
Stacher, S. F., *5505, *5634
Stack, Guy, *4583, *4601
Stackpole, Edouard A., *6791
Stafford, John, *1913
—— Co., Va., Thomas Botts, 3917; wills, 3909; James Withers, 2376
Stage service, Champlain Valley, 2549; S. D., Black Hills, 4853; Tex. and N. M., 2524; Va. (Norfolk) and N. C., 3767; Wells, Fargo, & Co., 4823–4827; West, 4830; Wyo., 4853
Stahlberg, John, *5488
—— John A., *5509
Staiger, C. Bruce, *1808
Stained glass, opalescent, 2098

Stamford, Conn., Karl Kretzmann, 1824
Stammler, Heinrich, *1707, *1842
Stamp specialist, cumulative index, 420
Stamped envelope knives (1899), 418
Stampp, Kenneth M., *5037
Stamps. *See* Postage stamps.
Standard Oil Co., Henry Morrison Flagler, 966; Edward Stephen Harkness, 2435
Standards, aeronautics, 1132; boilers, 1072; builders' hardware, 1070; clay products, 1073; Federal Specifications Board, 1137; hospitals and surgery, 2297; milk, 1251; National Broadcasting Co., 1472; porcelain enamel indus., 1255; safety in Federal Govt., 665
—— Assoc., Am., 1253
Standerwick, De Sales, *1774
Standish, Me., Joseph Waterhouse, 2576
Stanford, Rolland Clinton, *5967
—— Univ., Calif., positivism, 6036
Stanley, Frank C., 2201
—— John Mix, port. of Keokuk, 4881
Stannard, Harold, *6571
Star, Shirley A., *1660
"Star-spangled banner" (song), 2189
Stare decisis, 715
Stare, Frederick Arthur, *5297
Stark, George Washington, *5225
—— James, *5309
—— John (1728–1822), biog., 1620
—— City, Mo., Shannon Springs Farm, 4686
—— Co., Ohio, hist., 4973
Starkey, Marion Lena, *2782
Starr, Belle (Shirley), biog., 3725
—— Mark, *1265, *1732
—— Piano Co., Richmond, Ind., Gennett Records Div., 5075
Stars and stripes, bibliog., 280
State Historical Soc. of Missouri, hist., 440
—— Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 430; park program, 5278; patrons, 435
State of Michigan (steamer), 6378
State symbols, Ark., 4702
—— Teachers College, Fredonia, N. Y., use of lit. in teaching Am. hist., 112
—— troops, Ariz., Spanish-Am. War, 5697; Calif., (1933–48) 5906, (Mariposa Battalion of Volunteers, 1848–58) 5995; Conn., (7th Regt., 1775–77) 1622, (7th Volunteer Infantry) 4220; Fla., 2d Regt. (1862–64), 3772; Ga., Thornton's 31st Regt., Co. K (1864), 4033; Ia., 16th Volunteer Infantry, Co. A, 3710; Ill., 6101, (8th Infantry, Co. E, 1863) 4312, (24th Infantry, 1861) 5116, (76th Infantry, Co. I, 1862–64) 4510; Ind., 37th Regt., Co. E (1862), 3705; Mass., (Boston militia) 2721, (Cohannet Rifle Corps, Taunton, 1836) 2816, (Mansfield Cadets) 2812; Md. (1776), 3183; Mo., evolution of militia (1804–1919), 4627; N. C., 2d Regt. of Reserve, Co. G (1864–65), 4014; N. J., 9th Volunteers, Co. K (1864), 3956; N. Y., 2974, (Am. Rev.) 3189, (cavalry regt. from Crown Point, 1862–65) 3245, (Scott's 900, 1862–65) 3706; Neb., 1st Regt. of Volunteers (1898–99), 6120; Pa., (Cumberland Co. Militia, 5th Battalion, 1780) 3539, (Reading Artillerists, 1846–48) 6447, (Washington Grays, 1822–99) 3429; Tenn., record of officers' commissions, 4593; Tex., Tex. Rangers, Gillette's Co. (1845), 4448; Va., (1st Artillery, Rockbridge Battery, 1865) 4957, (Middlesex Co., W. Blackburn's Co., 1730) 3912, (10th Regt. Co. F, 1861–63) 3951, (1940–45) 3883; Wis., 15th Regt. 1812
State, War and Navy Bldg., Wash., D. C., 3991
Stateburg, S. C., hist., 4090
Staten Island, N. Y. C., entomological studies of William Thompson Davis, 3083; hist. (1776–83), 3033; Kreischerville, 3058; Municipal Ferry Terminal, 3018; paintings of Frederick W. Kost, 3074; rocks and minerals, 3049; Rossville tollhouse, 3073; S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 3080; will of John Bodine (1702), 3163
—— Island Express Post, 3067
—— Island Ferry, 3050
States of the U. S., apportionment of taxation of multistate business, 836; bar integration, 820; Bill of Rights, applicability, 796, 801; crime control, cooperation with Federal Govt., 1324; distribution of income, 964; educ., Federal aid, 2315, 2325; equal rights statutes, 1403; fair trade acts, 1164; Federal grants-in-aid, 829; full faith and credit, 691, 694, 695; furnishing of statement-of-service cards by Federal Govt., 1598; govt., bibliog., 223; guarantee of a republican form of govt., 593, 594, 607; Indian educ., 2343; insurance regulation, State-Federal relations, 1205; labor relations boards, 1314; landholding, relation to Federal Govt., 1171; legislative councils, bibliog., 287; miscegenation laws, 1405; Miss., growth of State administration, 4283; population brackets as a means of circumventing restrictions on power to pass local and special laws, 681; records on microfilm, 369; relations among States (1774–89), 587; religion, constitutional clauses, 1745; revenue laws, enforcement, 830, 839; sovereignty, (1774–89) 588, (analysis by Alexander H. Stephens) 609; State court recapitalization plans, fairness, 1227; State courts in relation to Federal courts, 693, 705, 707, 760–763; State criminal juries, control by U. S. Supreme Court, 704; State hist., study and teaching, 26, 98; State taxes and Federal land condemnation, 1186; suffrage, regulation by U. S. Supreme Court, 639; supervision over municipally owned utilities, 1229; uniform laws, 807, 808
Statisticians: Roger Ward Babson, 972; Wesley Clair Mitchell, 154, 155
Statistics, historical data from the census, 553; reporting of War Production Board, 987
Statuary. *See* Sculpture and statuary.
Statue of Liberty, 6693, 6697
Staunton, Va., Freemasonry, 3937; Va. School for the Deaf and the Blind, 3875
Stavisky, Leonard Price, *1260
Stavrianos, Leften S., *6764
Steam traction engines, hist., 1093
Stearns, Grace V., *5786
—— Isa Hunt, *5573
Steck, Baltzer (b. 1759), biog., 3528
—— Francis Borgia, *6350, *6353
Stedman, Edmund Clarence, letter from Emma Lazarus, 1951, 1952
—— George C., *3693
—— John C., *1215
Steeg, Adolph, *2180
Steel Founders' Soc. of America, Dist. No. 1, *1064
—— indus., Calif., Los Angeles, 5945; consolidation by John Pierpont Morgan, 975; hist., 1060; International

Molders and Foundry Workers Union of North America, 1270; Pa., (Phila.) 3449, (Pittsburgh) 3460; steel casting, 1064
Steele, Herbert Ellsworth, *1276
—— Robert E., *3882
Steer-roping exhibitions, of Will Rogers, 2023
Steffen, E. A., Jr., *1256
Steffens, Lincoln, 131
Steffy, Muriel K., *3589
Stegner, Wallace, *2438, *5491
Steilacoom, Wash., *Truth teller*, 5785
Stein (A.) & Co., 1514
—— Gertrude, 6703, *6705
—— Johann Leonhardt, descendants, 3364
—— Murray, *1517
—— family, 3364
Steinmetz, Mary Owen, *3571
Steinmeyer, Henry George, *3033
Stendhal, 6682
Stephens, Alexander H., defense of particularist Federalism, 609
—— George Myers, *3756
—— Harold M., *812
—— John Lloyd, 6474, *6475, 6476
—— Pauline Tyson, *4131
Stephenson, John Gould, as Librarian of Congress, 478
—— Robert L., *4405, *4406, *4411
—— Wendell H., *134, *144, *147
Stereoscope, hist., 2259
Sterilization, as punishment and prevention, 1556; Rocky Mt. States, 5506
Stern, Madeleine B., *1927, *4081, *5111, *5924
—— Philip Van Doren, *3804
—— Seymour, *2026
—— T. Noel, *2690
Sterne, Laurence, 6592
Stetson, Sarah P., *1442, *3053, *3415, *3417, *6585
Stettinius, Edward Reilly, Jr., *6270
Stevedoring indus., Pacific coast, 5774, 5775
Stevens, Edwin B., *5790
—— Harry R., *232
—— James, *528, *5755
—— John, paintings of Minn. (1868), 5372
—— John Paul, *1161
—— Mary Helen, *473
—— Robert L., *4532
—— Sylvester K., *39, *318, *425
—— Wallace, 1866
—— William Bacon, biog., 123
Stevenson, Andrew (1785-1857), biog., 882
—— Anna B., *4359
—— Dwight Eshelman, *4508
—— Elizabeth, *6634
—— Harvey G., *3293
—— John, will (1812), 3559
—— Robert Louis, in San Francisco, 5932
—— Thomas (fl. 1801), biog., 2396
—— family, 2396
Stewart, Alexander (ca. 1745-1809/10), descendants, 4097
—— Alexander Turney, 3143
—— Earle K., *5818
—— Frank H., *3861
—— Frank Mann, *4365
—— George Rippey, *2678
—— Irvin, *2305
Stewart, (Isaac & Willis) Co., *5051
—— James R., *5477 (diary)
—— Jean, *6871
—— John F., *5497 (diary)
—— John Lincoln, *3745
—— Judi, *4474
—— Omer C., *5611
—— Randall, *1840
—— Robert (Westmoreland Co., Pa.), descendants, 3521
—— Robert E., Jr., *5112
—— T. D., *54
—— family, 3521, 4031, 4143, 4144, 4524
Stick, David, *4026
Stickell, Dorothy Albaugh, *1335, *2133
Stickells, Austin T., *848
Stickley, John L., *1071
Stilgenbauer, Floyd A., *5272
Stillman, Karl G., *2583
—— William (b. 1767), biog., 2583
Stilwell, Arthur E., 6466
—— Hart, *6472
—— Road, 6818
Stipp, John, *5803
Stirling, Matthew W., *6309
Stobbe, Helen, *2940
Stock, Leo F., *63, *488
Stocker, Joseph, *5710
Stocking, David MacKenzie, *1976
"Stockings," etymology, 1071
Stocks, dividends as taxable income, 85; fairness in elimination of accrued dividends, 1235; gift-tax liability of stockholders who forgive corporate indebtedness, 859; marketing, 977; right to cumulative preferred dividends, 1226; shareholder ratification of directors' actions, 1196; shareholders' derivative suits, 1190; stock option grants to corporate officers, 1224; voting rights in preferred stock issues, 1241
Stockton, Calif., letter (1850), 6298
—— (Calif.) Terra Cotta Co., 6037
Stoddard, Alexander J., *5845
—— Joshua (d. 1902), biog., 2827
—— Robert (fl. 1849-50), 5827
Stoddard's Lake, Nev., 5827
Stoker, George Parker, *4504
Stokes, George Stewart, *1942
—— Stogdell, biog., 3558
Stoll, C. W., *2542
Stone, Barton Warren, preaching, 1793
—— Geoffrey, *1892
—— Harlan Fiske, 777; philosophy, 751
—— Irving, *2438; crit., 24
—— James H., *6885, *6886
—— R. H., *4046
—— pipes, Cherokee Indians, 3636; Va., Albemarle Co., 3886
—— tools, Tenn., 4583
Stones, Ellaine H., *321
Stoneware, Ill., Ripley, 5169; N. J., Jersey City, 3330; Pa., Phila., 3402
Stonington, Conn., hist., 2894, 2895; map, 2893
Stong, Phil, *2438, *2452, *5426
Storm, Colton, *2476
—— Dirck (1630-1716), descendants, 3158
—— Raymond William, *3158
—— family, 3158

Storm (ship), wreck, 5183
Story, Arthur Dana, shipbuilding, 2843
—— C. E., collection of beads, 4085
—— Isabelle Florence, *5531, *6408
Stote, Amos, *1496
Stotsenburg, John M., 6120
Stoudt, John Joseph, *3363
Stouffer, Samuel Andrew, *1659, *1660
Stoughton, Bradley, *668
—— Ralph M., *2788
Stout, A. R., *4387
—— Ezra, *5803
—— William David, *1749
Stoves, Conn., 2881; cook stoves, 3517
Stow, Emma Markley, *3482
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1889; house in Cincinnati, 4941
Stowell, Levi, *6000 (diary)
Strachey, William, and Va., 6572
Strait of Anian, 6278
Strange, Robert, *Eoneguski*, 4011
—— William W., *6817
Strasbourg, Univ. of, studies of Ralph Pemberton, 6732
Strassman, David A., *1107
Stratfield, Conn., hist., 2902
Strathmann, Ernest A., *6567
Stratton, Winfield Scott, biog., 5588
Straus, Nathan, *3085
—— (Oscar S.) Memorial Assoc., *2432
—— Oscar Solomon, biog., 2432
Strauss, Levi (fl. 1850-1902), 5922
Strayer, Joseph R., *97
—— Paul J., *862
Street, Charles Rufus, 2511
—— Harry, *794
—— Margaret (Frink), 5442
—— & Street, 1873
—— names, La., New Orleans, 4337; Tex., Palestine, 4454
Streeter, Donald C., *930
—— George Linius, biog., 2441
—— William A., *5983
Streett, St. Clair, 6407
Stribling, Thomas Sigismund, novels, 3747
Strichartz, Richard, *4176, *4184
Strikes, Ariz., copper strike (1917), 5701; common carriers, 1098; Colo., 5556; no-strike clause, 1310; Pacific Coast longshoremen's strike (1934), 5775; public utilities, 1281; railway workers, 1273
Strip mining and land utilization, western Pa., 3611
Strohm, Adam, *138
Stromberg, R. N., *6520
Strong, Kate W., *3130
—— Paschal N., *6130
—— Mrs. Paschal N., Sr., *4145
—— Solange, *3915
Stroudsburg, Pa., Stogdell Stokes, 3558
Stroup, John I., *4506
—— Thomas B., *378
Stroven, Carl, *6788
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand, on slavery, 1267
Structural Clay Products Institute, 1073
Struik, Dirk J., *2592
Struther, Jan, *3097
Struve, Gleb, *6505
Stryker, R. F., Jr., *1619
Stuart, Elbridge Amos, biog., 4863
Stuart, Gilbert, 2062
—— Graham Henry, *6181
—— James, *Three years in North America*, 2487, 2488
—— James (fl. 1774-1811), 3931
—— James (fl. 1780), 6606
—— Jean, *724, *2994
—— Reginald R., *2514
—— Thomas (fl. 1774-1811), 3931
Stucky, Jacob (1824-93), biog., 6760
Studebaker, John Mohler, biog., 5066
Study, Guy, *5151
Sturbridge, Mass., Old Sturbridge Village, 448, 2847
Sturdy, Henry Francis, *3827
Sturge, Gordon W., *3195
Sturgill, Bascom, *4562
Sturgis (N. D.) Pretzel Bakery, Lititz, Pa., 3589
Sturm, Albert L., *656
Sturtevant, Edgar H., *2441
Stutler, Boyd B., *318, *6320
Stutsman, Enos, 5429
Submarine warfare, Pacific, 6811, (1942) 6835, (Battle of Leyte) 6141, (losses) 6810; West Indies, 6421
Submarines, food problems, 1699; medical problems, 1694
Subrin, H. S., *4922
Successful farming (periodical), *5422
Suchman, Edward A., *1660
Sudan, Archer Chester, 2282
Sudweeks, Joseph, *40
Suelflow, August R., *5260
Suffolk Co., L. I., hist., 3123
Suffrage and voting, Ala., 4259; constitutionality of national anti-poll tax bills, 650; Ga., direct primary, 4130; need for national uniformity, 614; Pa., direct primary (1792), 3369; State regulation and the U. S. Supreme Court, 639; S. C. Negroes, 4070; South, 3716; Vt., freeman's oath, 2648; white primary and the Supreme Court, 647. *See also* Woman's rights.
Sugar indus., and the Federal Govt., 1030; Hawaii, 6108; sugar beet, 1008; Utah, 5613; Wis., 5300
Sulgrave Manor, and the Washington family, 6564
Sullivan, Brendan, *1745
—— Joe (b. 1906), 2218
—— John L., boxing match with Charles Mitchell, 1488
—— Louis Henry, 5127
—— Mark, *644
—— Roger, *5414
—— Russell N., *1748, *5096
—— Thelma Lois, *268
—— Tom (fl. 1850-1900), 4455
—— Co., Pa., first murder and hanging, 3587
Sully, Thomas, port. of Mrs. Reverdy Johnson, 3802
Sulphur Forks Iron Works, Tex., 4470
—— indus., Newgulf, Tex., 4506
Sultana (ship), 4511
Sulzby, James F., Jr., *4273
Sumatra, pepper trade, 6822; voyages to, 6196, (*Undine*) 2396
Summer School of the South, Univ. of Tenn., 4618
—— symphonies, 2226
Summerall, Charles P., 1627
Summersell, Charles Grayson, *4264
Sumner, John C., *5491
Sumner, Maynard (steam schooner), 2590
Sumner, Percy, *6606

Sumner, Co., Tenn., early hist., 4604
—— Iron Works, Everett, Wash., 4864
Sumpter Valley RR, 5768
Sumter, John Rutledge, *4090
—— Thomas Sebastian, *4090
—— family, 4090
—— Co., S. C., descr., 4095
Sunbury, Pa., ordinances, 3584; Simpson family, 3500
Sundance, Shoshone and Crow Indians, 5508
Sunday, William, revival in N. Y. C., 1488
—— schools, Baptist, 3735, 3744
Sunderman, Lloyd F., *2732
Sunken Meadow Park, L. I., 3150
Sunnyside, N. Y., 2160; clocks, 3162
Sunset Crater, Ariz., eruption (ca. 885), 5710
"Sunset longitude," 6791
Superior National Forest and Quetico Provincial Park, 6389
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, U. S. Navy, 1671
Supply Corps, U. S. Navy, 1674
Supreme Court (U. S.), 688, 759; conflicts with Congress and the President, 600; group discrimination, 1427; direct appeal in criminal cases, 743; dissents and overrulings, 697, 720; racial segregation in educ., 2334; relations with President, 656; retroactive legislation, 718; search and seizure, 732; stare decisis, 715, 720; State and Federal criminal juries, control, 704; usurpation of amendment process, 690; white primary, 647.—*Justices:* Hugo Lafayette Black, 725, 941; Joseph P. Bradley, 702; Louis Brandeis, 688; John Hessin Clarke, 750; David Davis, 634; Gabriel Duvall, 881; David Dudley Field, 719; Stephen Johnson Field, 711; Felix Frankfurter, 764, 765; John Marshall Harlan, 725; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 699, 740, 741; Charles Evans Hughes, 744, 754; William Johnson, 699; John Marshall, 877; Frank A. Murphy, 767, 769, 771; Wiley B. Rutledge, 766, 774-776; Harlan Fiske Stone, 751, 777; George Sutherland, 728; Roger Brooke Taney, 714; James Wilson, 784
Supreme courts (States and territories): Hawaii, Library, 473; Ill., first case (1819), 5082; Mich., 5199; Mo., hist., 4630
Surgeons. *See* Physicians.
Surkov, E., *6905
Surratt, John H., *927
Survey of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes, 6370
Surveying, colonial instruments, 2231; General Land Office, 389; geologic mapping, 390; survey ships, 2257.—*By place:* Calif., 5860, 6008; Fla., 4191; Kan., 4892; Md., Kent Island North Base, 3848; Neb., 48
Surveyors: Benjamin Banneker, 3830; Gail Borden, 4307; Thomas Hutchins, 3513; William Mitchell, 2804; Eleazer Putnam, 2800; Arthur Francis Schnaubert, 4487
Susquehanna and North Branch and West Branch Telegraph Co., hist., 3579
—— River, 2456; canals, 3566; coal steamers, 3600; Indians, 2455
—— RR, 1082
Sussex Co., N. J., Bell-Philhower site, 3299
Suter, John Wallace, *1797
—— Rufus, *2240
Sutherland, Arthur E., Jr., *1750
—— George (1862-1942), educ., 728
—— Mason, *5641
Sutro, Adolph, Library, 481
Sutter, John Augustus, biog., 5976
Sutton, Isaac Crawford, *3490
—— Wain, *5613
—— Walter, *1893
Suver, Charles F., 6848
Suzzallo, Henry, presidency of Univ. of Wash., 5790
Swadesh, Morris, *6409
Swain, Frances L., *5128
Swaine, Charles (fl. 1746-66), biog., 2462
Swallow, Alan, *1974
Swamp and overflowed lands, 1044; Ga., 4161; La., 4327, 4350; Mass., Rowley, 2835; N. J., Tuckahoe, 3346
Swan, Bradford Fuller, *2700, *2854
—— Chauncey, *4816
—— Frank Herbert, *2619
—— Herbert S., *3092
—— Howard S., *2192
—— Mabel Munson, *2581, *2787
—— Marshall W. S., *3421
Swanberg, Harold, *2300
Swanger, Harry E., *2391
Swansen, Hans Fred, *1812
Swart, Sarah, 5429
Swarthmore College, Lloyd Downs Lewis, 1980
Swartzlander, Thomas, *6716
Swauger, James L., *1387
Swearingen, W. C., *345
Swedes in the U. S., Am. Swedish Historical Foundation, 444; Colo., 5549; Pa., 3483, 3486; Tex., 522, 523; Utah, 6561
Swedish language, lyrics, 6559
Sweeney, Robert D., *6553
Sweet, Benjamin F., *2522
—— Forrest H., *318
Swem, Earl Gregg, *3903, *6586
Sweney, Henry G., *1548
Swenson, Eleanor B., *2082
Swett, Ira L., *1082
Swietlik, Francis X., *5298
Swift, Nettie M. Everett, *2916
—— Co., Minn., records, 5373
Swift v. *Tyson*, 693, 705
Swinburne, Algernon C., and Walt Whitman, 6636
Swine, in Ark., 4735
Swing, David (1832-94), 5118
Swingley, Upton, *2495 (autobiog.)
Swink, George Washington, biog., 5585
Swisher, Carl B., *48
—— Jacob A., *5410, *5414, *5425
Swisshelm, Jane (Grey), biog., 2422
Switzerland, early life of Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz, 2266; early life of John A. Sutter, 5976; visit of Susan Jacob Clay, 6524
Swords, saber made for George Washington, 6679; U. S. Army, 1619
Swordsmiths, biog., 1058
Swoyer, Clarence A., *5014
Sydney, Australia, voyage of the *Eliza*, 6823
Sydnor, Charles Sackett, *3664
Sykes, Benjamin (d. 1800), descendants, 2379
—— Malvina May (Scott), *2379
—— family, 2379
Sylvain, Robert, *6678
Syracuse, N. Y., Carrier Engineering Corp., 3265; genesis, 3173; salt indus., 3156

Syracuse Univ., Doctor of Social Science program, 99; Pi Mu Epsilon, 2295; Edward Drake Roe, Jr., 2289

T Wharf, Boston Harbor, 2710
Taber, Loren B., *5984
Tacoma, Wash., Little Theatre, 5792
Tafel, Mrs. Karl, *4943, *5004, *5065
Taft, Horace Dutton, biog., 2938
—— Philip, *1316
—— Robert, *4843, *4858
—— School, Watertown, Conn., 2938
Taft-Hartley Act, and injunctions, 1287
Taggart, Harold F., *5898
—— Leslie D., *1225
Tahchee (alias William Dutch), 3648
Tahiti, Robert Dean Frisbie, 6826
Tait, Arthur F., 2092
Talbot, Frederic, 5765
—— James M., *3080
—— Marion, 5128
—— Co., Md., Old Wye Church, 3825
Talcahuano, Chile, Am. seamen and citizens, 6481
Taliaferro, Harriotte Lee, *3952
Talisi, Ala., hist., 4265
Tall tales, 1617, 1855
Tallahassee, Fla., travel notes (1897), 4203
Tallassee, Ala., hist., 4265
Tallmadge, Benjamin, 1631
——, Ohio, First Congregational Church, 4990
Tallman, John (fl. 1862–64), records, 4510
Tamaulipas, 6274
Tammany, legendary biog., 3040
Tampa, Fla., Sicilian proverbs, 6747
Tampico, expedition of José Antonio Mexia (1835), 6438
Tamworth, N. H., Boyden family, 2396
Taney, Roger Brooke, and the Dred Scott decision, 714
Tanglewood, Mass., summer symphony, 2226
Tanham, George K., *41
Tanner, Carol M., *3871
Tansill, Charles C., *3688
Taos, N. M., 5665; pueblo pattern, 5693; Charles Scheurich, Sr., 5673
Tapajos River Valley, Brazil, 6488
Tapley, Charles S., *2841
Taquamenon River, Mich., lumbering and natural hist., 5262
Tarabi, 4353
Taravilla, 4353
Tarbell, Wright, *5437
Tarkington, Booth, 5040; bibliog., 268
Tarrant Co., Tex., railroads, 4479
Tartak, Elias L., *6888
Tashjian, James H., *6780
Tasmania, and Arnold Fisk, 6824
Tate, Allen, *1898; crit., 3745; poetry, 1994
—— Elizabeth De La Mare, geneal., 5622
—— Merze, *6193
—— family, 5622
Tatton, Gabriel, map by, 381
Taub, Paul, *4636
Taunton, Mass., Cohannet Rifle Corps, 2816; William Holloway, 2360
Taussig, William, *4668
Tavares, Fla., archeol., 4195
Taveau, Pierre, statue of George Washington, 6673
Taverns. *See* Hotels and taverns.
Tax Court of the U. S., 850, 857
Taxation, 826–873 (including fiscal policy); churches, 1754; family partnerships, 1240; farmers, 1036; land condemnation, 1186; poll tax, 650.—*By place:* Ark., immunity of natural or common rights, 4707; Ill., 5096, (assessment) 5099; Ky., alcohol indus., 4541, 4549; Mich., disposal of tax-reverted lands, 5271; N. Y., 3092; Neb., regulation by taxation, 5454; Ore., State administration, 5811; S. C., 351
Taylor, Anna Marjorie, *1453
—— Archer, *178
—— Bayard, *6301
—— Elizabeth, visit to Lake Nipigon, 6385; visit to Sitka, 6073
—— Fred G., *5613
—— Frederick W., 1279
—— George Rogers, *2420
—— Henry C., collection of nautical Americana, 235
—— Herbert C., Jr., *4407, *6422
—— James Wickes, 6400, 6401
—— Jeremy, *3260
—— Jock, *5836
—— John (1752–1835), geneal., 2366
—— (John J.) Arboretum, Delaware Co., Pa., 3563
—— John L., *6145
—— Jonathan, v. Michael Sprinkle (1819), 5082
—— Joseph H., *1415, *4259
—— Joseph Henry, 5429
—— Lathrop M., 5053, 5055, 5057
—— Marjorie, *5169
—— Paul S., *6004
—— Prince Albert, Jr., *4159
—— Rhea A., *4548
—— Robert Lewis, *2017
—— Sarah Knox, and Jefferson Davis, 5056
—— W. L., *4203
—— Walter Willard, *42
—— William (fl. 1909), 6087
—— William B., *2557
—— William Desmond, murder, 5957
—— Zachary, and Minn., 5362; letters to J. S. Allison, authenticity, 627
—— family, 2366
Teacher educ., Conn., 2883; Dist. of Col., 3979; Pa., 3393, (Lycoming Co.) 3594; Tenn., 4617, 4618
Teachers, certification of business teachers, 2337; Okla., women, 4744; salaries, 2348, 3738.—*By name:* John William Abercrombie, 4256; Mary Electa Adams, 6319; Clarence L. Andrews, 6076; Samuel Howard Archer, 4160; Franklin T. Baker, 3089; John Spencer Bassett, 144; Charles Austin Beard, 130; Ruth Fulton Benedict, 179; Robert Cedric Binkley, 175; Gail Borden, 4307; Benjamin Griffith Brawley, 2338; Thomas Nixon Carver, 142; George Ellett Coghill, 2286; Morris Raphael Cohen, 1726; John Montgomery Cooper, 3997; Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, 2426; Matthew Paul Deady, 5804; Richard T. Ely, 133; Lars Paul Esbjörn, 1815; Frank Albert Fetter, 128; Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, 2318; Alfred W. Garner, 4314; Edwin F. Gay, 137; John Priest Greene, 4696; William Churchill Hammond, 2834; William Hartnell, 5855; Archibald Henderson, 4035; James Bryan Herrick, 5125; Edwin Burlingame Hill, 2743; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 349; Ellsworth Huntington, 156; Joseph Holt Ingraham, 3676; Mark Jefferson, 152; Ethel M. Johnson, 2595; M. Beatrice

Johnstone, 5429; Rufus M. Jones, 135; David Kinley, 5102; Barend H. Kroeze, 5429; Joseph Young Latham, 2536; Robert Greene Lee, 3749; Charles Edgar Little, 4617; David Mannes, 2197; David Martindale, 4355; Alexander Means, 4154; Hazel Miner, 5429; William Mitchell, 2804; William D. Moore, 2271; Edward Duffield Neill, 5365; Sir William Osler, 2285; John Rockey Park, 5617; Francis W. Parker, 2331; Eleazer Putnam, 2800; Gabriel Richard, 5216; Eva Louise Alvey Richards, 6094; Robert Richardson, 4508; David Moore Robinson, 3816; Victor Robinson, 165; Edward Drake Roe, Jr., 2289; George F. Root, 2193; John Russell, 5163; Olga Samaroff, 2221; Dudley Allen Sargent, 2742; Porter Sargent, 2339; Joseph Schillinger, 3116; Herbert Ellsworth Slaught, 2327; C. Henry Smith, 145; Frank G. Speck, 120; William Bacon Stevens, 123; Edward L. Thorndike, 1729, 1731; Wilbur Fisk Tillett, 3732; William Peterfield Trent, 134; Subert Turbyfill, 6154; Arthur T. Vanderbilt, 3109; William Thomas Walsh, 162, 171; James Riley Weaver, 127; Ray Lyman Wilbur, 6043; Amos Williams, 2909; Monroe Nathan Work, 1420; Eugène Ysaÿe, 2213

Teachers College, Columbia Univ., Franklin T. Baker, 3089; Edward L. Thorndike, 1729

—— College of Conn., 2883

Teachers' organizations: Fla. Congress of Parents and Teachers, 4190

Teaching of hist. and allied subjects, 74–116

Teall, Gardner, *3043

Team, Charles B., *1564

Teasdale, Sara, reminisc., 4674

Teedyuscung, biog., 2947

Teesdale, Jerald T., *5288

Teeters, Negley K., *3430

—— Wilber J., *5425; biog., 5425

Tefft, Nelson, *2926

Tegnér, Esaias, "Nattvardsbarnen," translation by Longfellow, 6558

Tehama, 6448

Teiser, Ruth, *4827

Telegraphy, Ohio, 5001; Pa., 3579; Utah, 5613

Telephone, invention, 2276; N. Y., Plattsburg, 3254; Ohio, Columbus, 5014; Utah, 5613; Va., 3882

Telescope, designs of Russell Williams Porter, 2436

Television, and Philo Taylor Farnsworth, 1473; hist., 1467

Telfair Co., Ga., hist., 4148

Telfer, Richard G., *5235

Teller, Ludwig, *1287

Telluride, Colo., reminisc., 5602

Temescal Rancho, Calif., tin mine, 6015

—— Valley, Calif., 5968

Temkin, Owsei, *2285, *6717

Temperance movt., and Amelia Jenks Bloomer, 2422; and William Wells Brown, 1397; songs, 4514; Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1340, 1341, (origin) 5011

Temple, Mary, *6638; and Henry James, 6638

—— Univ., presidency of Robert Livingstone Johnson, 3455; School of Medicine, Victor Robinson, 165

Ten Hoor, Marten, *5244

Tenancy, N. Y., 2982, 3004

Tennent, Madge, *6112 (autobiog.)

Tennessee, 4583–4624; boyhood of Carlos De Foe, 6443; Cherokees, 3670; early life of Samuel Houston, 894, (amorous enterprises) 3659; early life of Cordell Hull, 6247; enterprises of J. B. Pound, 3727; Episcopalians, 1825; Jesse Johnson Finley, 3680; historical studies of Samuel Cole Williams, 181; Andrew Jackson, Jr., 3660; Cave Johnson, 901; land speculations of William Blount, 3643; letters of Thomas Crawford, 3641; military services of Benjamin F. Sweet, 2522; military services of John Tallman, 4510; Ruskin Co-operative Commonwealth, 642; settlers from S. C., 3690; walking horses, 1565, 1568

Tennessee, Univ. of, George Frederick Mellen, 4596; Summer School of the South, 4618

—— State Planning Commission, hist., 4599

—— Valley Authority, 2410; fertilizer indus., 3742; influence on govt. in the South, 3752; land acquisition, 1186; organization, 3753; Tenn. fishing, 4623

Tenney, Ammon M., *5726 (diary)

Tennis players, biog., 1587

Tenotage, Montgomery Co., N. Y., 3155

Tenth Amendment, 792

Teper, Lazare, *1300

Teple, Edwin R., *1302

Terán, José Manuel Rafael Simeón de Mier y, biog., 6437

Terracing, southern Piedmont, 3661

Terrebonne Parish, La., Nicholas family, 3650

Territories and dependencies, 6060–6166; records as a source for genealogists, 311

Terror in Am. prose fiction, 1851

Terry & Andrews, Bristol, Conn., 2924

Tew, Martin E., *6765; obit., 6765

Teweles, Richard Jack, *5178

Texarkana, Richard Ellis plantation, 4467

Texas, 4357–4507; administration of Terán, 6437; Ala. settlers in Jackson Co., 4231; anecdotes, 2532; Baptist music, 2212, bibliog., 258; Gail Borden, 4307; buried treasure, 6434; cattle drives of Tom Candy Ponting, 2515; Cherokees, 3648; claim to Greer Co., Okla., 4755; Congressmen and the New Freedom (1913–17), 949; De Ganahl family, 6211; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; Episcopalians, 1825; expedition of José Antonio Mexia (1835), 6438; explorations of Pánfilo de Narváez, 6710; folk songs, 529; Samuel Houston, 894, (amorous life) 3659; humor, 1850; Hurja Collection of Texana, 345; illegal entry of Mexicans, 6472; George Lord, 6439; military services of Ripley Allen Arnold, 3686; ministry of J. T. Griswold, 4236; ministry of Herman Ruhland, 6324; music, 2188; outlaw activities of Belle Shirley Starr, 3725; overland stage, 2524; Svante Palm, 522, 523; George W. Paschal, 3677; petroleum indus., 3718; Lucy Holcombe Pickens, 3675; Porter and Perrin families, 4233; postal service, 2519; pre-Columbian agriculture, 6274; raids of Francisco Villa, 6469; relations with Mexico, 6435; reminisc., 4229; revolutionary movts. into Mexico, 6467; roads, 6458; schoolteaching of Joseph Young Latham, 2536; sculpture, 4500; social life and customs in El Paso, 5488; State-Wide Library Project, 258; travels of George H. Brodhead, 2537; trusts, 1192

—, Univ. of, College of Pharmacy, 4391; Law School 4399; Svante Palm Collection, 522, 523

—— & Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 4388

—— Rangers, Gillette's Co. (1845), 4448

—— Trail, Wyo., 5544

Textiles, Ariz., 5737; hosiery, 1071; Pa., Lancaster Co., 3551; South, (integration) 3746, (passing of the mill village) 3779; studies of Lila Morris O'Neale, 5937
Thanksgiving, 1736; and Abraham Lincoln, 320
Thatcher, Joseph Addison, *5595
—— Maurice H., *2545
Thaw, Evelyn Nesbit, 1488
—— Harry, trial, 1488
Thayer, James Bradley, *806
Theater, 2004-2047; and Henry James, 6643, 6646, 6647, 6652; engravings, 2086; rivalry of Boston and N. Y. C., 2555.—*By place:* Calif., San Francisco, Mt. Tamalpais, 5938; Canal Zone, Balboa, 6154; Hawaii, 6110; Ia., Davenport, 5416; La., New Orleans, 4347; Md., Baltimore, 3801; Mich., (Detroit) 5217, (Lowell) 5269; Middle West, 4905; Minn., St. Paul, 5361; N. C., 4022; N. Y., (Brooklyn) 3098, (L. I.) 3148, (Mount Kisco) 3269, (N. Y. C.) 3044, 3095, (N. Y. C. hist.) 3088; Nev., Virginia City, 5830; Ohio, Cincinnati, (amateur dramatics) 4939, (National Theatre) 4942; Pa., Phila., 3443; R. I., Negro minstrelsy, 2864; S. D., 5444; Utah, 5613; Va., 3869, (Lynchburg) 3947, (Richmond) 3946; Wash., Tacoma, 5792.—*See also* Actors and actresses; Circuses; Dancing; Motion pictures.
Theatre Guild, 1920's, 1832
Theiss, Lewis Edwin, *3353, *3547
Theology, *American ecclesiastical review*, 1773; "Americanism" in Catholic doctrine, 6527; devotion to Holy Ghost, 1770; Jonathan Edwards, 1785; marriage of the saints to God, 1778; Mass., Boston, 2738; mysticism in Quaker doctrine, 1790; New Eng., 2570; Virgin Mary, 1773
Theses and dissertations, bibliog. (1947-49), 379; in speech and drama, bibliog. (1948-49), 377; in the South, humanistic subjects, bibliog. (1948), 378; on the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, bibliog., 197
Thespian mirror (periodical), 3044
Thevet, André, map by, 381
Thirteenth Amendment, and Negroes, 1401; rescission of ratification, 608
Thomas, A. J., Jr., *1130
——, Ann Van Wynen, *1192
—— Augustus, *The Copperhead*, 2007; visit to Ariz. (1897), 5699
—— B. A., *5519
—— Benjamin E., *5524, *5526, *5527
—— Benjamin Platt, *5189
—— E. B., Jr., *1536
—— Earl T., *4293
—— F. W., letter to, 1908
—— George F., *557
—— George H., 1627
—— Howard, *3206
—— Isaiah, and the Am. Antiquarian Soc., 468; exhibit in Univ. of Rochester, 230
—— Jean, *4581
—— John Wesley, *1902, *6724, *6725
—— Katharine Garford, *2424
—— Laura K., *3539
—— Lewis F., *4653
—— Milton Halsey, *1708
—— Norman, *5438
—— Roger, *3786
—— Rowland, *1488
—— Seth, lyre clock works, 2924; watch shop, 2937
Thomas, W. Stephen, *2076
—— William I., biog., 141
Thomaston, Me., Montpelier, 2608
Thomazi, ——, *436
Thomble, Irwin, *5608
Thompson, Alma Macy, *233
—— Arthur W., *4177
—— Ben, killing (1884), 4488
—— Carlton F., *2998
—— Carol L., *591, *893, *967-969, *1067, *1219, *6291, *6786
—— David William, *2013
—— Dorothy Brown, *2366
—— E. L., *1082
—— Edgar K., *6417
—— Edgar Tristram, *233
—— Harold W., *3712
—— Harry A., *1554
—— J. Eric S., *161
—— Kay C., *2194, *2210
—— Lewis, plantation in La., 3689
—— Maurice, 5040
—— Noma, *3834
—— Randall, 2216
—— Samuel, *2694
—— Scerial, *5082
—— Stith, *164
—— Taylor, *4465
—— Thomas (1776-1852), biog., 3051
—— Tommy, 3686
—— Warren S., *1381
—— Products, Inc., Cleveland, records, 361
Thomson, Ann, *2160
—— Charles Alexander Holmes, *6263
—— Mortimer Neal, *1954
—— Virgil (b. 1896), 2214
Thoreau, Henry David, and the Communist Manifesto, 6520, 6523; biog., 1890; crit., 1921; ideology, 1715; psychological crit., 1717; review of *Herald of freedom*, 1485; *A week*, bibliog., 1929
Thorkelson, William L., *6554
Thorlaksson, Paul, 5429
Thorn, C. Jordan, *403
Thornburg, Opal, *5071
Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1729, 1731; biog., 2441
Thorne, Thomas, *2606
Thornton, E. W., *6122
—— Harrison John, *1466, *5398
—— John V., *761, *793, *1521
Thorp, Margaret (Farrand), *2422
—— Russell, 5540, *5544
—— Willard, *1908
Thorpe, Charles N., letter to, 2828
—— Walter, camp for crippled children, 2675
3-in-1 Oil, 1514
Throckmorton, Robert B., *1036
Thrond of Ringerike, death in Vinland, 6557
Throne, Marco G., *6000
—— Mildred, *4816, *5391, *5401
Thrower, Randolph W., *1240
Thuer, F. Alexander, 2172
Thurmond, Thomas H., lynching, 1488
Tibbett, Lawrence, 2215
Tichy, Marjorie F., *5643, *5659
Ticknor, firm, publishers, Boston, *2733
—— Benjamin Holt, biog., 2750

Ticknor, George, 1853; exhibit in Boston Public Library, 208; ms. translation of Goethe's *Werther*, 6722
Ticonderoga, Battle of, 3177. *See also* Fort Ticonderoga.
Tidelands, and petroleum, 1047, 1056; Fla., 4175; Mass., 2686
Tidwell, Ed, *4733
—— James Nathan, *3682
Tiebout, Cornelius (fl. 1798), 3041
Tiemann, Harry D., *1028
Tiffany, Louis Comfort, 2098
Tilden (Samuel Jones) Foundation, N. Y. C., 477
Tile, 1073
Tilghman, Tench Francis, *3841, *3845
—— William Matthew, biog., 2535
—— Zoe Agnes (Stratton), *2535
Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, biog., 3732
Tilley, John Shipley, *3647
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, speaking, 935
Tilloson, Cyrus, *4408
Tilton, G. A., Jr., *5903
Timberg, Sigmund, *1225
Timberleg of the Diamond Trail, 2532
Time, the weekly news-magazine, 1504
Timmons, M. E., *402
—— Wilbert H., *4366
Timoleon (horse), 1568
Timrod, Henry, *4083; concept of dreams, 4082
Timucua Indians, Nocoroco village, 4205
Tin indus., Calif., 6015
Tindall, George B., *4070
Tingley, Ralph R., *53, *4005
—— Samuel, 2142
Tinkcom, Harry M., *3548
Tinker, Clarence L., 1702
—— Air Force Base, Oklahoma City, 1702
Tinling, Marion, *6007
Tinsley, John Francis, *2818
Tinsmiths: Oliver Filley, 3435
Tinware, antique, 2143; Pa., 3357
Tioga, N. Y., Moral Soc., 3209
—— Point, Pa., trading records, 3524
Tippah Co., Miss., reminisc., 4229
Tit Jean, 1835
Titanic, reminisc. of sinking, 2927
Titles as symbols of prestige in New Eng., 2569
Tittmann, Otto Hilgard, 2273
Titus, George M., *5420
—— W. A., *5326
Tiz, Bruno, *1168
Tjomsland, Anne, *165
Tlingit Indians, totem poles, 6069
Tobacco indus., Federal policy, 1035; hist., 995; tobacco trade in Anglo-Am. diplomacy, 6621; trade with Germany, Austria, and Hungary, 6508
Tobie, Harvey Elmer, *4795
Tobin, Maurice J., *1290
Todd, Alan B., *2624
—— John Blair Smith, biog., 5438
Toenges, Albert L., *6070
Toledo, Ohio, archeol., 4962; diary of John Beatty (1884), 5015; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; mayoralty of Samuel Milton Jones, 5017; ministry of Frederick Lochner, 4890; Isaac Tichenor Pheatt, 4997; Presbyterians, 4995
——, Univ. of, 5019; and Jesup W. Scott family, 5010
Toledo, Peoria, & Western RR, hist., 4885
Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *43, *3400
Tolley, William Pearson, *99
Tomaino, Germanus, *3268
Tomales, Calif., Presbyterian church, 6021
Tomatoes, in Lancaster, Pa., 3495
Tombstone, Ariz., Boothill Graveyard, 5738; Quong Kee, 5741
Tommy Tucker Cave, Lassen Co., Calif., 5998
Tomochika, Yoshiharu, *6139
Tomoka State Park, Fla., Nocoroco, 4205
Tompkins, Pauline, *6798
—— Stuart R., *6891
Tong, Marvin, Jr., *4516
Tonty, Henri de, and Ark., 4720
Tooker, John, *3147
Tools Div., War Production Board, hist., 668
Topete, Jesús, *6473
Topkis, Jay H., *1583
Torah Umesorah, hist., 2350
Toronto, Ont., death of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281, 6364; paintings by Charles William Jefferys, 6384
Torpedo warfare, P. I., 6138
Torpey, William George, *1751
Torrence, Clayton, *3950
Torrey, Bradford, 1958
—— Theodore W., *5063
Tort, admiralty jurisdiction over amphibious torts, 800; affirmative duties, 793; infants' rights, 810; liability of state, 794
Totem poles, 6079; Tlingit Indians, 6069
Tough, W. S., reminisc., 4857
Toulmin, George B., *2748
—— H. A., Jr., *1183
—— Harry, *2478
Toulouse, Joseph H., *5666
Tourist trade, Mich., Luce Co., 5266; Va., 3882
Tourtellot, Arthur, *1687
Towle, Patrick J., 1514
Towlson, Va., diary of Sally Fairfax, 3929
Town, Ithiel, house, 2923
—— meetings, North Castle, N. Y., 3168
Towns, Daniel M., *1495
Towns. *See* Cities and towns.
Townsend, Beeson, *5621
—— Georgia Dow, *5309
—— John, letter to (1846), 3235
—— John, Jr. (fl. 1846), 3235
Townshend, Lena G., *3849
—— Thomas, Lord Stanley, papers, 6607
Townships, Ohio, 4929
Townsley, Gardner S., *4970
Toxicology in crime detection, 5425
Toys, antique, 2122; Sunnyside, N. Y., 2160
Tracy, E., *2828
—— Jack W., *1302
—— John E., *888
Trade Agreements Extension Act (1948), 6248
—— marks, 1225; and antitrust judgments, 1215; protection, 1222; trademark infringement and confusion of source, 1217
Trader, Arthur, *3827
Trading with the Enemy Act, 6234
Tragedy, 2032
Trails. *See* Roads, highways, and trails.

Trained nurse (periodical), 2284
Trammell, Ray, *4717
Transatlantic areas, 6489–6783
Transcendentalism, 2420; William Ellery Channing, 1719; Oriental roots, 6789
Transpacific areas, 6061, 6180, 6227, 6259, 6784–6887
Transportation, 1075–1135; Board of Investigation and Research—Transportation, 370; collective bargaining in motor freight indus., 1291; circuses, 2009; construction workers in interstate transportation, 1294; lumber, 4864; records in National Archives, 331.—*By place*: Calif., San Francisco, 5921; Champlain Valley, 2549; Ga., 4125; Mass., Essex Co., 2767; Mich., Washtenaw Co., 5235; Mississippi River (upper), oil transportation, 2546; North Central States, logs, 4894; Philippine Islands, bibliog., 231. *See also* Automobile indus.; Aviation indus.; Bridges; Canals; Express service; Hotels; Motoring; Navigation; Railroads; Roads, highways, and trails; Ships.
Trappist Order, hist., 1762; Ill., Cahokia, 5149
Travelers, 552; Ala., 4247; Ga., 4123; S. C., 4050
Travous, R. Louise, *469
Traxler, Arthur E., *2345
Traylor, Maude Wallis, *4429
—— Orba F., *4541, *4549
Treadway, William E., *1326
Treadwell Library, Mass. General Hospital, 2747
Treasure, Clifton, *5973
—— trove, hist., 1200
Treasury Dept. (U. S.), self-insurance plans, 1233
Treaties, 6212; Franco-Am. alliance (1778), 6186, 6670; Greenville, 4877; Guadalupe Hidalgo (1848), 6457; Indian tribes, 1389, (records) 344; Korea (1882), 6873; London Naval Treaty (1930), 6241, 6242; migration treaties (1942–45), 6308; Navajo treaty (1868), 5492; Paris (1783), 6607; Versailles (1919), 2438
Treaty seal of the U. S., 6187
Trent, William (fl. 1714–24), house, 3307
—— William Peterfield, biog., 134
—— Waterway, Ont., archeol., 6340
Trenton, N. J., as capital of the U. S., 2469; capture by Washington (1776), 3321; William Trent house, 3307
Tres Pinos, Calif., Vasquez murders, 6023
Trespass, and larceny, 1193
Tretheway, Mrs. Arthur J., *2358
Trimble, Frank, balloon ascension, Denver, 5609
—— Rufus J., *1141
Trinidad, agency of War Shipping Administration, 6421
Trinity College, N. C., John Spencer Bassett, 144; Walter Clark, 4013
—— Theological Seminary, Blair, Neb., 5465
Trinterud, Leonard J., *1783, *2580
Tripoli, peace settlement with U. S. (1805), 6771
Trollope, Frances (Milton), *2485; in Cincinnati, 4940
Trombly, Albert Edmund, *1956
Troskolaski, Joseph, *6758
Trotier, Arnold H., *376
Troupis, Christ T., *5099
Trousdale Brothers theatrical companies, 4905
Trower, Eva Augusta, *3953
Troxell, William S., *3353
Troy, N. Y., boatbuilding by Elisha Waters, 3248; bridges, 3230
——, Ohio, Overfield Tavern, 4975
Troy, City of (steamboat), burning, 3266
Troy–Green Island Bridge, Troy, N. Y., 3230
Troye, Edward, horse engravings, 1571
Trudeau, Jean Baptiste, 5436
Trudel, Marcel, *6666
Truett, Randle Bond, *3965
Trumbo, Theron Marcos, *5676
Trumbull, John, *394, *2486; architect, 2057; cartographer, 386; iconography, 394, 395, 2055; paintings on postage stamps, 2070; paintings produced in London, 6608; port. of George Washington, 3036; siege of Yorktown, 3935; Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, 2064
—— Lyman (1813–96), biog., 907
—— Co., Ohio, probate records, 4972
Trump, Rose Myron, *4339
Truro, Mass., Hillside site, 2756
Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *3322, *3771, *3800, *4345, *6454
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 6061, 6147
Trusts, and estate planning, 1230; as a legal device, 1192; assets of insolvent corporation as trust fund, 1181; charitable foundations and tax avoidance, 833; devolution of interests on deaths of beneficiary and trustee, 1195; institutionalized trusteeship and compensation reform, 1180; inter vivos trusts, 1198, (taxation) 832; probate court jurisdiction over testamentary trusts, 1204; rule against prolonged indestructibility, 1207; spendthrift trust, 1221.—*By place*. Ark., 4715; Colo., 5555; La., 4336; N. Y., 2989, 3000; Okla., 4747; Pa., 3382
Truth teller (newspaper), Steilacoom, Wash., 5785
Truxtun, Thomas (1755–1822), 2394
—— family, 2394
Tryon, George W., 1677
—— Rolla Milton, *533
—— Warren Stenson, *2733
Tschan, Francis J., *1766
Tschenhans, Francis Xavier, biog., 1764
Tsimpshean Indians, 6079
Tuba City, Ariz., weaving, 5737
Tubac, Ariz., *Weekly Arizonian*, 5721
Tuberculosis, Colo., 5557; medicines advertised as cures, 2255; miner's phthisis, 2275
Tuck, Edward, 6694
—— Louis C., 2324
Tuckahoe, N. J., salt-marsh development, 3346
Tucker, Anne, *6412
—— Benjamin R., ideology, 1715
—— Esther, *6412
—— Henry, *6412
—— James F., *858
—— Joseph E., *295
—— St. George, *3765 (diary); letters to, 6412
Tucson, Ariz., Fort Lowell, 5728; map, 5731; social life and customs, 5488
Tufts College, Amos Emerson Dolbear, 2276
Tugs, 1118
Tugwell, Rexford G., *654, *6198
Tulare Lake, Calif., ethnology, 6056
Tularemia, in Wis., 5299
Tulareños Indians, 5989
Tully, Grace G., *950
—— T. J., *6081
Tumulty, Joseph P., alleged imprisonment as a spy, 1539
—— Philip A., *2279

Tunis, consulate of William Eaton, 6771; services of 12th Bomb Group, 6265
Tunney, Gene, *2438
Turbeville, Gus, *1827
——, S. C., Pine Grove Church, 1827
Turbyfill, Subert, *6154
Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de l'Aune, letter to Richard Price, 6512
Turkey, letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; Oscar Solomon Straus as U. S. minister, 2432; U. S. relations, 6531; Zildjian family, 2846
—— Hills, Conn., hist., 2900
Turnbow, James, *4480
Turnbull, Laura Shearer, *264
Turner, Arlin, *1916, *1957, *4347
—— David, ministry in Bridgewater, Mass., 2784
—— Edward L., *5787
—— Frederick Jackson, *2335; crit., 140; frontier hypothesis, 2420
—— Gordon S., *3276
—— Joseph Edward, 2985
—— Lynn W., *2632
—— Robert K., *6268
—— Scott, 1050
Turnvereine, Ohio, Cincinnati, 4943
Turrell, Virginia, *292
Turrentine, Lowell, *824
Tuscarora Indians, 1373a; Reservation, 1373a
Tustin, E. B., Jr., *2564, *2963, *3216
Tuttle, Daniel W., Jr., *5360
Twelve Room House Ruin, El Paso, Tex., 4401
Tybout, Ella Middleton, 3624
Tylee, Daniel E., 3211
Tyler, Alice Felt, *5369
—— D. G., *4129
—— D. Gardiner, *3957 (diary)
—— Helen E., *1341
—— John, 604
—— Julia Gardiner, letters to, 2430, 4129
—— Lyon Gardiner, *604
Typewriter indus., 1065
Typhus fever, vaccination, 1663
Typophiles, bibliog., 283
Tyrrell, William G., *187

USARFANT, 6418
Udall, Morris K., *713
Ugarte, José Bravo, *168
Uhlig, F. R., Jr., *1700
Uhlings family, 3509
Uichanco, Leopoldo Bancain, *6131
Ukrainians in the U. S., 1771
Ulibarri, Juan de, explorations, 4782
Ulloa, Antonio de, governorship of La., 2468
Ulrey, Evan, *1793
Ulster Co., N. Y., early wills, 3181
Umble, John, *6379
Umland, Rudolph, *5461
—— family, 5461
Umpire (horse), 3707
Undertakers: William E. Chenoweth, 3773
Underwood, Agness (Sullivan), *5959
—— Felix J., *4292
Undine (barque), log, 2396
Undistributed profits tax, 866
Uneeda Biscuit, 1514
Unemployment, in Mich., 5211
—— compensation, 1302
—— insurance, and labor-dispute disqualification, 1312
Unification of War and Navy Depts., 1607
Uniform, Gt. Brit., Army, 42d Regt. (1780), 6606; Mass., Boston militia companies, 2721; N. Y., 2974
Union College, Squire Whipple, 1080
—— Co., Ark., land tenure, 4739
—— Label Trades Dept., Am. Federation of Labor, 1297
—— League of the Deaf, N. Y. C., 3086
—— Line, N. J., 3341
—— Mission, Grand River, Okla., 1802
—— Pacific RR, 5460
—— River Bay, Me., 2625
—— Theological Seminary, study of church hist., 104
Unit operation of oil and gas fields, 1048, 1055
Unitarians, 6724; Ia., 5394; Protestantism, 1814
United Automobile Workers Union, 1313
—— Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers of America, 1309
—— Service Organizations for National Defense, *1611
—— States Naval Institute, hist., 436
—— States Steel Corp., *1060
Universal Postal Union, hist., 6214
University presses, hist., 1489, 1490
Unser Blatt (St. Louis), 4670
Unzaga, Luis de, governorship of La., 2468
Updegraff, Abraham, *3550 (autobiog.)
Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 2745
Upper Piqua, Ohio, John Johnston, 4980
—— Sandusky, Ohio, Wyandot Reservation, 4996
Upshur, Abel, 1680
Upson family, 2372
Uracca, Colo., flag-raising (1888), 5600
Urban, Brother, *3123
Urdang, George, *1144, *2253
U'Ren, Simon, in Ore., 641
Urlaub, George A., *1071
Urnov, M., *2002
Utah, 5613–5636; and the West, 4801; Richard Ballantyne, 6208; Elley Orrum Bowers, 4798; boyhood of George C. Watts, 4861; early life of George Sutherland, 728; expedition of Albert Sidney Johnston, 4833; frontier society, 4800; Hayden survey party, 5499; Indians, 4807; letters of Chauncey Swan (1849), 4816; Mormon newspapers, 1484; Jacob Norton, 2498; Frederick Piercy, 2089; roads, 4811; social life and customs, Salt Lake City, 5488; travels of Ernest Young, 4870
—— Univ. of, Alumni Assoc., Emeritus Club, *5617; presidency of John Rockey Park, 5617; World War II, 5628
Ute Mountain Reservation, 5634
Utica, N. Y., train robbery, 3260
Utley, Francis Lee, *44
—— Robert Marshall, *5512
Uvalde Co., Tex., 4448

Vaccination, 2246
Vail, Eugene Aaron, 6684
—— Robert William Glenroie, *195, *209, *237, *318, *1631, *3023, *3037
Valades, Jose C., *5913
Valentine, Harriet G., *2511
—— Israel, *2512

Valentine, Jimmy, 1345
—— Museum, Richmond, Va., *3961
Valley farmer, 1012
Valley Forge, Pa., 3530, 3532; address by Theodore Roosevelt, 3529; George A. Elliott, 524; Fort John Moore, 3535; letters of William Bradford, 3533; medicine, 3527; Washington Memorial Chapel, 3606
Van Alstine, Herbert, *6123
Van Alstyne, Richard W., *6174
Van Arnam, Lewis S., *3202
Van Arnam, Ralph N., *3202
Van Arsdall, C. A., *4563
Van Buren, H. A., *2974
Van Buren, Martin, political ideas, 896; visit to Ill. (1848), 5173
Vance Co., N. C., archeol., 3757
Van Cleve, James (b. 1808), 6366
Van Cortlandt house, N. Y. C., 3028
Van Court, Donald, *1090, *3292
Vancouver Island, descr. (1859), 6399; Hudson's Bay Co., 6397
Vandalia, Ill., Abraham Lincoln, 5165
Vandegrift, A. A., 1627
Van de Luijster, Jannes, *5243
Van den Berghen, A. L., 2100
Vanderbilt, Arthur T., and legal educ., 3109
——Univ., School of Nursing, 4620; scrapbooks of George F. Mellen, 4596; Wilbur Fisk Tillett, 3732
Vandergon, Gertrude (Braat), *5375
Vanderlin, Otho W., *3380
Vanderlyn, John, painting of killing of Jane McCrea, 3185
Vanderpool, John, ports. of Ward family, 2065
Van Devier, Roy B., *1973
Van de Water, Frederic F., *1488, *2550
Van Doren, Mark, *1883
Van Doren, William Theodore, 3331
Van Etten, John A., *3009
Van Ingen, Philip, *474, *2980
Van Klooster, Henry Sjoerd, *3221
Van Malsen, A., letters to, 5243
Van Malsen, Cornelia M., *5243
Van Malsen, Cornelis Robart, *5243
Van Name, A. L., Jr., *3776
Vannest, Charles Garrett, *530
Van Oosten, John, *6381, *6391
Van Patten, Nathan, *188
Van Pelt, J. Robert, *5239
Van Ravenswaay, Charles, *2480, *4655, *4677, *4682, *5149, *5150
Van Rensselaer, Florence, *2373
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, *2161
Van Roden, Edward Leroy, *1556
Van Schaick, Anthony, *2465
Van Schaick, George S., *3187
Van Tassel, Valentine, *193, *2050, *2098, *2156, *2179
Van Vechten, Carl, *1984
Van Voris, Arthur H., *3165
Van Wagnen, Frank Leslie, *2372
Van Wagnen, Mary (Welton), geneal., 2372
Van Wart, R. B., *6616
Van Zandt, Roland, *2502
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, trial and execution, 573, 2438
Vaqueros, in Calif., 5851
Vardac, A. Nicholas, *2020
Vardaman, Nancy K., *5723
Varg, Paul A., *6881
Varick, Richard, letters to, 3036
Varner, B. Douglas, *4631
Vases, 2179
Vasquez, Tiburcio, 5883
—— murders, Tres Pinos, Calif., 6023
Vassal, John, house in Cambridge, 2714
Vassar College, 3244; Martha Hillard MacLeish, 5182; Maria Mitchell, 2252
Vaughan, Dorothy M., *2630
—— Eldon R., *4396
—— Elizabeth Head, *6137
—— Samuel (fl. 1783–90), 3415
—— Samuel, Jr., mss., 330
Vawter, Mary H. Murray, *3893
Veblen, Thorstein, *569; ideology, 150, 571; St. Olaf College, 5383
Vedder, Francis B., *2241
Vegetables, Am. or foreign origin, 6170; Colo., San Luis Valley, 5608; Wis., 5297
Velasques de León, Joaquín, letters to, 4376
Velt, Harold I., *6275
Venetia, annexation (1866), 6752
Venezuela, boundary dispute with British Guiana, 6486; claim to Aves, 6416; records, 6480; trade relations with U. S., 6478
Venice Miniature Rwy., Venice, Calif., 6048
Vera Cruz, military services of Thomas J. Jackson, 6454
Verde River, Ariz., 5708
Verg, Paul A., *1286
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, memorandum from Filippo Mazzei, 559
Vermont, 2642–2675; boyhood of Francis Mylon Redfield, 4838; farm life, 2505; horses, 1565; northern boundary, 6331; Silas Wright, 897
——, Univ. of, College of Medicine, John Pomeroy, 2652
—— Historical Soc., hist., 447
—— Marble Co., 2672
Verne, Jules, and Samuel L. Clemens, 6695
Vernon Co., Wis., Norwegians, 5319
Verplanck, Daniel Crommelin, port., 3032
—— Gulian, port., 3032
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 6277
Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2438
Vertès, Augusta C., *6664
Vest, G. G., *834
Vestal, Allan D., *698
Veterans Administration (U. S.), Library, 497
Vevay, Ind., ferry house, 5048
Vice, N. Y. Soc. for the Suppression of, 1530
Vice-Presidency, and Ky., 4543
Vickars (Vickery) family, 3274
Vickery family, 3274
Vicksburg, Miss., James J. Chewning, 4308; letter of Richard Puffer (1863), 4312; siege, map of, 3704
Victoria, Brit. Col., descr. (1859), 6399
Vide Poche (Carondelet, Mo.), 4661
Vienna, Austria, medical studies of Paul Brandon Barringer, 3770; U. S. consulate, 127
——, Ind., farming, 5065
Vieques, P. R., hist., 6160
Victor, Alexander O., *386, *1901
Viets, Henry R., *2736
Vigilance committees, Calif., San Francisco, 5915; N. Y., Tioga, 3209; West, 2492
Viking Fund, N. Y., *179

Villa, Francisco, biog., 6469; ride, 1488
—— Louis, Prairie du Chien, Wis., 5311
Villard, Henry H., *985
Villasur, Pedro de, explorations, 4782
Villepontoux, Pierre (b. 1643), descendants, 4087
—— family, 4087
Vinal, Theodora, *6354
Vinals, José, letters to, 5913
Vincennes, Ind., folklore, 5056; founding, 5046; Pierre Gibault, 1759
Vincennes (ship), 6854
Vincent, Howard Paton, *1931, *1936
Vineland, N. J., Bridgeton Baptist Cemetery, 3328; button manufactory of Thomas Jones, 3340; Magnolia House, 3338; samplers, 3312
—— House, Vineland, N. J., 3338
Vining, Henry Hart, *2912
Vinland, death of Thrond of Ringerike, 6557
Violinists: David Mannes, 2197; Eugène Ysaÿe, 2213
Virgin Mary, 1773
Virginia, 3855-3962; bibliog. and book trade of Petersburg, 246; Boaz family, 2390; James W. Boyden, 2396; Buggs Island Reservoir, 3757; James Cannon, 1822; Claus Laurits Clausen, 1812; Christian family, 3638; Commission to Study the Curricula and the Teaching of Certain Matters in the Secondary Schools, *100; conservation of sea foods, 3775; County Court (Franklin Co.), *3938; Dept. of Conservation and Development, *3857; Henry Duke, 2375; Episcopalians, 1825; David Montagu Erskine, 2479; evangelism of John S. Coffman, 6379, 6380; Edmund Pendleton Gaines, 1635; Henry Head, 2378; historical writings of Philip Alexander Bruce, 136; integration of metropolitan areas, 611; letters of Francis P. Fleming, 3772; letters of Rufus Mead, Jr., 3774; John Marshall, 877; George Mason, 878; Filippo Mazzei, 559; medical practice of Paul Brandon Barringer, 3770; Methodists, 1822, 3732; military services of John Pelham, 3771; ministry of Wilbur Fisk Tillett, 3732; ministry of William Wilkinson, 3761; Nay family, 2383; need for a permanent historical commission, 30; paper money, checklist, 409; papers of Jedediah Hotchkiss, 349; Porterfield family, 2388; preparations for 1585 voyage, 6568; railroads, 3729; Sir Walter Raleigh, 6566; Sellards family, 2385; Shenandoah Valley, 2463; steamship service, 1092; Andrew Stevenson, 882; William Strachey, 6572; teaching of Va. and local hist. and govt., 100; Harry Toulmin, 2478; voyage of Bartholomew Gosnold, 2453; wayside markers of historic sites, 65; Wilderness Road, 3639
—, Univ. of, Law School, Garrard Glenn, 814; Library, *213; Library, Tracy W. McGregor Library, *460, *505
—— & Truckee RR, hist., 5833, 5835
Virginia-built schooner, 3764
Virginia City, Nev., 5829; Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798; name, 5836; opera, 5830; subterranean connection with Lake Tahoe, 5834
Virginia gazette (Williamsburg), *3865, 6591
Virginia Historical Soc., Wellford Collection, 409
—— Hot Springs Co., 3960
—— Industrial Exposition, 3882
—— School for the Deaf and the Blind, 3875
—— State Chamber of Commerce, *3882
Virtue, George O., *564
Visher, Stephen S., *152, *156, *2290, *5041
Vissering, N. H., *1664
Vital statistics, Ky., (Daviess Co.) 4574, (Edmonson Co.) 4574; Mass., 325; Negroes, 1359
Vitengruber, John, killing, 3587
Vittorini, Elio, *6754
Vivien, Margaret Scriven, 1587
Vliet, R. Dale, *4748
Voegelin, C. F., *1451
—— Erminie W., *2121
—— Harold S., *1242
Voelker, Frederic E., *6451
Voge, Richard G., *6811
Vogel, Bertram, *6839, *6858
Voget, Fred, *5508
Vogt, Evon, *5507
Voigt, David Q., *3590
Volcanoes, Ariz., Sunset Crater, 5710
Volck, Adalbert, biog., 3805
Volk, Leonard, life mask of Lincoln, 5115
Volwiler, Albert T., *45
Von Abele, Rudolph, *874
Voorhees, Daniel W., debate with John J. Ingalls, 640
Vosburgh, Frederick G., *189
—— John R., *4507
Vose, Prescott H., *2622
Vosnjak, Bogumil, *6768
Voss, Arthur W. M., *6630
Vroman, Myron, *3189
Vrooman, Hendrick Meese, descendants, 2371
—— John J., *3179
—— family, 2371

Wabash College, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 5070
Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Rwy., econ. analysis, 1108
Waccamaw, S. C., All Saints' Church, 4091
Wachter, Andrew, Silvan-Drew Motorized Circus, 2009
Waco, Tex., Charles Wilford Sheerin, 1825
Wadadōkadō Indians, 5998
Waddell, William Bradford, 4830
Wade, Jeptha H., 5001
Wadepuhl, Walter, *6719
Wadsworth, Beula M., *5637
—— Daniel, letter to, 2486
Wages and salaries, South, farm labor, 3740; teachers, 3738
Waggoner, Hyatt Howe, *2636
Wagley, Philip F., *2279
Wagner, Clarence August, *4342
—— Fred J., *1579 (autobiog.)
—— Henry J., *4219
Wagons, Ind., South Bend, 5066; Pa., 3353, 3356
Wailatpu, Wash., excavations, 5783
Wailaki country, Calif., place names, 6010
Wainwright, Nicholas B., *3354, *3406, *3411, *6504
——, Alaska, reminisc., 6094
Waite, Edward F., *610
Wakefield, Eliza (McCleve), *4832
Walbert, Henri, *3654
Walbridge, Earle F., *442
Waldo, C. Ives, Jr., *1231
—— family, ports., 2786
Waldorf College, Forest City, Ia., presidency of Lars Wilhelm Boe, 4906

Waldron, Eli, *5303
Walett, Francis G., *2682
Walker, Charles (1798–1843), *3056
—— Edwin F., *5492
—— George, *The vagabond*, 6614
—— Harvey, *673, *4930
—— J. Herbert, *3353
—— James Blaine, *959
—— James John, biog., 3103
—— John, *3539
—— Jonathan (1799–1878), biog., 5321
—— Mabel G., *536
—— Mabel L., *3092
—— Norman R., *5097
—— Philip (1628?–1679), *2771
—— Richard D., *4397
—— Riley, killing (1871), 4478
—— Robert Sparks, *4155
—— family, 2363
Wall, Alexander James, biog., 149
—— Mrs. E. D., *4727
—— Lillian Bertha (Hashagen), *149
Wallace, Anthony F. C., *120, *1373a, *2945, *2947
—— Archibald, letter to (1767), 3317
—— David Duncan, *270, *4051
—— Edward S., *6455
—— Francis, *5073
—— James, *2860
—— Malcolm, *6368
—— Paul A. W., *3368
—— Sarah Agnes, *6632
—— Tom, *4576
—— Will W., *4615
—— William James, *6016
—— William S., *115, *6902, *6903
Wallen, James A., *4529
—— Jim, *5003
Wallpaper, antique, 2139, 4270
Wallrich, William Jones, *1430, *4778
Walls, Otto F., *5032
Walpole Island, Ont., migration of Ottawa Indians, 6367
Walser, Richard, *4011, *6530
Walsh, Basil B., *2675
—— Elizabeth P., *162
—— Michael J., *245
—— Richard L., *712
—— Ulysses, *2201
—— William Thomas, biog., 162, 171
Walter, Robert W., *1227
Walthall, Edward Cary, *3736
Waltham, Mass., Am. Watch Co., 2828
—— (Mass.) Watch Co., hist., 2824, 2825
Walton, W. M., *4459
Wampler, Cloud, *3265
Wampum, 1367, 1380
Wanborough Joint Stock Soc., Edwards Co., Ill., 5161
Wandel, William H., *1302
Wanderer (bark), wreck, 2843a
Wandrus, Harry, *1648, *2801, *5325
Wang, Samuel Hsuan, *6803
Wanless, Andrew, 5215
—— J. Thor, *5096
Wann, Louis, *1859
Want, Leroy M., *4060
War, Am. attitudes, 1599; attitudes expressed in theater, 2030; Iroquois Indians, warfare, 6346; martial spirit, 2405; peacemaking invention of James Henry McLean, 4665; plays, 2007; Quaker attitude, 2858
—— Chest of Minneapolis and Hennepin County, *5386
—— Eagle, biog., 5410
—— of 1812, Catholics, 1592; expansionist action, 6284; Fla., 4214; Edmund Pendleton Gaines, 1635; hist., 553a; Samuel Houston, 894; Lake Erie, 6362; pension applications, abstracts, 1600; Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281; privateering of the *Comet*, 6415; 22d Regt., 2951.—*Personal narratives*: Thomas Crawford, 3641; John A. Fort, 4344; John Long, 4880
—— power of the President (1945–49), 669
—— Production Board, inventory of records in National Archives, 367; statistical reporting, 987; Tools Div., 668
—— Shipping Administration, organization and records, World War II, 371; Trinidad agency, 6421
—— with Mexico, Catholics, 1592; hist., 6444; military services of Ripley Allen Arnold, 3686; psychological effects, 6446.—*Personal narratives*: Nathan Sturges Jarvis, 6449; George Lord, 6439; George Frederick Ruxton, 6459; W. C. Swearingen, 345
Warburton, Clark, *1169, *6194
Ward, Charles T., *6017
—— Christopher Longstreth, collection of Americana 278; maps, 384
—— Henry Augustus, biog., 2254
—— Joshua, letters to, 6414
—— Lester F., *59
—— Philip H., *5097
—— Philip H., III, *3387
—— Roswell Howell, *2254
—— Samuel, *3837, *6007
—— family, ports., 2065
Warde, Stephen, descendants, 2065
Warden, Margaret L., *1565, *1568
Wardley, C. S., *3598
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N. Y., 2254
Wardwell, Arthur S., *3127
Ware, Norman Joseph, *962
—— Owen, *4106
Warfel, Harry Redcay, *1879, *3604
Waring, J. I., *4054
Warm Springs, Ga., 6756; hist., 4147
—— Springs, Va., 3960
Warman, Henry J., *3822
Warner, Arthur T., *2673
—— Donald Frederick, *6323
—— Farley W., *1202
—— Joseph B., pragmatism, 1721
Warren, Arnold H., *2184
—— Josiah, ideology, 1715
—— Louis A., *3494
—— Sidney, *4783
—— Whitney, connections with France, 669f
——, Conn., hist., 2906
——, N. Y., cemeteries, 3200
—— Co., Mo., German immigration, 4684
—— Co., N. C., archeol., 3757
—— Co., Ohio, State Museum, 4998
Warth, Robert D., *1423
Warwick, Mass., Bancroft families, 2788

Warwick Co., Va., Denbigh Parish, 3896
Washburn, W. E., *6789
Washington, Booker T., and W. E. B. Du Bois, 1418
—— George, and Alexander Hamilton, 1633; as a farmer, 1001, 3925; as an Episcopalian, 1786; buttons, 2154; capture of Trenton, 3321; characterization in plays, 2014; headquarters, (Cambridge) 2714, (White Plains, record book) 3236; letters from, 1631, 1632; military experience in western Pa., 3510; ports., 2054, 3036, 3041; relationship to William Ball, 3901; saber, 6679; statue, (by Horatio Greenough) 2084, (by Pierre Taveau) 6673; truthfulness, 3940
—— family, and Sulgrave Manor, 6564
—— (State), 5776–5795; bankruptcy law, 1181; Cascade Mts., 5755; Congregationalists, 5771; fur trade of Ross Cox and Alexander Ross, 4786; hist., 4783; lumber and shipping indus. of Pope & Talbot, 5762–5765; paintings by Paul Kane, 5758; Salish Indians, 6409; Katharine (Moody) Smith, 2424; travels of Ernest Young, 4870
——, D. C., 3963–4002; as capital of the U. S., 2469; cartography, 387; Corcoran Gallery, 2082; William George Mackey Davis, 3683; Episcopalians, 1825; Folger Shakespeare Library, 482; funeral of unknown soldier (1921), 1488; Andrew Jackson, Jr., 3660; journalism of Charles Joseph Bayne, 3734; Ward Hill Lemon, 913; letter of Charles F. Bacon, 2523; ministry of Charles Wilford Sheerin, 1825; William Gerry Morgan, 2282; observations of Frances M. Trollope, 2485; George W. Paschal, 3677; summer symphony, 2226; John Augustus Sutter, 5976; Eugene Aaron Vail, 6684. *See also* District of Columbia.
—— (D. C.) Navy Yard and Naval Gun Factory, 3966
——, Ohio, Presbytery, *4976
——, Univ. of, colleges, 5787; Library, 479; presidency of Henry Suzzallo, 5790
—— Academy, Somerset Co., Md., hist., 3836
—— and Lee Univ., 3919, 3920
—— Aqueduct, 3980
—— City and California Mining Assoc., 6297
—— Co., Md., Folts family, 3840
—— Co., Minn., census (1850), 5368
—— Co., Tex., hist., 4428; pioneers, 4427
—— Co., Va., Thomas and James Stuart, 3931
—— Court House, Ohio, origin of WCTU, 5011
—— Grays, Phila., 3429
—— High School, Somerset Co., Md., 3836
—— Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Pa., 3606
—— Monument, improvement of surroundings, 3976
Washoe Valley, Nev., Eilley Orrum Bowers, 4798
Washtenaw Co., Mich., parks, 5270, 5272; transportation, 5235
Wasner, Franz, *2229
Wasserman, Louis, *6825
—— Max J., *858
Wasson, George Savary, 2618
Watauga Co., N. C., hist., 4030
Watch, of David Crockett, 4724
—— papers, 2149
Watches, chronology, 408
Watchmakers: Am. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass., 2828; Jacob Detweiler Custer, 3562; Elgin National Watch Co., 5186; Seth Thomas Watch Shop, 2937; Waltham (Mass.) Watch Co., 2824, 2825
Watchmaking, watch papers, 2149; Waterbury, Conn., 2935
Water supply, 2482; Federal aid to irrigation, 1026; law of stream pollution, 1349; law regarding drainage of surface water, 1004; law regarding nonflowing underground waters, 1010; legal interests, 1022; reclamation projects, 1027; steel windmills, 1013.—*By place:* Ariz., 5700; Calif., 5972, (Central Valley) 6004; Colo., Denver, 5610; Dist. of Col., 3980; Mass., Boston, 2704, 2705; Missouri Valley, 2548; Mont., 5511; N. Y., Croton Valley, 3207; Ohio, 5024; Pa., Allegheny Co., 3479; St. Lawrence River, 6326; Tex., 4398; Wyo., 5541. *See also* Dams.
Waterbury, Thomas L., *1190
——, Conn., watchmaking, 2935
Waterford, Va., historic houses, 3915
Waterhouse, Joseph (1754–1837), ancestry, 2576
—— Richard (d. 1718), descendants, 2576
—— family, 2576
Waterloo, N. Y., hist., 3197
——, Cedar Falls, & Northern RR, 5423
Waterman, Julian S., *4703
Waters, Elisha, boatbuilder, 3248
—— Frank Joseph, *5588
—— Margaret Ruth, *5027, *5028
—— Ralph M., *2303
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, 6406
Watertown, Conn., Taft School, 2938
——, Mass., John Hunt, 2365
Watertown times, Watertown, N. Y., hist., 3[illegible]3
Watkins, Floyd C., *4138
—— Herbert G., *5263
—— Lura Woodside, *2863
—— Malcolm, *6172
Watlington family, 4578
Watomika, biog., 4793
Watson, Elkanah, and agric., 1001
—— Fred Shelton, *4272
—— Goodwin, *1728
—— Shirley, *5335
—— Walter Leon, *2853
Watt, George William, *3446
Watterson, Henry, reminisc., 4576
Watts, Florence G., *5056
—— George C., *4861 (autobiog.)
Wattson, Lewis Thomas, biog., 1772
Waud, Alfred R., 4858
Waveland, Miss., descr., 4297
Waxman, Julia, *1355
Wayland, Francis Fry, *101, *882
—— John Walter, *3916
—— Julius A., biog., 642
Wayne, Anthony, 1627; and maps, 2476
—— Co., Mich., census (1820), 5219; William Nowlin Cemetery, 5250; parks, 5270, 5272
—— Co. Historical Soc., Honesdale, Pa., 2952
Waynesboro, Tenn., natural bridge, 4605, 4606
Weaks, Mabel Clare, *2377
Weather. *See* Climate and weather.
Weather forecasting, and Cleveland Abbe, 2247
Weatherwax, David S., *3246
Weaver, James Riley, biog., 127
—— Richard M., *3658
Weaving, Navajo, 5485
Webb, Clarence H., *4228

Webb, Constance, *2001
—— Daniel (fl. 1757), 3175
—— Edward, silversmith, 2142
—— Harrison E., *2872
—— John (d. 1684), descendants, 2872
—— Millie Ann Kerby, interview, 5594
—— Walter Prescott, *628
—— Willard, *349
—— family, 2872
Webber Lake, 5759
Weber, Carl J., *263
—— Clara Carter, *263
—— Max, 2108, 2109, 2111
Webster, Caroline (Le Roy), *6516 (diary)
—— Daniel, journey to Europe (1839), 6516; speech at Patchogue, L. I., 3139
—— Fletcher, *3954
—— George H., *5604
—— Co., Neb., Cather family, 5464
Wechsler, Herbert, *777
Wecter, Dixon, *64, *557, *1949, *1950
Wedel, Martha Jean, *3582
Weed, Helen, *5792
—— Thurlow, feud with Millard Fillmore, 2981
Weeds, control in Ia., 1036
Weedsville, N. Y., train robbery, 3260
Weekly Arizonian, 5721
Wees, Mary Knight Burns, obit., 183
Weidenreich, Franz, obit., 6731
Weidman, Jerome, *3097, *3171
Weight, Harold C., *5724, *6029
Weik, Jesse William, *890
Weinberg, Frederick E., *718
Weine, Joseph M., *4987
Weinfeld, Edward, *3092
Weingast, David Elliott, *1507
Weinstein, Jerome, *3549
Weinstock, Bob, *419
Weir, Robert W., port. of Red Jacket, 3223
Weiser Lake, Reading, Pa., 3596
Weiss, Harry Bischoff, *3295
—— Samuel A., *1546
Weitenkampf, Frank, *1369, *1370
Weizmann, Chaim, *6779 (autobiog.)
Welch, Douglass, *1082
—— Earl, *3401
Weld, John G., *2721
—— Ralph Foster, *3022
Welding school, Camp Holabird, Md., 3853
Wellen, Clyde William, Jr., *1301
Welles, Sumner, *2406
Wellesley, Mass., Roger Ward Babson, 972
—— College, hist., 2831
Wellford collection of 18th-cent. Pa. paper currency, 409
Wellman, Manly Wade, 914
Wells, Anita, *846
—— Charles, *6001
—— Evelyn, *5868
—— Horace, 2263; biog. and commemorations, 2265; letters to, 2264
—— James E., *3571
—— Merle W., *5523
—— Ruth Dyer, *448, *2847
—— William, *5047
——, Fargo, & Co., hist., 4823-4827
Wellsburg, W. Va., medical practice of Robert Richardson, 4508
Wels, Richard H., *1606, *6816
Welsh, James P., *4139
—— John R., *4596
Welsh, discovery of America, 2407; N. Y., Remsen, 3206
—— Indians, 2447
Weltner, Charles Longstreet, *4123
Welton family, 2372
Weminghaus, Esther A., *2944
Wendell, George Blunt, *6209 (diaries and letters)
—— Mitchell, *693
Wender, Neil F., *6813
Wenger, O. C., 2296
Wengert, Norman, *3742
Wenham, Edward, *6576
Weniger, Charles Elliott, *1806
—— Francis Xavier, 1765
Wenner, Uriah J., 5633
Werkmeister, William Henry, *1713
Werner, Alfred, *6715
—— Sudie Grace, *4483
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, *551
Wertheim, Germany, Pa. German pioneers, 6714
Wesel, Germany, bridge, 6741
Weslager, Alfred Clinton, *3622
—— C. A., *1384
Wesley, Edgar Bruce, *5458
West, Charles O., *6813
—— Ellsworth L., *6082
—— George C., *6818
—— George William, biog., 3792
—— Oswald, *5806, *5810
—— Ray Benedict, 5488
——, 4775-6059; anecdotes, 2532; bibliog., 186; Chisholm Trail, 2528; Episcopalians, 6794; historical geog., 549; Indian wars, 1404; Kiskadden family, 2499; law and order, 2492; man's disorder of nature's design in the Gt. Plains, 2497; Plains Indians, 1372; river gunboats in the Civil War, 2520, 2521; Slade family, 2499; social hist. of the Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 2516; songs and ballads, 4514
—— Creek Baptist Church, Cape May, N. J., hist., 3325
—— Fork Reservation, W. Va., archeol., 4522
—— Indies, 6410-6421; archeological relations with Southeast, 3629; emancipation, 1399; letters of Moses Rich Colman, 6207; migration of workers to U. S., 6308; trade with Nova Scotia, 6330; voyage of Giovanni da Verrazzano, 6277
—— Point, N. Y., descr., 3186; David Salisbury Franks, 6182; Kinsley's Classical and Mathematical School, 3255
—— Virginia, 4517-4536; bibliog., 212, 213; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 925; Patrick Gass, 2417; historical studies of Mary Knight Burns Wees, 183; railroads, 3729
—— Virginia, Univ. of, Div. of Documents, *212; teaching of hist. of journalism, 96
Westbury, N. Y., polo match, 1488
Westchester Co., N. Y., and the gold rush, 2503, 5997; Md. troops (1776), 3183; town meetings, 3168
—— Co. Historical Soc., 174, 182; collections and publications, 201; founding, 437; hist., 438
Westcott, John, *4174

Westcott, Linn H., *5601
Westerberg, J. F., *2168
Westerly, R. I., clockmaking of William Stillman, 2583
Westermeier, Clifford P., *1578
Western farmer in imaginative lit., 4787
Western field & stream, 1496
Western Maryland Rwy., 1082
—— Museum Soc., Cincinnati, 515
—— Reserve, Ohio, hist., 4912
—— Reserve Univ., bldgs., 4917; Molyneux sidereal clock, 2260
"Western story" as lit., 1860
Westminster, Md., furniture, 3842
—— College, New Wilmington, Pa., biology, 3582
Westmoreland Co., Pa., bibliog., 243; hist., 3516; Stewart family, 3521
Weston, Edward (1850-1936), biog., 3339
Westover, John Glendower, *4627
Westphall, Victor, *5680
Wetherbee, Winthrop, Jr., *276
Wetherill, William (1763-1843), geneal., 3515
—— family, 3515
Wethersfield, Conn., Buck family, 3280
Wetmore, William F., Jr., *1405
Wetzel, William A., *3813
Weybosset Bridge, Providence, R. I., 2855
Weyer, Bernard (fl. 1806), 3942
Weygandt, Ann M., *2567
Weymouth, Mass., Enoch Hunt, 2365
Whaley, M. S., *4071
Whaling, engravings, 2086; L. I., hist., 3123.—*Voyages:* Amazon, 6790; Brooklyn (1847), 2926; James W. Worth, 6205
—— Museum, New Bedford, exhibits, 193
Wham, Benjamin, *600
Wharton, James, *3762, *3775, *3777, *3882
Wheare, Kenneth Clinton, *892
Wheat, Carl Irving, *5858, *5869, *5885, *6011
—— Joe Ben, *4412
Wheatley, Phillis, *2717
Wheeler, Mary Alexandria, *2959
—— Robert J., *3353
Wheeling, W. Va., murder of Logan family, 4526
Whelan, Lincoln F., *5508
Whicher, George F., *1972, *2420
Whig Party, Ga., 4126; N. Y., 2981
Whipple, Squire (1804-88), 1080
Whisky, Ky., production, 4549
Whistler, George Washington, 5047
Whitaker, Epher, *3125
—— J. R., *102
—— Joseph (b. 1755), 2949
Whitcomb, Hugh, *6088
—— Samuel, Jr., *3948 (diary)
White, Andrew Dickson, *3250
—— Charles Browne, *5022
—— Charles Ignatius, *1763
—— E. B., *3097
—— Eugene E., *1787
—— Frank Stonewall, *2313
—— Gerald T., *847
—— John Roberts, *6005
—— Lee C., *5454
—— Mary Kiziah (Faris), biog., 4466
—— Melvin Robert, *1470
—— Morton Gabriel, *571
White, Newman Ivey, obit., 170
—— Paul Dudley, 2282
—— Philip, descendants, 4466
—— Ralph K., *6735
—— Robe Carl, *4766
—— Rose P., *5684
—— (S. S.) Dental Mfg. Co., Staten Island, 3080
—— Sarah Parker, *2299
—— Stanford, murder, 1488
—— William, *279, *1968
—— William W., *4381
—— family, 4466
—— Hills, Mohave Co., Ariz., 5744
—— House, Wash., D. C., 3964, 3965; picket duty of William A. Lansing, 3706; reminisc. of the Chief of Mails, 3994
—— pine indus., Minn., 5344
—— Plains, N. Y., Washington's headquarters, record book, 3236
Whitecotton, Moses, biog., 5052
Whitefield, Edwin, *5371
—— George, preaching, 1787
Whiteford, A. H., *5301
Whitehill, Walter Muir, *433, *2618, *2806
Whiteley, Philip W., *4790
Whitener, Daniel Jay, *4015, *4030
Whitesboro, N. Y., hist., 3190
Whitesel, Russell George, *676
Whitfield, Emma Morehead, *2362
—— Theodore Marshall, *2362
—— family, 2362
Whiting, Frank M., *5361
—— Henry, 5215
—— William W., *2758, *2826
Whitley, Howard S., *2776
Whitman, Marcus, mission, massacre, 5760; site, 5783
—— Sarah Helen (Power), *1919
—— Walt, *3984, *4689; and Robert Ingersoll, 1943; and Algernon C. Swinburne, 6636; astronomical references, 1939; letters from Will W. Wallace, 4615; psychological crit., 1717; social philosophy, 1940
Whitney, Eli, and agric., 1001; stamps commemorating, 2185
—— George (b. 1862), 2591
—— Gertrude Churchill, *2939
—— Janet Payne, *876
—— Basin, Tex., archeol., 4406
—— Museum of Am. Art, N. Y., *2111
Whitridge, Arnold, *6521
Whittaker, Ruth W., *2748
Whittemore, Laurence Frederick, *2895
Whittier, John Greenleaf, biog., 1884; visit to George W. Cable, 1957
Whittington, William, *4559
—— William (d. 1659), descendants, 4559
—— William (1759-1824), ms., 4559
—— family, 4559
Whittredge, Worthington, Colo. paintings, 5577
Wichita Mts. Wildlife Refuge, Okla., 4774
Wickersham, Grace Elizabeth (Vrooman), 2371
Wickhem, John D., obit., 5298
Wicklein, John F., *1518
Wickman, Carl Eric, 1113
Widick, B. J., *1313
Wieand, Donald E., *3397
Wiedersheim, William A., II, *3443

Wiel, Samuel Charles, *5972
Wielandy, Paul J., *5687
Wiener, Philip Paul, *1721
Wier, Jabish, 5332
Wiers, Paul, *6218
Wiggin, Albert Henry, biog., 1145
Wiggins, Wallace S., *6048
Wight, Frederick Stallknecht Van Buren, *2106, *2107
Wike, John W., *6452
Wiksell, Milton J., *1462
Wilber, Charles G., *3935
Wilberforce Univ., bldgs., 4917
Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer), *5976, *5987
—— Ray Lyman, obit., 6043
Wilcox, Joseph V., *1535
—— Le Roy, *3123
—— William J., *3560
Wild, J. C., *2496
Wilder, Thornton, *Our town*, 1870
Wilderness Road, hist., 3639
Wildes, W. G., *3261
Wildwood Park, L. I., 3150
Wiley, Bell Irvin, *3703
—— Earl W., *630
—— Harvey W., and agric., 1001; reminisc., 1249
—— Mary Callum, *4029
Wilkin, Mary, *3711
—— Robert N., *821
Wilkinson, James, governorship of Terr. of Louisiana-Missouri, 3655; plan to seize Santa Fe, 5646; relations with Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 6281
—— Norman B., *305
—— William (1612?-1663), biog., 3761
—— Co., Miss., census (1805), 4300
Will, George F., *5427, *5433
—— Hubert L., *1231
—— John Floyd, 3766
—— Oscar H., 5429
—— Thomas Elmer, biog., 4227
Willard, Samuel (1753-1848), 2792
Willets, Richard, descendants, 3127
—— family, 3127
—— Point, N. Y., Engineer School, 3247
Willett, Thomas (1610-74), biog., 2551
—— Thomas (ca. 1620/21—ca. 1646/47), biog., 3017
—— family, 3017
Willey, Gordon Randolph, *3629, *4196, *4197, *6785
—— Malcolm M., *989, *3140
—— Nancy Boyd, *3123
William and Mary College, Kentuckians, 3903
William C. Moreland (freighter), stranding, 6390
William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., biology, 4692; early hist., 4691; presidency of John Priest Greene, 4696; student life, 4694
Wm. S. Earl (tugboat), 2956
Williams, Amos, record of schoolteaching, 2909
—— Ben Ames, *3694
—— Carl Mark, *3278
—— Cecil B., *1911
—— Chancellor, *103
—— Charles Allyn, *2909
—— Clanton W., *4248
—— David, *2447
—— David (1754-1831), biog., 3189
—— E. T., *4608
—— Edwin B., *299
Williams, Edwin L., Jr., *4165
—— Elgin, *46, *4364
—— Francis S., *4835
—— George, *4608
—— George Huntston, *1814, *3109
—— Gerhard Mennen, 5209
—— Grant A., *6555
—— Harry M., *5118
—— Henry Lionel, *407
—— Jack K., *4125
—— Jesse Lynch, 5047
—— Jonathan, *6599
—— Kenneth Powers, *1643
—— Lawrence J., *6086
—— Margaret W., *4608
—— Maria C., *4608
—— Melvin J., *47
—— Mentor L., *1083, *1917, *1932, *1970, *5173, *5760
—— Norman, Jr., *3092
—— Ottalie K., *407
—— R. C., Jr., *6264
—— Raymond A., Jr., *1192
—— Richard Hobson, *4356
—— Robin M., Jr., *1660
—— Roger L., *6676
—— Ronald John, *3249
—— Samuel (1743-1817), hist. of Vt., 2651
—— Samuel, letters to (1814-41), 4608
—— Samuel Cole, 181
—— Tennessee, as tragedian, 2032
—— W. B., *4608
—— William, *4608
—— family, 4608
—— College, Molyneux sidereal clock, 2260
Williamsburg, Va., 3882; colonial culture, 551; correspondence of John Custis and Peter Collinson, 6586; descr. 3895; ms. architectural drawings of Thomas Jefferson, 3868; Raleigh Tavern, 3927
Williamson, Chilton, *2646
—— Edward C., *3772
—— F. F., logging activities, 4864
—— Frederick Ely, 1104
—— Isaac Halstead, biog., 3287
—— Robert Stockton, 6008
—— Samuel T., *2763
—— William, *4978 (diary)
—— Co., Tenn., frontier development, 4603
Williamsport, Md., strike (1834), 3847
——, Pa., distillery of John Borrows, 3547; Abraham Updegraff, 3550
Willing, Thomas, 3412
Willingham family, 3727
Willis, Ann Bassett, 5631
—— Bailey (1857-1949), biog., 2441
—— R. S., 5215
Willkie, Wendell, 2438
Willmarth, Philip R., *1645, *4844
Willmon, T. L., *1694
Willow Brook, West Baltimore, Md., 3797
Wills, Elbert Vaughan, *124
—— Louis C., *3098
—— and estate planning, 1231; testamentary conditions against contest, 1206; testamentary libel, 1525.—*By place:* Ky., Mercer Co., 4568; N. Y., (soldiers and sailors) 2983, (Ulster Co.) 3181; Pa., 3375, 3502, (Lehigh Co.) 3364, (Northumberland Co.) 3523; S. C.,

4100; Va., 3906, (Loudoun Co.) 3922, (Orange Co.) 3914, (Stafford Co.) 3909.—*By testator:* John Bodine (1702), 3163; Andrew Coe (1713), 3163; Ellis Hughes, 2950; Robert Pringle, 4092; Edward Richards, 2780; John Stevenson (1812), 3559; Barnabas Winds (1708), 3163
Wilmer, Lambert A., ode to Poe, 1912
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., *616
Wilmington, Del., George A. Elliott, 524
—— Academy, *3620
Wilmot, David, oratory on the Proviso, 912
Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, hist., 5942
Wilson, Augusta Jane (Evans), as a Confederate propagandist, 4252
—— Ben Hur, *3894, *4898, *5975
—— Benjamin Davis, biog., 5981
—— Bruce A., *6083
—— Carol May (Green), *5927
—— Carroll A., collection of Emersoniana, 254
—— Earl, *3097
—— Mrs. Eddie W., *3628
—— Francis Graham, *582
—— Frank H., *2612
—— Fred L., *4734
—— James, theories of punishment, 784
—— James H., 1627
—— John W., *3755
—— Leonard S., *391, 392
—— Malcolm Sands, *2363
—— Obed (1778-1840), baptisms and funeral services, 2612
—— Quintus C., *3708
—— Ralph W., *200
—— Robert Earl, *6265, *6476
—— Rufus Rockwell, *634, *920, *5090
—— Samuel Mackay, collection of Kentuckiana, 214
—— (Samuel M.) Library, Univ. of Ky., 459
—— Thomas (fl. 1872), 6377
—— Willard, *6110
—— William F., Jr., *4329
—— Woodrow, bibliog., 264; public life, 939; Sioux Falls speech (1920), 5446
—— Transit Co., 6377
Wiltse, Charles Maurice, *902, *6522
Wimberly, Lowry Charles, *1542
Winant, John Gilbert, reminisc., 947
Winchester, Alice, *2770
——, Va., Freemasonry, 3926
Wind, Herbert Warren, *1575
Windham (Conn.) Reading Soc., letters to, 2508
Windmills, 1013; L. I., 3123
Winds, Barnabas, will (1708), 3163
Windsor, Ont., fire (1849), 6373
——, Vt., house-building by Thomas Reynolds Dake, 2669
Wine indus., Calif., 6013
Wing, Robert L., *5860
Winger, George J., *4641
Wingert, Paul Stover, *6392, *6409
Wingfield, Marshall, *3938
Wingo, Earl L., *4294
Winkler, Ernest William, *258
Winnebago Indians, Ia., 5418
—— Rapids, Wis., letters of William Paddock, 2505
Winnetka, Ill., wreck of the *Lady Elgin*, 5183
Winnipeg, Manitoba, consulate of James Wickes Taylor, 6400, 6401
Winooski River, hist., 2660
Winslow, Annie M., *2799
—— Charles-Edward Amory, *1339, *2301, *2688
—— Robert L., *2046
—— Walter G., *6840
——, Ariz., 5735
Winsor, Ellen, letters to, 2440
—— Justin, reminisc., 485
Winston-Salem, N. C., hist., 4029
Winter, Rogers, *1488
Winterich, John Tracy, *1492, *6701
Wintermute, H. Ogden, *3468, *4552
Winters, Glenn R., *745, *749, *1337
—— Robert A., *1319
Winther, Oscar Osburn, *2509
Winthrop, John (1588-1649), 2677
Wintjen, Julia Treacy, *3159
Wintrobe, Maxwell W., *2279
Wire-tapping, policies of Dept. of Justice, 664
Wirt, Elizabeth Washington (Ganible), 1442
Wisbauer, Michael, letters to, 5314
Wischnitzer, Mark, *1391
Wisconsin, 5275-5338; archival program, 455; Julius B. Baumann, 4904; chestnut, 1028; county historical societies, 439; diary of Riney L. Brown, 2533; hunting and fishing, 4897; legal practice and journalism of James Madison Goodhue, 4889; letters, (William Paddock) 2505, (Silas J. Seymour) 2501; Lutherans, 4891; name, 5276; Peter Rindisbacher, 2075; shipping, 4884; squirrels, 2475
——, State Historical Soc. of, 430, 435; park program, 5278
——, Univ. of, College of Pharmacy, Frederick John Wulling, 2288; hist., 5290; Library, 458; literary societies, 5304; Nursing School, 5335; School for Workers, 5336, 5337; teaching of Louis Kahlenberg, 5331; Ralph M. Waters, 2303
Wisconsin herald (Lancaster, Wis.), 4889
Wisconsin State Fair, Abraham Lincoln (1859), 5324
Wise, C. M., *1437
—— David, *3381
—— James Waterman, *3099
—— John (1652?-1725), biog., 2778; *Vindication*, 2579
—— Louise (Waterman), biog., 3099
—— Stephen Samuel, *1743 (autobiog.)
—— Thomas J., *498
Wish, Harvey, *1714, *6894
Wiss (J.) & Sons Co., *3333
—— Jacob (fl. 1848), 3333
Wissler, Clark, *1372
Wistar Institute, Phila., George Ellett Coghill, 2286
Witch trials, Salem, Mass., 2782
Withers, James (d. 1746), descendants, 2376
—— Mrs. Robert S., *4694
—— family, 2376
Witherspoon, John, *3317; letter to, 2314; public speaking, 3318
Withington, Robert, *2723
Witkowski, Roman, *6757
Witnesses, rules for examination, 721
Witney, Fred, *1318
Witt, Peter (1869-1948), obit., 4952
Witthoft, John, *3350, *3636
Wittke, Carl, *750, *4982, *6185, *6369

Wolbarst, A. L., *2283
Wold, Karl Christian, *884
Wolf, Fred C., Jr., *3595
—— John R., *3532
—— house, Norfork, Ark., 4722
—— Run house, Muncy, Pa., 3484
Wolfe, H. George, *3096
—— John Harold, *4058
—— Thomas, at Chapel Hill, 4043; crit., 1995; reputation abroad, 6530; time concepts, 1996
Wolffe, Murry, *1689 (autobiog.)
Wolfson, Richard F., *707, *743
Wolkinson, Herman, *678
Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell, *5548
Wollett, Donald H., *5787
Wolman, Abel, *2688
Wolstein, Benjamin, *1723, *1727
Woman's Auxiliary Synod of Okla., hist., 4750
Woman's rights, convention at Seneca Falls (1848), 3237; Ohio, Cuyahoga Co., 4957; Pa., hist., 3391.—*Leaders:* Amelia Jenks Bloomer, 2422; Abigail Scott Duniway, 5810; May Arkwright Hutton, 4859; Julia Anna Archibald Holmes, 4834
Women, as playwrights, 2041; as tennis players, 1587; demographic characteristics, 1413; diseases curable by Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 2832; ideals of female figure, 1350; social life and customs, 1336; strong-minded women, 2422.—*By place:* Calif., 5852; Okla., teachers, 4744
Women's clothing indus., N. Y. C., 3110
—— Christian Temperance Union, hist., 1341; origin, 5011; speeches, 1340
—— Educational Assoc., 2422
Wonsan, Korea, 6874
Wood, Clarence Ashton, *3123, *3131, *3136, *3142, *3145
—— Edmund Peterson, *5050
—— George Glenn, 3553
—— Harold L., biog., 6095
—— Henry, *5672
—— James Playsted, *1479
—— Jonathan (fl. 1796), descendants, 4557
—— Laurence I., *1154
—— Lewis Newton, *5050
—— N. Ruth, *4651
—— Nancy Morris, *3484
—— Philip C., *6813
—— Richard George, *334, *372, *478, *2628, *6694
—— Sylvan Rupert, *1094
—— Thomas (1780-1826), 3553
—— Thomas, II (1801-66), 3553
—— Thomas Kenneth, *3553, *3572, *3580, *3587, *3602
—— family, 4557
—— carving, Alaska, 6069, 6079; Salish Indians, 6392
—— engraving, 2072
Woodall, Clara Beth, *4430
Woodbury, Coleman, *133
—— David Oakes, *3339
Woodenware, 2122, 2124
Woodford, Milton M., *4220
Woodland culture: Shawnees, 1384
Woodlawn, Ky., 4557
—— Cemetery, N. Y. C., 3011
Woodring family, 3364
Woodruff, Israel C., Creek boundary survey (1850), 4759
—— Mary Rebecca, *2889
Woods, Charles H., *1098
—— Frances Jerome, *4421
—— John B., *5653
—— Hole, Mass., Marine Biological Laboratory, 2837
Woodsbluff, Ala., 4229
Woodson, Leroy Henry, *1267
Woodward, Arthur, *4794, *5727, *5880
—— Henry H., biog., 5816
—— Mary David, *4726
—— site, Alachua Co., Fla., 4193
Woodwell, William H., *2613
Woodworking: whalers' scrimshaws, 193
Wool indus., 989; hosiery, 1071; Mass., Worcester, Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, 2817, 2818; Tex., 4362; Vt., 2647
Woolery, John, *1702
Woolfenden, W. E., *5224
Woolley, Dilworth Wayne, 2282
Woolsey, R. W., *1192
Wooster, James Willet, *2435
Worcester, Donald E., *5645
—— Elwood, 2299
—— Noah, activities to promote peace, 2633
——, Mass., Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, 2817, 2818; inoculation hospital, 2797
—— Co., Md., marriage licenses, 3844
Worden, Frank Lyman, *5510; biog., 5510
—— John Lorimer, 1686
Work, Monroe Nathan, biog., 1420
Workhoven, Cornelia (Vandergon), *5375
Working Men's Institute, New Harmony, Ind., 472
Workman, W. D., Jr., *639, *4060
Workmen's compensation, and civil aviation, 1299; and Federal employers, 1295; and injury from exposure to the natural elements, 1301; Ark., judicial review of awards, 4716; Ga., 4136; principal's liability to employees of contractor, 1303
Works Progress Administration, cultural program, 175
World Series, hist., 1574
—— War I, order of battle of U. S. land forces, 1653; sailors' life, 1693; West North Central States, agricultural expansion into semiarid land, 4907.—*Personal narratives:* Telfair Co., Ga., men, 4148
—— War II, armored warfare, 1657, 1658; Army Ground Force battle casualties, 1661; atomic bombs, 1614; attitudes of soldiers, 1659, 1660; Chief (U. S.) of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality, records, 375; college training of armed services, 1608; diabetes mellitus, U. S. Army, 1655; dietetics, 2306; econ. cooperation, Canada and U. S., 6327; econ. mobilization, mining indus., 1057; econ. planning, agric., 1039; educ., 2349, (of Negro soldiers) 1616; effects on Japanese Americans, 4872–4874; farm labor, 1317; financing of indus, trial expansion, 847; housing of nonwhite population-1362; language, 1453; materials in National Archives, 365; Mennonite Civilian Public Service, 1609; migration of workers from Mexico and West Indies, 6308; military roads and Corps of Engineers, 6255; mobilization of industry, 986; Modern Language Assoc. of America, 1452; mollusks and medicine, 6257; National Labor Relations Board, 1318; Navajo and Zuñi veterans, 5507; naval jargon and slang, 1701; News Bureau, Domestic Branch, Office of War Information, 1429; novels, 1872; Office of Scientific Research and Development, 2305; petroleum indus., 6256; psychiatry, U. S. Army, 1662; psychological warfare,

6738; psychology, 6262; shortage of dental burs, 1615; soldier's burden of equipment, 1655; songs, 1453; spare parts for Navy diesel equipment, 3615; Tools Div., War Production Board, 668; USO, 1611; U. S. Maritime Commission, 366; War Production Board, 367; War Shipping Administration, 371; Young Women's Christian Assoc., 1361.—*By place:* Canal Zone, security of Panama Canal, 6155; Hawaii, necrology, 6113; Minn., War Chest of Minneapolis and Hennepin Co., 5386; N. C., selective service, 4025; N. Y., 3007, (N. Y. C. Post Office) 3121; Okla., necrology, 4752; Pa., 368, (Phila. Ordnance Dist.) 3454; Pacific, (naval operations) 6180, 6801, (strategy and tactics) 6807; Utah, Univ. of, 5628; Va., 3883.—*Personal narratives:* Claire Lee Chennault, 6884; Dominick R. Corbo, 6536; Robert G. Emmens, 6260; Thomas Pierrepont Hazard, 6498; James E. Hodges, 6144; Indiana men, 6260; Frank Jacob Irgang, 6549; Franklyn A. Johnson, 6495; George Churchill Kenney, 6814; Ernest Brumaghim Miller, 6809; Audie Murphy, 6540; Bentz Plagemann, 6756; Arthur Pocock, 6339; Kazuo Sakamaki, 6812; Elizabeth Head Vaughan, 6137; Walter G. Winslow, 6840
Worley, Ted R., *4704, *4725
Worner, William Frederick, *3544
Worrilow, William H., *1064, *5870
Worsley, Etta Blanchard, *4147
Worth, James W., *6205 (autobiog.)
Worthington, Robin F., *1004
—— Thomas (1773–1827), biog., 4964
Wren, William C., *1488
Wrenn, John Henry, library, 498
Wrey, Charles Foster, *2958
Wright, Almon R., *322
—— Brooks, *1958
—— Chauncey, pragmatism, 1721
—— Chester Whitney, *960
—— Dana, *5430
—— Edward T., *1400
—— Elizabeth Cyrus, *5985
—— Esther Clark, *6329
—— Frank Lloyd, *5127
—— George, *5784
—— George (fl. 1636–84), biog., 2771
—— Harry Andrew, *2769
—— Helen E., *2252, *2804
—— Helen M., *3309
—— Henry, *4141
—— Louis Booker, *461, *550
—— Lyle Henry, *244
—— Nathalia, *1741
—— Orville, biog., 1102
—— Ralph, *323
—— Richard, crit., 2001
—— Richard (fl. 1630), biog., 2771
—— Roy V., reminisc., 951
—— Silas (1794–1847), biog., 897
—— Stephen J., *2323
—— Walter W., *2606
—— Wilbur, biog., 1102
—— Land Co., 4501
Writers' Program, Fla., *4201; Ga., *4149
Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, *499
Wulling, Emerson G., *2288
—— Frederick John, *2288 (autobiog. and diary)
Wulsin, Rosamond Reed, *4938
Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., Nalakihu, 5713
Wyandot Indians, language, 6341; Ohio, 4996
Wyatt, Edward Avery, IV, *246
—— M. K., *3725
Wye Mills, Md., Saint Luke's Church, 3825
Wyman, Walker D., *4693, *5412
—— Walter Scott, biog., 2602
Wyneken, H., *4688
Wynn, Marcia Rittenhouse, *6039
Wyoming, 5530–5544; Anne Carroll, 1775; cattle drive (1876), 4854; Wild Bill Hickok, 2518; hunting by William Baillie Grohman, 6402; letters of Chauncey Swan (1849), 4816; Joseph Lafayette Meek, 4795; ranching, (Sir Horace Curzon Plunkett) 6641, (George C. Watts) 4861; reminisc., 5501; Louis Davidson Ricketts, 5503; roads, 4811; social life and customs, Cheyenne, 5488; sundance, 5508; travels, (Earl of Dunraven) 5495, (Francis Parkman) 2500, (Ernest Young) 4870
—— Co., N. Y., salt indus., 3216
—— Stock Growers Assoc., and Russell Thorp, 5540

XIT Ranch, Tex., brand, 4383; hist., 4485; purchasers, 4501
X-ray, hist., 5132
Xántus, János, *6014; biog., 6462

Yachting, on Chesapeake Bay, 3763
Yachts, manufacture by Nathanael Greene Herreshoff, Bristol, R. I., 2867
Yahi Indians, last survivor, 6049
Yakima Indians, campaign, 5784
—— Valley, Wash., fruit indus., 5788
Yale Univ., James Rowland Angell, 2441; Leonard Bloomfield, 2441; Henry Warder Carey, 2439; Wilbur Lucius Cross, 2441; football, 1488; Chauncey Allen Goodrich, 1458; Briton Hadden, 1504; Edward Stephen Harkness, 2435; Ellsworth Huntington, 156; Library, (Hergesheimer Collection) 1984, (Henry C. Taylor Collection) 235; Medical School, reminisc., 2941; Russian studies, 6895; School of Nursing, 2301, 2944
Yalta Conference, 6270
Yamamoto, Isoroku, 6859
Yamato, destruction (1945), 6865
Yampa River, Colo., canyon, 5579
Yang, E. Hsin Pao, *2340
Yankee Doodle, hist., 1877
Yankee Girl (sloop), 2604
Yankwich, Leon R., *2968
Yaquina Bay, Ore., 5817
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, U. S. Navy, records in National Archives, 334
Yarmouth stone, 2407
Yarnall, Sarah Little, *1041
Yarnell, Duane Alvin, *5256
Yates, Emma Hayden (Eames), *5542
—— Norris, *1617
——, N. Y., marriages, 3232
Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, "economic and social structure," 4313
Yeardley, Sir George, descendants, 3893
—— family, 3893
Yeats, William Butler, 6650
Yellow fever, 6717; Phila. (1793), 3420

Yellow Springs, Pa., Army hospital and spa, 3531
Yellowstone National Park, hist., 5533; hist. and descr., 5531; legend of Colter's Hell, 5530, 5535
—— River, 2526; travelers, 5530
Yerington, Nev., descr., 5824
Yerkes, Robert M., *2441
Yoder, Christian (1726-1816), descendants, 3364
—— Don, *132, *3364, *3577, *6714
—— Walter A., *5097
—— family, 3364
Yokuts Indians, ethnography, 6056; handbook, 5970
York, Pa., as capital of the U. S., 2469; church records, 3364; Mary Ann Furnace, 3517
—— Co., Pa., Moravians, 3364; pioneers, 3364
Yorktown, Va., hist. (1774-81), 3930; siege (1781), 3935; surrender of Cornwallis, 2064
Yosemite National Park, bibliog., 255; reminisc., 6044, 6047
Yoshpe, Harry Beller, *343
Young, A. Stuard, Jr., *1131
—— Clifford Caudy, 2296
—— Ernest, *4870
—— J. Nelson, *5097
—— James Harvey, *2245, *2555
—— Jo, *4235
—— John Orr, *1516 (autobiog.)
—— Mrs. Leslie, *2914
—— Stark, and the Southern tradition, 3750
—— Warren Cameron, *1725
—— family, 4555
—— Women's Christian Assoc., and war production workers, 1361
Youth, court service, 1337; delinquency statistics, 1360
Ysaÿe, Eugène, biog., 2213
—— Jeannette (Dincin), *2213
Yuba Co., Calif., mining, 5986
—— River, Calif., flood (1883), 6030
Yucca baskets, Hopi Indians, 5706
Yugoslavia, and the U. S. (1918-19), 6768
Yugoslavs, in the U. S., 1375
Yuma Co., Colo., archeol., 5560
—— points, 1365
—— Territorial Prison, hist., 5734
Yurok Indians, cults, 6041
Yuryev, R., *6531
Yzenbaard, John, *5243

Zabriskie, George A., *887
Zackon, Walter A., *5935
Zadeck, Donald J., *1196
Zaglits, Oscar, *1036
Zaher, Amin Sadek, *1562
Zahl, Paul A., *4237
Zahorsky, John, *4672 (autobiog.)
Zahrobsky, Ralph E., *6499
Zaide, Gregorio F., *6117
Zalbourg, Guy, *6093
Zamora, Nicolás, land claims in Tex., 4425
Zamorano, Agustín V., 5858
Zand, Helen Stankiewicz, *3607, *6761
Zapffe, Carl, *5377
Zardoya, Coneho, *1988
Zavala, Silvio, *6662
Zdrowski, Francis, *1730
Zea, Leopoldo, *6286
Zebold, George A., *1071
Zehring family, 3364
Zeichner, Oscar, *2873
Zeisberger, David, natural hist. of Ohio, 4964
Zeisel, Hans, *6225
Zeisler, Karl F., *1503
Zeit, Walter, 5333
Zenger, John Peter, trial, 2968
Zentsuji Prison Camp, Japan, views, 6809
Ziegler, Junior Guy, *6544
—— Oscar M., *5314
Zilboorg, Gregory, *49
Zimmerman, Edward, *4681
—— Jane, *4708
—— John Lee, *1696, *6834, *6841
Zink, Orion M., *6020
Zionism, and Chaim Weizmann, 6779; and Stephen Samuel Wise, 1743
Zitt, Hersch L., *6182
Zlotnick, Jack, *1266
Zobell, Albert L., Jr., *5616
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, 4858
Zoning, 1353; N. Y. C., 3092; Pa., 3395; Tex., 4396
Zoological Soc. of Phila., hist., 3441
Zoologists: Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz, 2266; George Ellett Coghill, 2286; Charles Whitman Cross, 2441; Clarence Thomas Hurst, 176; Howard A. Kelly, 3852; János Xántus, 6462
Zoology, Indiana Univ., 5063; Univ. of Missouri, 4699; Univ. of North Carolina, 4039
Zorn, Roman J., *4729, *5352
Zornow, William Frank, *636-638, *3971, *4925, *5038, *6376
Zubkova, Z. N., *6067
Zuñi Indians, petroglyphs, 5644; silver work, 5504; veterans of World War II, 5507
—— Salt Lake, name, 5664
Zwaanendael, Del., 3616
Zybura, John Stanislaus, biog., 1730

ephen

06

George
s, 2441;
Kelly,

ri, 4699;

, *5038,

04; vet-